

FUELSTAR

The Concert Experience



FUEL

JUNE 15, 1998

**They Said It
Wouldn't
Work.**

It Did.

**Many Thanks To
The Band That Cares.**

ETM  tm

ETM Entertainment Network®

Web Box Office Season IVR Operators Kiosks

World Radio History

★
POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
 Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Systems Director

Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Stephanie Ciula Directories Research
Jennifer Gaebel Route Book Research
Suzanne Kayan Senior News & Features Writer
Norcene Keppler Directories Research
Kym Kilgore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Data Quality Manager
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinartz Directories Research
Wendy Snyder Route Book Research
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research

Duffie Alexander Advertising Sales

Brian Bradley Advertising Sales

Andrea Davis Reception & Subscription Services

David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales

Mark Enns Graphic Designer

Dennis Morcella PC Network Administrator

Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales

Bill Grigoriouff Advertising Sales

Dave Hance Sales & Subscription Services

Nathan Suderman Webmaster

Brian Kramer Computer Programmer

Pat Lewis Art Director

Christian Pirok Subscription Services Manager

Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager

Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager

★

POLLSTAR United Kingdom

24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director

Email: charlie@pollstar.com

Natalie Kalnins Marketing Coordinator

Email: natalie@pollstar.com

Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer

Editorial 171.223.3978 • Fax 171.652.6614

Email: camilla@pollstar.com

★

POLLSTAR Australia

Bryan Jones News & Feature Writer

Fax 613.9499.7786

Email: bryan@pollstar.com

★

POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer

Fax 852.2911.0402

Email: winnie@pollstar.com

★

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of



Associated Press

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

Universal Plays SFX's Game	1
MTV & Planet Hollywood Plan Live Music Clubs	2
Gibson Goes Into Club Business	2
Woodstock Family '98	3
Promoting Celine	4
Insane Clowns Don't Waffle On Guilt	4
SFX Deal Monitor	4
Magicworks Skates Into Marco Deal	4
David Crosby Explores Social Consciousness	5
New Arena For St. Louis Market	5
Limo Driver Wants Cash & Carey	6
All In The Hank Williams Family	6
Road Angels	6
The Toni Braxton Amendment	7
Ronettes vs. Phil Spector Lawsuit	7
A Vari Big Expansion	9
Bogus Bocephus	9

FEATURES

Asian News	13
Australian News	13
Between The Dates	20
Boxoffice Summary	54
Concert Pulse Chart	15
European News	11
Gigs & Bytes	17
HotStar: Fuel	16
Hotwire	18
Obituaries	9
PollStars Of The Web	17
Route Book	19
Short Items Of Note	2

Universal Plays SFX's Game

UNIVERSAL CONCERTS recently moved into the San Diego market with its new 20,000-capacity Coors Amphitheatre in Chula Vista. Now, the Seagram-owned promoter is taking another step to expand its dominance in that Southern California market with a deal to acquire Bill Silva Presents, San Diego's major concert promoter.

Universal Concerts prexy Jay Marciano told POLLSTAR, "We acknowledge that Universal has signed a letter of intent with Bill Silva and [his partner] Andy Hewitt and we hope to complete the transaction by the end of the month after finalizing due diligence and normal corporate approvals."

In addition to becoming the primary concert promoter in San Diego County, the partnership would give Universal inroads into other major markets where BSP has a solid foothold. One major market is Las Vegas, where BSP produced 150 concerts last year, many at The Joint at the Hard Rock Casino and Hotel. Andrew Hewitt said BSP also produced half of the major arena attractions last year at the MGM Grand Garden Arena in Las Vegas. Hewitt said Universal has also started doing a few major shows in Vegas. "If



TIGER WOODS surrounds himself with a real bunch of birdies. The golf marvel thanks *The Eagles* for performing at the *Tiger Jam I* inaugural benefit concert for the Tiger Woods Foundation. Pictured June 8th at the *Universal Amphitheatre* show are (L-R) **Joe Walsh**, **Don Henley**, **Woods**, **Glenn Frey**, **Timothy B. Schmit** and **Don Felder**. *Hootie & the Blowfish* and *Babyface* also performed.

you take [what BSP has done] along with what Universal is doing in Las Vegas, we become far and away the largest concert producer in that market," he said.

In addition to San Diego and Las Vegas, BSP promotes shows in Arizona, Idaho, Montana and in other parts of California. Silva and Hewitt also have the pop concert exclusive for the Hollywood Bowl.

The two companies are in final negotiations but there are still details to be finalized. As the offer

stands, Silva will continue to own half of BSP and will have a multi-year consulting agreement with Universal in San Diego County, according to the *San Diego Union Tribune*.

The paper reported that the deal will be worth around \$10 million to Silva's company. However, sources told POLLSTAR that published accounts of the dollar figure have been way off. Marciano would not confirm financial details.

Some suggest Universal is looking to eliminate competition for its soon-to-open Coors Amphitheatre. Others imply that Universal simply realized what an asset Silva and his company would be due to their history in the market.

Whatever the reasoning behind the deal, one fact remains: Universal Concerts is not going to sit back and let SFX buy up every indie concert promoter in America without competition. The company clearly plans to pursue its own expansion efforts.

In fact, rumors indicate that Universal is in final negotiations to buy United Concerts in Salt Lake City. Representatives from United had not responded to those rumors at press time.

Another company rumored to be on Universal's shopping list is Chicago's Jam Productions. But Jam's Arny Granat told POLLSTAR Universal has not made him an offer, "but our phones are open if people want to call us about buying. Just don't call collect."

MTV & Planet Hollywood Plan Live Music Clubs

MTV IS TEAMING UP WITH Planet Hollywood for a chain of live music venues called Sound Republic. Each facility

will also include a restaurant and retail outlet.

The project will be launched with two flagship sites — one at London's Leicester Square in July and another at New York's Times Square this autumn. Both will feature a 600- to 800-seat music venue.

Future Sound Republic locations are planned for Seattle, Dallas, Las Vegas and Paris.

Each venue will be specially wired for television production as MTV will broadcast performances regularly. Many locations will have working television studios incorporated into their design to facilitate program production and direct-to-air live broadcasts.

Music industry celebrities, who will be named at a later date, will hold stock in the venture.

Gibson Goes Into Club Business

GIBSON GUITARS HAS announced the purchase of Caffè Milano in downtown Nashville, which will be part of the guitar maker's plans to open an international chain of music venues sporting the Gibson moniker.

A company spokesperson told POLLSTAR the move is part of "repositioning Gibson" in terms



Ojays

ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

Short Items Of Note

Will the departure of **Geri Halliwell** from the **Spice Girls** affect ticket sales on future dates? Box office activity for an added Spice Girls show August 16th at the Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion in Southern California was less than spectacular when it went on sale June 6th. While the reserved seats were close to selling out at press time, ticket sales for the lawn were slow. The Spice Girls kick off their North American tour this week in West Palm Beach, Fla.

Ron Delsener is working on a Broadway musical based on **Frank Sinatra's** "Rat Pack" era. A spokesperson at Delsener/Slater confirmed the Gotham promoter is in talks with Sinatra's former manager, Elliot Wiseman, to develop the project. He is still looking for a writer/director and hopes to start working on casting in September.

ETM Entertainment Network has set a new ticket sales precedent. The Costa Mesa, Calif.-based ticketing company sold out a September 3rd Janet Jackson show and a September 4th Pearl Jam show at the new BI-LO Center in Greenville, S.C., via interactive kiosks, telephone IVR, the Internet and the box office. The BI-LO's two opening events represent the first time all those forms of ticket outlets have been used simultaneously to sell an event in "real time" from the same database. The industry's dominant ticketing company, Ticketmaster, doesn't use kiosks, IVR or real time Internet.

Camelot Music Holdings has agreed to purchase the **Spec's** chain of 42 music stores in Florida and Puerto Rico. The cash deal of \$3.30 for each share of Spec's stock is worth \$28 million, Ohio-based Camelot said. The deal is expected to be completed by July 31st. Camelot operates more than 450 music stores in 37 states.

It appears that PolyGram chief **Alain Levy** doesn't have a role in Seagram Co.'s plans for the music company. According to *The Wall Street Journal*, Seagram is in negotiations for Levy's departure. With the PolyGram chief out of the picture, everyone expects Universal Music Group chair Doug Morris to be given the reins of the combined companies' operations. Industry observers say Levy and Morris would have had a difficult time working together. Seagram agreed to buy Philips Electronics' 75 percent stake in PolyGram last month for \$10.6 billion.

Maybe it's just a coincidence but a few days after **Philips** agreed to sell its **PolyGram** music operation to Seagram, the Dutch electronics giant began a consumer television advertising campaign in the U.S. for its new **recordable CD burners**. The devices are the CD equivalent of a dual deck cassette recorder although the disks can only be recorded on once.

"**Vibe**," the television talk show hosted by comedian **Sinbad**, will be dropped from syndication in September. A review of the show's low May ratings prompted Columbia TriStar Television Distribution to cancel it after one year on the air, the company said. "Vibe," co-produced by Quincy Jones, debuted last August with comic Chris Spencer as host. Sinbad took over two months later in a bid to boost ratings.

Roger Newton is departing the Ogden-managed Corel Centre in Ottawa, Canada, to join SMG as the new general manager at the **Nassau Coliseum** in Uniondale, N.Y.

Bill DiCarlo has been named executive director of the **Dane County Expo Center**. DiCarlo joins the Madison, Wis., venue center after serving nine years as assistant GM of the Oakland-Alameda County Complex in California.

Continuing its expansion into the Northern California region formerly controlled exclusively by the BASS ticketing company, **Ticketmaster** has entered into an exclusive, long-term agreement with Sacramento's **ARCO Arena**. The deal, which became effective June 13th, covers all events at the venue including games by the Sacramento Kings of the NBA. TM recently announced it was taking over ticketing at the San Jose Arena.

of making it "more than just a guitar company."

The company plans to rename the Nashville venue Gibson's Caffè Milano and Epiphone Stage. The guitar maker already owns another Music City location, the Gibson Cafe and Guitar Gallery, but the spokesperson said it will not be affected.

Plans for the new Nashville acquisition include focusing on live music and attracting acts from across the nation.

Slated to open in spring 1999, Gibson's Caffè Milano will premiere in conjunction with the company's new club, factory and family entertainment operation in Memphis.

Ultimately, the guitar company envisions 50 Gibson-named venues worldwide, making it the world's largest live music and entertainment chain.

Woodstock Family '98

PLANS ARE UNDERWAY TO hold a three-day event at the original Woodstock concert site in Bethel, N.Y. However, organizers are shying away from the mud, drugs and traffic jams made famous by its predecessors and leaning toward a "family event."

Mike DiTullo, VP of the Gerry Foundation which owns the site, told POLLSTAR a "preliminary investigation" is being conducted in preparation for the concert. The company is awaiting approval from the state boards of health and transportation to issue the necessary permits, along with permission from the Bethel Town Board.

DiTullo said the approvals could come as early as this week.

The event, organized by the Gerry Foundation, is scheduled for August 14-16, the anniversary of

the original 1969 concert. DiTullo called the concert "Woodstock for baby boomers," saying it is aimed at 25- to 50-year-olds.

Plans call for it to be a daytime-only event, running from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. with no camping allowed, DiTullo said. He hopes a day event will increase commerce in area businesses, since concert-goers will disperse at the close of each day of performances.

Specifics on performers were not disclosed, but spectators can expect classic rock and contemporary performers, DiTullo said.



STILL WITHOUT A ROOF, the UNI Dome at the University of Northern Iowa continues to undergo construction to replace the venue's air-supported dome. As shown here June 6th, most of the stainless steel supports are in place, which will hold the stadium's new fabric roof.

Though it seems very late to start booking, he said there have been tentative commitments given from headlining acts.

**HEAVY
METAL
THUNDERS
AT THE
GORGE!**

With Extraordinary
Air Charter Support by
**Air America
Fuel & Service**

Grant County Int'l Airport (MWH)
Moses Lake Washington

One call to Air America will arrange all facets of your Air Charter to MWH! We can provide fuel, accommodations, catering and transportation! Check out the best FBO by George, Washington! The Moody Blues, Page / Plant, Stevie Nicks and many others have not been disappointed by our Award Winning Customer Service!

www.airamericafuelservice.com / E-mail: airamerica@atnet.net

7810 Andrews Street NE, Moses Lake, WA / Telephone: 509-762-2222, 24 Hour Pager: 509-766-0555

DiTullo would not mention the name of the promoter, but said it is a major promoter with a "national reputation."

Promoting Celine

CELINE DION AND HER manager/husband, Rene Angelil, have formed their own concert production company, CDA Productions.

Barry Garber, who has been Dion's international touring agent at DKD!Universal Concerts since 1990, has been named senior VP of the company, which is to be headquartered in Montreal adjacent to the singer's management company, Feeling Productions.

Garber told POLLSTAR that CAA and Solo will still be involved in booking Dion in America and Europe, respectively. CDA will book Dion in Canada.

"All of the planning and the overseeing of all the touring, which was done at DKD, will now be done at CDA but it will be with the same team of people," Garber said. "It will just now be coming under the Celine Dion umbrella."

In the not-so-near future, CDA will look to work with other artists as well. "For the moment, because Celine is about to embark on the

biggest tour of her career, our focus is on that because it is so global," Garber said. "We're not looking immediately at forming that kind of relationship with other artists."

The new company will officially open June 22nd. CDA can be reached by phone at (450) 978-5515 or fax at (450) 978-5455.

Insane Clowns Don't Waffle On Guilt

INSANE CLOWN POSSE'S Violent J (Joseph Bruce) and Shaggy 2 Dope (Joseph Utsler) have pleaded guilty to disorderly conduct charges stemming from a January brawl at a Waffle House restaurant in Greenfield, Ind.

According to police, Bruce and Utsler were among 10 people from the bands ICP, Psycho Realm and Myzery who were arrested after they struck and kicked an 18-year-old at the Indiana restaurant.

The bands had stopped at the Waffle House while en route to a concert in Columbus, Ohio.

In addition to Bruce and Utsler, Jamie Spaniolo and Thomas Cox pleaded guilty to disorderly conduct charges. Each was fined \$200.

The teen, Douglas Jordan, was arrested on alcohol-related

charges. He has pleaded not guilty and a hearing is set for later this summer.

A hearing is scheduled September 16th for six others who were charged.

SFX Deal Monitor

LAST WEEK, SFX ENTERTAINMENT announced it has completed the acquisition of The Oakdale Theater in Wallingford, Conn., and Falk Associates Management Enterprises (FAME).

The theatre acquisition includes a new state-of-the-art, 4,800-capacity indoor facility specializing in concerts and theatre presentations, and the original dome facility that has held concerts in the round for many years. The original facility is now primarily used for trade shows and corporate events.

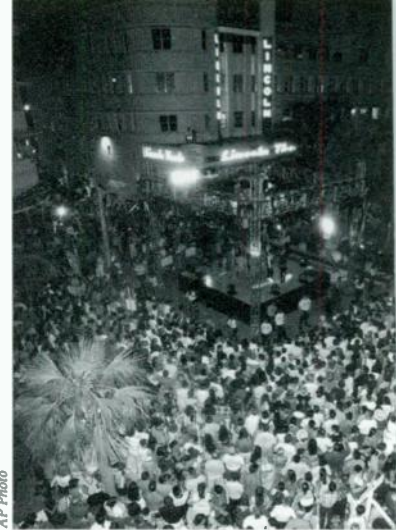
Last year, 385,000 people paid to attend shows at The Oakdale Theatre, including Lord of the Dance, Rugrats and LeAnn Rimes.

The \$100 million FAME acquisition brings world class sports representation into the SFX fold. Founded in 1992, FAME has a client list that includes some of the leading players in the National Basketball Association, including Michael Jordan.

Recently, FAME represented an unprecedented six first-round draft picks in the NBA, negotiated more than \$400 million in contracts for its free agent clients, and negotiated four of the five largest contracts in team sports history.

FAME also represents athletes from other sports, including football. In addition to contract negotiation, the company has been a pioneer in the area of endorsement marketing and originated the "Air Jordan" concept.

In other SFX news, SFX Entertainment and SFX Broadcasting have officially become separate entities. SFX Broadcasting has completed its cash merger into



A.P. Photo

THOUSANDS WAIT to get a glimpse of Gloria Estefan during a block party June 5th in Miami Beach. The party was to celebrate the release of Estefan's new album, *gloria!* Fans were hoping to see her perform but she took the stage only briefly with her husband, Emilio, and son, Nayib, to thank everyone for coming. She sang just a few lines from the album's first single, "Heavens What I Feel," before descending into the dancing crowd.

an affiliate of Hicks, Muse Tate & Furst Inc. and Capstar Broadcasting. In the \$2.2 billion deal, SFX stockholders received \$75 per share of Class A Common Stock and the stock will no longer trade on NASDAQ.


Prior to the completion of the merger, SFX's live music and entertainment division, SFX Entertainment, was spun off to SFX Broadcasting shareholders and now trades on NASDAQ as an independent public company under the symbol SFXE.


Magicworks Skates Into Marco Deal

MAGICWORKS ENTERTAINMENT announced June 8th it has acquired MARCO Entertainment, the largest independent figure skating management firm in the world, for an undisclosed sum.

MARCO president and CEO Michael Rosenberg will join Magicworks as head of its winter sports division. Rosenberg began his career 18 years ago representing Dorothy Hamill. He has managed the skating careers of more than 20 Olympic or World gold medalists including Hamill, Oksana Baiul and Viktor Petrenko.

Roberta Flack





Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com

MARCO represents 53 champion skaters and in 1997, reported pre-tax client earnings of more than \$5 million.

The company produces skating tours including the annual Elvis Stojko tour in Canada. It also produces televised skating events including "The World Cup of Figure Skating."

David Crosby Explores Social Consciousness

DAVID CROSBY IS QUITE BUSY these days. He is having fun playing with his new side project, CPR, and working on a book and film documentary tracking pop music's role in bringing about social and political changes through the decades.

Crosby conceived the book, "Stand and Be Counted," while he was recuperating from a liver transplant in 1995. He told POLLSTAR when he started thinking about musicians trying to raise social consciousness, he realized most of the people involved in the movement were his friends.

"I thought, 'What if I asked them why they do it,'" Crosby said. "That's really the genesis of it.... I wanted to ask people where they got the ethic from, where they got the idea that they should stick up for what they believe in."

He said he expected the obvious good answers: Martin Luther King, Gandhi, etc., but what he got may be far more interesting.

Crosby was interviewing Whoopi Goldberg for the project, which was initially conceived as a book, and she pointed out that he should have a camera running and turn the project into a documentary film. "I thought upon it and realized that, as usual, she was right," he said. "So I spent about a year trying to get money, which is difficult because there's no car chases, no nuclear explosions, no comets striking the earth."

After a long, hard search, Gold Circle Entertainment committed funds to the project. Gold Circle is a newly-formed entertainment company and the parent company of Samson Records, the home to Crosby's new band, CPR.

Many acclaimed artists involved in various types of activism including benefits, peace marches and civil rights demonstrations have been interviewed for the film. A partial list includes Pete Seeger, Joan Baez, Don Henley, Elton John, Sting, Bonnie Raitt, Jackson Browne, Indigo Girls, Melissa Etheridge, Neil Young, John Mellencamp, Robin Williams, Willie Nelson, Phil Lesh, Paul Kantner, Graham Nash and Carly Simon. Crosby said Bob Dylan, Paul McCartney, Peter Gabriel and Michael Stipe have also agreed to be interviewed.

Crosby is asking the artists why they got involved in social activism in the first place and related questions. "[I'm] talking to them about ... who inspired them, how [the experience] has gone for them, how it's affected their life, do they think they made a difference, do they regret doing it, do they do politics or not [do] politics. There's a lot of obvious questions to ask."

The film may have a theatrical release, but it will likely be limited "because, like I said, it doesn't have any car crashes." Primary distribution channels will include broadcast and cable television domestically and internationally, as well as videotape rental and sales.

Crosby expects the film to be complete some time in 1999. In the meantime, he is staying on the road with CPR, which he said is like being in a rocket ship. "It'll go anywhere we can think of," he said. "I did a show the other night that was unquestionably one of the best shows in my entire life.... It's amazing enough to be able to play with my son and have him be three times as good as I am but the

whole band has got a chemistry that's just astounding."

Crosby first met his adult son, James Raymond, in 1995. Raymond, the product of a brief relationship Crosby had in the early '60s, had been given up for adoption and after the two were reunited, they discovered a mutual love of music.

New Arena For St. Louis Market

A NEW \$35.4 MILLION, 10,000-capacity arena is scheduled to open in St. Charles County in metropolitan St. Louis in 1999.

The investor group secured for the project, which is a public and

private partnership, is known as FAME, Family Arena Management Enterprise LLC. FAME's major challenge was to deliver a package that included a convenient site, secure tenants and to create an economic building design.

FAME will manage the St. Charles County Family Arena and be responsible for a minimum



THE NEW St. Charles County Family Arena pictured in the above artist rendering will be located across the Missouri River from St. Louis in St. Charles, the fastest growing county in the area.

Joe Louis Arena

Home of The Stanley Cup Champion
Detroit Red Wings



**OVER A
DECADE OF
CONSECUTIVE SELLOUTS...
AND COUNTING**



2211 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48201

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION, CALL 313.596.3200

\$2.2 million per year rent payment for 25 years. St. Charles County, through its Public Arena Authority, will own the facility and contribute \$300,000 per year to its debt service. Station Casinos, also located in St. Charles, donated 57 acres for the building site. The City of St. Charles will make annual payments of \$300,000 which will be supported by sales tax revenue generated by the arena.

New major tenants for the St. Charles County Family Arena include the Continental Basketball Association and the United Hockey League. They each have a 10-year lease agreement.

FAME also plans on hosting collegiate and high school athletic competitions, in addition to concerts, trade and family shows.

The venue will have 48 luxury suites and 3,000 of its 10,000 seats will be retractable to allow for a variety of equestrian and other floor events. Craig Liston, the arena's new general manager, expects to host 185 events the first year.

Limo Driver Wants Cash & Carey

A LIMOUSINE DRIVER IS suing Mariah Carey for \$1.5

million saying the diva fired him without paying her \$40,000 bill or reimbursing him for several other major expenses.

Franco D'Onofrio, owner of New Jersey-based Showcase Limousine, said in court papers that Carey began using his service in 1993. By 1994, he became her personal driver and hired other drivers for other clients.

D'Onofrio said that in exchange for Carey's promise to use Showcase exclusively, he leased new stretch limos that only she and her entourage could use.

In 1997, he agreed to buy a GMC Suburban 4x4 for Carey's personal use, according to the suit. About a month later, she said she no longer needed the vehicle and that Showcase was responsible for its payments and upkeep, D'Onofrio said.

"She asked for very specific items," said D'Onofrio's attorney, Terence Scheurer. "He incurred all these expenses and now he's stuck with the bills for them."

According to court papers, "Carey breached her contract with Showcase and terminated its services without cause or reason."

However, published comments about threats to disclose Carey's alleged backseat activities have

apparently been attributed to D'Onofrio. But Scheurer said his client signed a confidentiality agreement when he became Carey's personal driver and has never said anything about the star's travels.

D'Onofrio "never made those statements," Scheurer said. "They're definitely not from him and he wouldn't say such things for obvious business reasons."

The suit seeks \$500,000 on each of three claims — breach of contract, unjust enrichment and fraud — in addition to the \$40,000 for unpaid limo bills.

All In The Hank Williams Family

THE DAUGHTER AND grandson of Hank Williams Sr. were expected to meet for the first time earlier this month during a festival honoring the country music legend, but no family harmony was anticipated.

Hank Williams III was commissioned to perform only June 5th at the annual Hank Williams Festival in Georgiana, Ala., but he decided to appear again the next day to play back-to-back with his aunt, Jett Williams.

"We are doing the second show for no money, just to wipe her off the stage and to show people the difference," he said.

Jett Williams, the illegitimate daughter of Hank Sr. and Nashville secretary Bobbie Jett, was a little more open about the meeting. "It will be a double tribute to my dad for both of us to be on that stage," she said.

"I'm interested to meet him as my nephew and as someone to sit down and talk to."



JACK UTSICK PRESENTS welcomes Michael Bolton and Wynonna to the Mississippi Coast Coliseum in Biloxi May 16th. The two performers kicked off their joint tour at the Deep South venue. (L-R) SFX's Bruce Kapp, Bolton, Wynonna, promoter Jack Utsick, Wynonna's manager, Mike Strickland, and Bolton's manager, Louis Levin.

Jett was born five days after her father died on New Year's Day 1953. She was put up for adoption by Williams' relatives and was raised by a Mobile family.

As an adult, she has spent years in court fighting her half-brother, Hank Williams Jr., to get a share of her father's song writing royalties. She also began performing her father's songs and wearing his trademark white cowboy hat.

Hank Jr. and other members of the Williams family have refused to meet with Jett. Hank III said all he knows about her is what he has read in the newspapers but he doesn't hold her and her husband in high regard. "All they care about is the money," he said.

However, Hank III, who is estranged from his father, Hank Jr., said his views of his aunt aren't set in stone. "She could be a great woman. If I meet her, things could change," he said. "I'll have open arms for her — it couldn't be no worse than the way my dad's treated me."

Road Angels

THE CADILLAC ANGELS ARE surely giving thanks to their guardian angel after two band members survived a major auto accident June 4th and didn't even miss a gig.

The Santa Barbara-based band, which was backing rockabilly queen Wanda Jackson on her recent tour, was on Highway 65 en route to Louisville, Ky., when a car

Creators of a revolutionary consumer electronics product for the live music market seeking Marketing Director with 5+ years experience in concert promotion and merchandising and/or consumer product marketing to resellers and consumers.



NYC-based

Marketing Director

Fax confidential resume, along with salary history, to: HG at (212) 685-4433.

Responsibilities will include development of materials and programs for retail and venue-based marketing, radio and print advertising, public relations oversight and general corporate marketing. Compensation package and benefits commensurate with experience.

making a lane change hit the back bumper of the Angels' van.

"It sent us into a side skid and then the back tires grabbed the pavement and we flipped, I think, three or four times," guitarist Tony Balbinot told POLLSTAR.

Upright bassist Micky Rae was driving the van and Balbinot had just left the passenger's seat to lay down in the back when they were hit. As it turned out, the roof caved in on the passenger's side.

Cadillac Angels drummer Jerome Taylor was riding with a friend. "He wasn't in the vehicle for that one day out of the whole road trip," Balbinot said. Jackson and her husband were also in a separate vehicle about 40 minutes behind the Angels' van. When they arrived at the accident scene and saw the totalled van, they thought Balbinot and Rae were surely dead.

But miraculously, the two toppled Angels walked away from the calamity. They were taken to the hospital and treated for cuts, bruises and sprains and Rae was fitted with a neck brace.

Shortly thereafter, Balbinot and Jackson's husband went back to the van to recover what was left of the band's equipment. Amazingly, everything survived the wreck except Rae's bass.

"I pack things really tight," Balbinot said. "I put up a piece of 3/4-inch plywood that separated the cargo area from us because if I hadn't, that stuff would've come over the top.... If that plywood hadn't been back there, I'm sure that upright bass could have impaled me or an amplifier could have come over the top and hit Micky Rae and broke her neck."

While surely no one would have expected the traumatized Angels to make their gig that night — the last show on Jackson's tour — Balbinot and Rae (wearing her neck brace) got it together and hit the stage two hours late. "We didn't go on until like 12:00 and

everybody was still waiting," Balbinot said. "And they were clapping and cheering when we all walked in and Wanda made a nice little speech about hanging in there. She said in 40 years of touring, she'd never seen musicians go through what we've gone through and get up and play."

The next day, the Cadillac Angels rented a moving van and drove 31 hours straight to Flagstaff, Ariz., arriving just in time for their next gig.

"I guess that's part of the deal when you're self employed," Balbinot said. "If you can walk, you can play."

The Toni Braxton Amendment

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES passed bankruptcy reform legislation June 10th which includes a measure preventing recording artists from using bankruptcy as a reason to terminate a recording contract.

The bill, approved on a 306 to 118 vote, has been referred to as the most far-reaching overhaul of the nation's bankruptcy laws in decades. It aims to impose strict limits on debtors seeking relief from creditors by establishing a "needs" test.

Supporters of the inserted measure, such as the RIAA and U.S. Rep. Bill McCollum, who is responsible for the clause, want to prevent recording artists from abusing bankruptcy laws to escape a contract.

However, critics say current laws already prevent such abuse. Additionally, during the past 20 years, only a dozen or so artists have voided recording contracts by filing for bankruptcy. The most recent case involved Toni Braxton and LaFace Records.

The Clinton administration favors changes in bankruptcy laws but is against the reform legislation. A softer version of the bill is

pending in the Senate, though its future is unclear.

Ronettes vs. Phil Spector Lawsuit

RECORD producer Phil Spector is facing the music on claims that he cheated his ex-wife, Ronnie Spector, and the other members of the Ronettes out of millions in royalties. An \$11 million civil lawsuit, filed in 1988 by Ronnie, her sister Estelle Bennett and their cousin Nedra Talley Ross, finally went to trial in Manhattan State Supreme Court last week.

Ronnie Spector said that apart from one-third of a \$14,000 check in 1964, she never saw a penny in record royalties.

Her lawyer, Alexander Peltz, said Phil Spector, who owns all publishing rights and master recordings of the Ronettes' 28 recorded songs, still sells some of the records but the Ronettes have been paid nothing.



ATLANTA'S TURNER FIELD trades in the bat and ball May 31st to host its first concert — the George Strait Country Music Festival. The sold-out show attracted more than 45,000 fans and grossed nearly \$1.75 million. Pictured backstage are (L-R) Trey Feazell and Bob Williams from the New Atlanta Arena, Strait, stadium exec David Lee and Louis Messina from Pace Music Group.

Peltz said Ronettes tunes have been featured in films including "Dirty Dancing," "Mean Streets," and "Goodfellas," the television show "Moonlighting," and commercials for American Express and Levi's.

He acknowledged that Ronnie relinquished many of her rights in her divorce settlement but said that was because she was desperate to get out of an oppressive marriage. The singer testified that her former husband threatened to kill her if she didn't sign the divorce

WHISPERS

ABC Associated Booking Corp./Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2480/ Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



IN RECOGNITION of playing Philadelphia for the 22nd time during the band's 20-year career, the members of **Van Halen** receive the ultimate ego boost — having a day named after them. Philadelphia Mayor Ed Rendell proclaimed May 24th Van Halen Day, the same day the band rocked the **CoreStates Spectrum**. Prior to the concert, city official **Dee Kaplan** (left) presented the band's **Alex Van Halen**, **Eddie Van Halen**, **Gary Cherone** and **Michael Anthony** with the official proclamation and replicas of the Liberty Bell.



SPORTING A PENN STATE football jersey, **Steve Miller** is either demonstrating his patented surfing technique or his first-and-goal stance to DiCesare-Engler's **Brian Drusky**. The two are pictured at the **Bryce Jordan Center** in Pennsylvania April 4th prior to the **Joker's** concert.



MANKATO CIVIC CENTER Executive Director **Burt Lyman** shows **Deana Carter** the groovy psychedelic backstage area of the Minnesota facility. Carter brought a full house to its feet April 23rd and primed the audience for **Alan Jackson's** return to Mankato.



A RECORD 8,600 FANS were on hand at Trenton, N.J.'s **Waterfront Park** when it hosted the **Boston Red Sox** in an exhibition game against the hometown **Trenton Thunder** May 27th. Some of those fans, however, may have been there strictly to witness **Blues Traveler** frontman **John Popper's** harmonica rendition of the national anthem. (L-R) **Absolute Entertainment's Colin Shaw**, **Popper**, **Rick Bremner** of **Garden State Concerts**, and **Absolute's Jon Walsh**.



PROMOTER CRESTON THORNTON of **Bravo Entertainment** and **Bill Silva Presents** prods **George Clinton** to get on up and play a third encore for the packed house at Boise, Idaho's **Bank of America Centre** March 30th.



PROMOTER JACK UTSICK thanks **Yanni** for dazzling **Atlantic City** two nights in a row at the **Trump Taj Mahal** May 23-24. **Utsick** was one of the few outside promoters used on **Yanni's** largely self-promoted tour.



THE EMERGING ARTISTS & Talent in Music (EAT'M) conference May 14-16 at the **Desert Inn** in **Las Vegas** included an **Executive Label Panel** which provided an opportunity for people to hear from record company presidents. (L-R) **John Frankheimer** of **Loeb & Loeb** moderates the panel of **Motown's George Jackson**, **Warner Bros.' Phil Quartararo**, **LaFace's Mark Shimmel** and **A&M's Al Cufuro**.

Obituaries

Former Oak Ridge Boys member **Steve Sanders**, 45, died from a gunshot wound to the head at his Florida home June 10th. His wife, Janet, called police to their Cape Coral, Fla., home about 1 a.m. and told officers, "He shot himself. He is in the bathroom." When police arrived, they found Sanders dead on the bathroom floor. Sanders was a backup rhythm guitarist for the band for five years before joining full time in 1987, replacing baritone William Lee Golden. Sanders quit the band in 1996, citing personal problems including trouble with a former wife. The death is being investigated as a suicide.

Lead guitarist with the early '70s band Chase, **Angel South**, 55, died June 4th of prostate cancer. South was diagnosed last year with terminal prostate cancer, which had spread to his liver and kidneys. South grew up playing in bands with Janis Joplin, Edgar and Johnny Winter and E.J. Thomas. He performed with Chase from 1969-72 before leaving the band for a solo career.

Jazz guitarist **Ted Dunbar**, 61, died at a New Brunswick, N.J., hospital May 29th of complications from a stroke. Dunbar emerged on the national scene as a substitute for guitarist Wes Montgomery in the 1960s. In the early '70s, he worked with Gil Evans and was part of the Tony Williams' Lifetime group. Dunbar went on to become a professor at Rutgers University's Livingston College, where he taught guitarist Kevin Eubanks. He continued to record throughout his teaching career while also working as a pharmacist — his first profession.

Songwriter and artist manager **Jerry Neil Capehart**, 69, died in Nashville June 7th. He was diagnosed with brain cancer two weeks prior to his death. After serving as an Air Force pilot in the Korean War, Capehart earned his first hit with "Beautiful Brown Eyes" in 1951. However, he is most noted for the classic "Summertime Blues," which he co-penned with Eddie Cochran in 1958. During his career, Capehart managed Cochran, Glen Campbell and impressionist Frank Gorshen.

agreement, according to the *New York Daily News*.

The paper reported Ronnie as saying that during their marriage, Phil put a stop to her singing career and made her a virtual prisoner in their Beverly Hills mansion. He surrounded the home with barbed wire and guard dogs and confiscated her shoes to keep her from leaving, she testified.

When her mother finally helped her escape in 1972, Ronnie walked barefoot to the office of a divorce lawyer, the *News* said.

Phil's lawyer, Andrew Bart, objected to the introduction of the divorce case into the contract dispute. He said the Ronettes got what the "four corners of the contract" called for. "The plaintiffs are trying to rewrite the contract based on what they think is fair," he said. He also reportedly said Ronnie released Phil and all of his companies from claims, contracts and legal action.

Bart also argued that the Ronettes only had one major hit, "Be My Baby," and the others were just barely in the top 100. "By 1965, the Ronettes as a big selling group were history," he said.

In addition, he said he would show that the Ronettes received other royalty payments that they don't remember.

Peltz said the trio is seeking damages for breach of contract, lost and future earnings, and ownership of their original recordings.

A judge said the group is only entitled to sue for profits dating back to 1981 because of a statute of limitations on prior claims, the *News* reported.

The paper said Phil lost a similar dispute last year to another 1960s act, Darlene Love, who won a \$263,000 judgement against him for unpaid royalties.

A Vari Big Expansion

VARI*Lite LOS ANGELES IS celebrating its 10th anniversary with a major expansion. The company, which started out with a 1,500-square-foot building when it opened in Los Angeles in 1988, is looking to relocate to a 60,000+ facility by the end of the year. It will also join the Vari*Lite Production Service group by adding comprehensive production services to the fold.

The expansion includes several new hires, starting with Tim Lamb, who will head up the concert touring sales division. Lamb has 20 years of experience in the industry, serving as everything from lighting tech for Queen and Bob Marley, to set carpenter for Rod Stewart and Foreigner, to lighting designer for the Beach Boys and Toto, to stage manager for acts including The Eagles, U2, Stevie Nicks, and Bette Midler.

Brian Howard joins Vari*Lite Los Angeles as technical service manager. During his 18 years in the business, Howard has experienced virtually all facets of show biz lighting, working on everything from Broadway to rock 'n' roll.

Anji Petruso also joins the team as customer project manager.

She previously worked for the Obie Company where she was involved in coordinating numerous large corporate events across the country.

Bogus Bocephus

A BOGUS BOCEPHUS IS apparently touring the South, taking advantage of his pseudo celebrity. The man was caught impersonating Hank Williams Jr. at a restaurant in New Orleans that had been frequented by a Hank Jr. imposter three months earlier.

The owner of Superior Bar and Grill was suspicious of the alleged country star and called a friend of the real Williams, Dallas Cowboys sales and marketing coordinator John Hickman. It turned out that Williams was actually in Montana. The imposter beat it soon after.

Williams' business manager, Merle Kilgore, said this kind of thing happens all the time. "We've had people charter jets, and while we played Six Flags in Dallas, one guy had an appendectomy and had the hospital send us the bill." Apparently, Williams' trademark hat, glasses and beard make him easy to impersonate. ✪

The World's GREATEST Symphonic Rock Band...

ELO
PART II
25 LIGHT YEAR TOUR

Exclusive Representation
WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
(201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603

THE FINAL LEG

Call or fax for routing information on 1998 tour dates.



3 nights - 20 clubs - 300 bands

AUGUST 20 - 22

PORTLAND HILTON, OREGON

www.nxnw.com

Tel: 512/467-7979 Fax: 512/451-0754



**WILLAMETTE
WEEK**



EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
171.223.3978 Fax 171.652.6614
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

United Kingdom: THE ROLLING STONES have postponed the U.K. leg of their tour until next summer. In a statement which took everyone by surprise, the band blamed Keith Richards' recent accident, the resulting rescheduling problems, insurance claims and tax issues. It is the issue of the massive tax bill that the media has homed in on.

A report in *The Times* newspaper said that new legislation means the band would face a £12 million tax bill if the four concerts went ahead this year and that the entire U.K. working crew would also be affected. The newspaper quoted Mick Jagger saying, "If we did the U.K. shows, it would have meant the entire European tour ran at a loss."

Industry financial experts have said that the tax bill is a valid reason and that other major artists may also be affected. New tax laws, which went into effect this spring, have closed a longstanding loophole which exempted U.K. residents from taxation if they spent a 12-month period out of the country. Although there has been lobbying against this — by the Stones' advisers, among others — the finance bill was passed on June 2, and the decision to postpone the U.K. dates was announced on June 8.

John Giddings at Solo, who has had the unenviable task of rescheduling the European dates, said it was unfair to change the rules overnight. "I don't blame them for the decision. Realistically, I think the government moved the goalposts," he told POLLSTAR. "We set the tour up on one basis and those principals got changed and they decided not to play on those terms. They [the band] did offer to do all the shows for free and give money to the Diana fund, but the tax office weren't interested. We plan tours a year in advance and they change the laws overnight. We should have fair warning."

Giddings added that it was not just bad news for the Stones. "It creates negativity across the board and this, plus the news of Billy Joel falling ill, brings insecurity to the whole business. It destabilises the punters if they are thinking of buying tickets in advance."

In theory, by rescheduling the dates to the next tax year, the accountants might be able to plan the U.K. budget based on the current situation. Nevertheless, there will be the cost of rescheduling to consider — deposits on the venue hire will be lost, shows will have to be readvertised and costs will go up. The U.K. sponsor, Castrol, said there was no suggestion that it would withdraw its sponsorship, but that the company was "reviewing the situation."

A spokesperson said the company was disappointed the shows had to be cancelled but said that the news would not affect their promotional activities. However, the postponement means that additional dates to the current four are expected to be announced shortly.

In a statement, **Michael Cohl** of TNA said, "We were faced with trying to fit in shows in a time period that was just too short. We hope the U.K. fans will look forward to a bigger tour in June 1999."

It wouldn't be the first time that the taxman has been the reason for a major international artist to change touring plans — Michael Jackson did, after all, refuse to play in Germany two years ago in protest of the withholding tax levels, but that was not mid-tour. While Stones fans might have had some sympathy for Keith Richards falling off a ladder, reaction to the rescheduling has been less than positive.

Looking at the basic arithmetic, they see a tax bill of £12 million as a meagre amount when compared to the band's collective personal fortunes of £350 million. The new dates will take place at Wembley on June 11 and 12, 1999, at Edinburgh on June 4 and at Sheffield on June 6. Refunds are being given if requested. Otherwise, this year's tickets can be exchanged for shows next year.

• THE STADIUM CONCERT CIRCUIT received an additional blow to the Stones' announcement with **Billy Joel** pulling out of the Face to Face tour due to throat problems. Joel has returned to the U.S. for treatment and it is hoped he will rejoin the tour at a later date.

In the U.K., the Joel/Elton John duo was set to play four concerts, but Joel fell ill after the Ibrox Stadium gig, leading to the cancellation of the Manchester date. MCP said, "During

the show in Glasgow, Billy Joel developed an acute attack of asthma brought on by an upper respiratory infection."

The show at Old Trafford had sold 30,000 tickets and will not be rescheduled. At the weekend, **Elton John** played solo for the whole of the two Wembley Stadium gigs and he will do so until Joel is able to rejoin him.

• A PRIVATE MEMORIAL SERVICE for **Linda McCartney** drew 700 mourners to historic St. Martin-In-The-Fields church in central London June 8. Guests included Ringo Starr and George Harrison, making the first time the three ex-Beatles had been together in public in decades. They did not, however, sing "Let It Be" together, as had been rumoured. Instead, the song was sung by the entire congregation, which included Elton John, Sting and other British arts luminaries.

McCartney gave an intimate tribute to his wife of 30 years, who died of breast cancer in April. Pete Townshend also spoke and the Brodsky Quartet played eight songs Paul had written for Linda. Hundreds of animal rights activists gathered outside the church in tribute to Mrs. McCartney, a long-time animal rights spokesperson and vegetarian.

McCartney announced that a second memorial service will be held at Riverside Church in New York City June 22.



SIR PAUL MCCARTNEY and daughter **Stella** leave St. Martin-In-The-Fields Church June 8 after a private memorial service for Linda McCartney.

• THE CULTURE CLUB REUNION tour will come to the U.K. in December. Tickets went on sale last week for a 10-date arena tour promoted by Jef Hanlon. The tour announcement coincides with the release of "The Wedding Singer" in the U.K., which features the Culture Club hit, "Do You Really Want to Hurt Me?"

The U.K. package will also feature **Human League** and **ABC**. Both acts have dipped their toes into the '80s revival scene over the last couple of years but these will be their highest profile concert dates this decade.

Keeping with the golden-'80s theme, **Howard Jones** will also be back on the road around the U.K. this autumn. Jones is part of the Culture Club U.S. package and his U.K. agent, Steve Parker at MPI, is putting together a theatre and arts centre tour.

REGINA BELLE



ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax (212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



THE PAVAROTTI & FRIENDS International '98 benefit concert held in Modena June 9, ended with a stage covered in stars. The unlikely combination of talent included (L-R) Spike Lee, Stevie Wonder, Jon Bon Jovi, Celine Dion and Spice Girls Mel B., Emma and Mel C.

The Corrs have also gone on sale with a December tour. The Irish band, represented by John Giddings at Solo, continues a steady rise with their current album at No. 3 on the charts.

• **THE MEAN FIDDLER ORGANISATION** held its first weekend of concerts in Finsbury Park. Figures from the Mean Fiddler say **Fleadh** drew an audience of 25,000, with Sunday's **Madstock** crowd being at capacity.

However, observers have said that the crowd appeared to be distinctly thin for the **Fleadh**. Madness' guest, Finley Quayle, stood out for playing a lacklustre set, gaining few new fans among the lary crowd. The August **Jam in the Park** concert with the Lighthouse Family as headliners has now been cancelled due to lack of ticket sales.

Italy: THE ROCK AND DOGS TEAM was celebrating after a double-

header weekend of metal and punk. **Andrea Pieroni** said he was very happy with the results of the **Gods of Metal** and the **Teste Vuote** festivals. He said that **Ozzy Osbourne** with **Black Sabbath** was in fine form at **Gods of Metal**, with around 20,000 people attending.

At **Teste Vuote**, the audience figure was 10,000. Pieroni said it puts the festivals in a good position to continue next year, adding that they might not grow in size but he would be more than happy to do the same level of business. He said that a 20,000-strong audience is probably the maximum achievable in the Italian metal-rock market.

Germany: MORE CANCELLATION news came after **Van Halen** drummer **Alex Van Halen** injured his arm. This forced the band to pull a sold-out show at **The Docks** in Hamburg and the rest of the tour was subsequently cancelled.

The injury occurred when a piece of ceiling fell onto Van Halen's right arm during the band's sound check. Although the drummer has no broken bones, doctors have said his status will have to be monitored on a daily basis. The band had played four shows on the tour and there were a further 10 to go.

Along with the individual concerts, the band missed the opportunity of playing to around 200,000 people in Scandinavia at festivals on the weekend after the Hamburg show. Agent **Neil Warnock** at The Agency Group said he was advised by Van Halen's insurance company in the U.S. to cancel the remainder of the tour.

He told **POLLSTAR**, "It's a great shame because the band was great and everyone wanted them to be seen — also because they are over so rarely, a lot of fans had traveled from all over the place to see them." The 1,500-capacity **Docks** is a regular stop on the German tour circuit. Neil Warnock added, "It has been a working venue for awhile and as such, I didn't have a problem recommending that the band should play there."

• IT HAS BEEN A DIFFICULT MONTH for promoter **Peter Schwenkow** at **Concert Concept**. First, the **Stones** delayed the start of their European

tour, which should have kicked off in Berlin on May 22. Then just as the dates were rescheduled and the tour was due to start in Munich on June 11, disaster befell the **Face to Face** tour.

The company is the local promoter for **Marek Lieberberg** **Konzertagentur**, working on two of the three German shows. With **Billy Joel** still not fit to sing, **Elton John** went solo for both the shows at **Dusseldorf** and **Berlin**. However, despite the flurry of announcements which had to be made, very few ticket refunds were requested.

Austria: **WOLFGANG KLINGER** AT **Rock Production** is another promoter who has been affected by doctors' orders in the **Stones** camp and on the **Face to Face** tour. While the only Austrian show at **Wiener Neustadt** airfield was unaffected, the special **Stones** show in **Zagreb** was one of the first dates which had to be moved due to **Keith Richards'** accident.

This has now been rescheduled for August 20th. Meanwhile, **Klinger** was hoping that **Billy Joel** would be well enough to rejoin the tour for both shows at the **Praterstadion**. The first show on June 16 has sold out, but despite the possibility that **Joel** won't be performing, **Klinger** says tickets are still selling for the second date.

Denmark: **JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON** at **Christopher Entertainment** is promoting a special one-off pop open-air with **Boyzone** as headliners on August 8. The **Pepsi Open Air** will be part of **Pepsi's** promotional campaign for **Boyzone** in **Denmark** and **Christopherson** is putting together a bill of around 10 acts for the day. Also confirmed for the popfest is **All Saints**, and this show will be one of a handful of live gigs this year. The venue will be the 15,000-capacity **Charlottenlund** racetrack.

Turkey: **DEEP PURPLE** KICKED OFF their world tour in **Istanbul** with two shows at the **Open Air Theatre** on June 1 and 2. The two concerts, promoted by **Major Musical Promotions**, went well with an attendance of 4,000 per show.


Brian Howe

You can't get enough of One of Rock's Greatest Voices
Former lead singer of **Bad Company**

Performing **LIVE** on stage all the hits:

<p>How About That</p> <p>Holy Water</p> <p>Can't Get Enough</p> <p>Here Comes Trouble</p> <p>Movin' On</p> <p>Walk Through Fire</p>	<p>No Smoke Without A Fire</p> <p>Rock & Roll Fantasy</p> <p>If You Need Somebody</p> <p>Feel Like Making Love</p> <p>Here Comes Trouble</p> <p>Shooting Star</p>
---	---

BOOKED EXCLUSIVELY BY



ARTISTS INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

9850 SANDALFOOT BOULEVARD • SUITE 458, BOCA RATON, FL 33428 PHONE (561) 498-1300



AP Photo

THE SPICE GIRLS may officially be a foursome, but not in Thailand. You can still catch a version of the original Spice lineup as performed by five Bangkok transvestites. These extra spicy girls are part of a transvestite cabaret troupe that performs at the Asia Hotel. They are especially popular with tourists. Said one Austrian visitor, "If I didn't look at their faces, I'd say, yes, they're the Spice Girls."

ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung
852.9020.0873 Fax 852.2911.0402
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

• **HONG KONG CANTO-POP STAR Sammi Cheng** is scheduled for a tour of Australia and New Zealand this month. She is set to appear in Melbourne (June 19), Sydney (June 20), Brisbane (June 22) and Auckland (June 24.) She will then move on to China, where she will appear in Guangzhou (June 24), Shenzhen (August 8) and Zhongshan (August 14).

• **IRISH POP ROCK GROUP THE Corrs** are due for a concert and promotional tour of Southeast Asia in September or October this year. Dates are still to be confirmed.

Yet another boy band, **Five**, is scheduled to grace our shores. Hot on the heels of German crooners Trademark, these British teens will hit Asia in July for a promotional tour. Five will visit Hong Kong, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and possibly Indonesia.

Fellow British heartthrobs **Boyzone** will also be in the region at the end of the month, and 911 may pass through in July.

• **ASIAN MUSIC network Channel [V]** has released the third edition of its dance compilation albums. *The Ultimate Dance Collection Volume 3* was launched in India at the end of May. Teaming up with BMG Crescendo, the compilation features international artists including Toni Braxton and Aqua, as well as local Indian repertoire. The first two volumes of the collection, released in January 1996 and February 1997, collectively sold 700,000 units in India.

Meanwhile, Channel [V]'s main competitor in the region, **MTV India**, is doing

a compilation of its own. *MTV Total Mix* is being produced in collaboration with Sony Music India. Like the Channel [V] release, it will feature a selection of local and international repertoire, including Ricky Martin, Wyclef Jean and Bombay-based producers Instant Karma.

• **EMI IS ONE MAJOR LABEL THAT IS** having difficulties in the sub-continent. The label has applied to India's Foreign Investment Promotion Board (FIPB) to set up a local subsidiary. But according to local reports, business house RPG Group, a controlling shareholder in the Gramophone Company of India, has formally protested. RPG Group was EMI's licensee in India until last year.

As a result, the FIPB has reportedly deferred its decision. Reports indicate that EMI and the RPG are in talks to resolve the matter. EMI is currently using Milestone Entertainment to distribute its international repertoire in India.

• **JAPANESE NEW AGE ARTIST Kitaro** will perform in China this month. His confirmed dates are Beijing on June 25, and Guangzhou on June 27 and 28. The artist will also be promoting his newest album, *Gaia*.

• **AUSTRALIAN ROCK LEGEND Jimmy Barnes** performed for one night in Hong Kong on June 14. The performance coincided with the release of a greatest hits album.

Newcomer **Jimmy Ray** is also in the region. His promotional tour will make stops in Hong Kong (June 8-13), Singapore from June 13 to 16, Malaysia till the 19, and Thailand till June 22. The quirky U.K. pop sensation will perform a showcase in each country.

• **MTV NETWORKS ASIA HAS** launched two new programs specifically for its Malaysian audiences. Airing on cable platform Astro, the new shows are "MTV Screen," a movie review program, and "Chito," a cartoon character who will provide facts on various music videos. The half-hour weekly shows were launched at the end of May. MTV programming on Astro is taken from MTV Mandarin, MTV Asia and MTV India.


AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones
Fax 613.9499.7786
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• **MICHAEL CHUGG**, GENERAL manager of the Frontier Touring Company, has been made **Member in the Order of Australia in the Queen's Honours List**, issued on June 8th. He was honoured for his services to Australian music and charity works. Fifty-one year old Chugg has organised benefit concerts for bushfire victims, drug rehabilitation and environmental groups, the Sydney City Mission and, in 1990, raised \$1 million for the victims of the Newcastle earthquake.

The former Father Of The Year is also on the board of the Sydney Children's Hospital Foundation. He has been GM of Frontier Touring since its inception in 1979 (the company's tour clients downunder include Guns N' Roses, Pearl Jam, Frank Sinatra, Madonna, Bryan Adams) and has been a tireless

All about ready steady go!



POP

THE FAIR FOR POP MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT

komm.

august 13-16, 1998

congress center east
cologne fair

www.popkomm.de/kongress.htm

www.popkomm.de/aussteller.htm

www.popkomm.de/kommunita.htm

++ European Marketing ++ Pop and Politics ++

++ Communications ++ Contacts ++ Business ++

++ Premium shows ++ Top Acts ++ A+Rs ++ Fans ++

Application before June 26, 1998
costs DM 320.00

Request application forms today!

Popkomm. Get yourself connected!

musik komm. GmbH · Kaiser-Wilhelm-Platz 20 · D-50672 Köln
phone ++49-221-91655-0 fax ++49-221-91655-110
Internet: http://www.popkomm.de e-mail: popkomm@musikkomm.de

10 Jahre Popkomm.

promoter of Australian rock music abroad, using vehicles like the Australian Contemporary Music Association and his Pacific Circle Music Convention which will have its second edition in October.

Fifties rocker **Jade Hurley** was also given a medal, the Order Of Australia, for his charity work in the last 30 years.

- **THE PACIFIC CIRCLE MUSIC CONFERENCE**, the four-day October meet in Sydney, has announced a Wild Card system which provides promotional and industry support to independent bands who register to perform at showcases during the event.

This includes a PR campaign to promote the bands' shows and indie releases in the run up to October; a feature page in the Pacific Circle Music Web site; access to major record companies, agents, managers, venue and tour bookers, technical staff, graphic designers, publicists etc; and preferential treatment in terms of placement for showcase gigs and opportunities to get on major Australian and international tours.

One of the four acts chosen as June's Wild Cards is Sydney's hottest band **Montana**, who formed in the mosh pit at a Big Day Out concert two years ago.

- **FORMER NOISEWORKS SINGER Jon Stevens** is in Los Angeles, jamming with former Guns N' Roses guitarist **Slash**. The pair are said to be eager to put a band together,

but only if their song writing chemistry works.

- **THE WHISPER IS THAT DAINTY Consolidated Entertainment** has snared the **Bee Gees** for next March as part of their One Night Only world jaunt that begins in Dublin August 29. The Gibbs, who grew up in Brisbane in the late '50s after immigrating from Manchester, got their musical start downunder. But global success only came after they left here in 1967 to return to the U.K.

- **LENNY KRAVITZ** UPTURNED HIS carefully planned tour schedule by Michael Coppel Presents and Virgin Records when he suddenly decided to arrive in the country a few days early. Despite press speculation, it was not to journey up to the New South Wales central coast to chill out with the parents of current squeeze **Natalie Imbruglia**. Instead, Kravitz was eager to show a recent addition to his entourage — his best buddy from high school — the clubs in Sydney and Melbourne.

- **FORMER DRAGON SINGER MARC Hunter's** battle with throat cancer has resulted in two benefit concerts, a live video and a Dragon anthology through Raven Records to raise money for his medical treatment. After a visit to Korea earlier this year to try natural herb treatment, Hunter and wife Wendy flew to Italy to get treatment under Dr. Luigi Di Bella who claims to have developed a cancer treatment that has saved thousands.

Hunter has been trying since January to see 86-year-old Dr. Di Bella, who is so in demand that hopefuls camp outside his house. Wendy Hunter saw a profile on the doctor on Channel 7 show "Witness" and asked if they could use their clout and help her husband. "Witness" got him a booking and then joined him on the visit (apparently paying for the \$250,000 trip, but that has been denied by the Hunter camp) and will run a three-part series on how the treatment is working.

- **OUT THIS WEEK THROUGH SONY** is an album called *Songs From The Pipe* by an outfit called **The Surfers**, comprising champion surfers Rob Machado, Kelly Slater and Peter King. Rumours are they'll get out of their wetsuits and into lamé rock suits for gigs around Sydney later this year.

- **"THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA"** has finished its eight-year run in Melbourne (that's 3,000 shows) at the Princess Theatre. The original season was for two-and-a-half years, with Anthony Warlow as the phantom and Marina Prior as Christine.

It returned to the city last December with Rob Guest and Danielle Everett in the lead roles. The \$10 million production moves west to Perth from July 7. After its Perth season, 4.1 million Australians will have seen the show.

- **THE 1998 ALL-STAR ARENA** spectacular of "Grease" has been a huge success downunder. From a planned 16 performances around the country, the final tally is 70 shows, with over 500,000 seats sold and \$30 million taken at the box office. Two more dates have been added on July 26 and 27.

While marketing itself with its celebrity cast, the show's popularity was not affected when **Dannii Minogue** (Rizzo) left after the first season, replaced briefly by fellow singer **Gina G**. Minogue had intended to record her second album. But her option has not been picked up by U.K. label Eternal (through Warner), so she will return for the third season. The show moves to New Zealand in November, and plans an Asian trek next year.

- **THE GOVERNMENT'S THREATS TO get tough with "excessive sex"** on radio has seen the Federation of Australian Radio Broadcasters start to act. A sub committee has started discussing possible changes to codes of standards, and then will approach its 205 member stations for a vote.

The government is particularly annoyed with the Triple M's network's "Sex Show" by Ruth Astrow which has a forthright approach to themes such as masturbation, fantasy and group sex. Triple M is threatening to fight back; it claims that ratings are up and the only complaint received is from the chairman of a rival station.

- **KYLIE MINOGUE IS ENJOYING A big revival** in her home country with her first tour in seven years. Even the critics who dismissed the former soap actress as the Singing Budgie were forced to concede she'd come into her own as a performer. Minogue's dates through Frontier Touring grew from eight shows to 20, with the first Melbourne show selling out in seven minutes.

Media publicity has been high, what with 3,000 fans lining up outside an HMV in-store and speculating at which club the singer would throw her 30th birthday party.

Impossible Princess has turned platinum (sales of 70,000) and shot back into the Top 15, while the "Breathe" single also took a hefty jump up the charts.

- **CALLING ALL CARS, CALLING ALL cars.** Be on the look out for a cross-dressing thief eating a chocolate cake while playing a bass guitar. The members of **Leonardo's Bride** were inconsolable when their tour van was stolen from outside their tour manager's house in Sydney.

In it were \$80,000 worth of gear and instruments, including two custom made guitars. When the van was discovered, most of the equipment was left intact. The only thing missing was a bass guitar. The thief had left behind a couple of dresses, half a chocolate cake and two used syringes [assumed not to belong to the band].

- **COLUMBIA AUSTRALIA HAS signed all girl act Cherry**, with a debut single expected by August. Cherry have been managed by original AC/DC manager Michael Browning for the past year. ✦

Dianne Reeves



ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$1,815,151	49,047	(16)	2	1	"George Strait Country Music Festival"	The Erv Woolsey Agency
\$1,243,970	60,177	(12)	3	2	Garth Brooks	William Morris Agency
\$ 886,576	15,816	(25)	4	3	Eric Clapton	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 483,083	17,661	(12)	NEW	4	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 391,832	8,061	(42)	5	5	Yanni	Yanni Management
\$ 226,267	8,201	(12)	6	6	LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White	CAA / William Morris
\$ 203,378	4,738	(11)	7	7	Andre Rieu	Donald K. Donald
\$ 167,298	7,174	(11)	9	8	Brooks & Dunn	William Morris Agency
\$ 151,757	6,926	(13)	8	9	Radiohead	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 129,976	4,373	(21)	10	10	Sarah McLachlan	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 126,111	3,711	(10)	NEW	11	Bonnie Raitt	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 115,716	4,807	(12)	11	12	Clint Black	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 109,036	3,237	(22)	12	13	Harry Connick Jr.	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 84,755	4,513	(11)	14	14	Clay Walker	Buddy Lee Attractions, Inc.
\$ 84,207	4,070	(15)	13	15	matchbox 20	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 72,509	2,054	(25)	15	16	Amy Grant	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 56,509	2,458	(14)	16	17	Ratdog	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 56,365	2,736	(14)	17	18	Ani DiFranco	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
\$ 56,111	2,723	(23)	18	19	Megadeth	Bandwagon Touring Artists
\$ 49,523	2,435	(23)	19	20	Ben Harper	Rosebud Agency
\$ 48,745	2,672	(22)	20	21	Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 40,712	2,006	(14)	21	22	"Sno-Core Tour"	ARTISTdirect
\$ 30,286	2,177	(46)	23	23	Audio Adrenaline	William Morris Agency
\$ 28,813	1,835	(11)	24	24	Insane Clown Posse	Frontier Booking International
\$ 27,030	1,640	(10)	26	25	Ben Folds Five	MVO Ltd.
\$ 26,446	1,333	(11)	25	26	Steve Earle	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 24,105	1,470	(10)	28	27	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 22,298	1,352	(19)	29	28	Reverend Horton Heat	Atomic Music Group
\$ 22,266	996	(13)	27	29	Joe Satriani	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 20,053	1,501	(16)	30	30	Limp Bizkit	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 19,803	1,368	(18)	32	31	NOFX	Leave Home Booking
\$ 19,264	1,302	(10)	31	32	Jonny Lang	Monterey International
\$ 16,774	1,252	(11)	36	33	Reel Big Fish	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 16,621	811	(15)	33	34	Holly Cole	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 16,324	1,146	(17)	35	35	"Ska Against Racism"	The Tahoe Agency
\$ 16,068	1,266	(12)	34	36	Deftones	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 15,339	1,219	(18)	37	37	Creed	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 13,466	1,081	(13)	39	38	Everclear	ARTISTdirect
\$ 13,367	1,002	(10)	40	39	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 12,523	1,130	(24)	41	40	Our Lady Peace	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 11,786	828	(11)	NEW	41	Chumbawamba	Artists & Audience Entertainment
\$ 11,248	919	(13)	43	42	Coal Chamber	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 11,148	961	(16)	42	43	Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 7,521	627	(16)	44	44	Gov't Mule	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 7,014	663	(10)	47	45	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 6,858	377	(12)	46	46	Jonatha Brooke	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 6,044	557	(15)	48	47	String Cheese Incident	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 5,248	613	(18)	49	48	Hum	The Billions Corporation
\$ 5,038	383	(15)	50	49	The Skatalites	The Tahoe Agency
\$ 4,853	640	(11)	NEW	50	Marcy Playground	ARTISTdirect

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

FUEL

The members of Fuel must be doing something right. Years of non-stop touring in the band's adopted hometown region of central Pennsylvania and the surrounding major markets of Washington, D.C., Boston and Baltimore have created an ultra-loyal following for the four-piece act.



L-R: Kevin Miller, Brett Scallions, Carl Bell & Jeff Abercrombie

In fact, the group's major label full-length debut on 550 Music, *Sunburn*, was the first recording to knock the *Titanic* soundtrack out of the No. 1 position on SoundScan's regional chart in central Pennsylvania. Of the total sales of *Sunburn*, some 10 percent have come from this region alone.

And this relatively new, hard-rockin' act is even featured on the mega-huge *Godzilla* soundtrack.

Now, as Fuel is in the midst of a lengthy national tour of clubs and festivals, the band that was born in a town of a thousand

people is leaving the comforts of its northeastern fan base to gain a new, nationwide following.

And to attract those fans, it will require a great deal of hard work and determination. But Fuel guitarist/songwriter Carl Bell already knows something about the struggle.

From the band's early days, Bell realized the first step in Fuel's success would be to leave the small, rural western Tennessee town of Kenton for the glamour of the big city. "I had 27 people in my graduating class," Bell told POLLSTAR. "Obviously, there's not many places to play around that area."

With lead vocalist/guitarist Brett Scallions, bassist Jeff Abercrombie and drummer Kevin Miller rounding out the lineup, the four guys from Kenton headed for the "big city" of Harrisburg, Penn.

"We moved to Harrisburg in '95 because we had been playing through there before," Bell said. "We saw that there was good fan support for bands. We knew they had great radio stations there that played local music. And the locale was great because you were close to all the major markets."

About six months after arriving in Harrisburg, the band signed with Media Five Entertainment, which is the management company for Live. "Great management is so key and we knew we needed somebody who knew the inroads to the system there," Bell said. "So Media Five picked us up locally." The company initially booked shows for the band.

"We were doing a lot of different gigs throughout Harrisburg and the whole central Pennsylvania region," Bell said. "We had our own P.A. system, our own light show and

we were playing six nights a week, just really working hard at it."

Bell remembers: "When we would play the Jersey Shore, it's a three-hour drive, so we would drive three hours, set up the full P.A., the light show and all of our gear. [We would] play the show and tear it all back down, drive back home three hours, get home at like eight or nine in the morning and get up at noon and do it all again somewhere else."

But the band's relentless touring schedule wasn't enough to satisfy Fuel's determination to succeed. The band recorded and released an independent CD, *Porcelain*, in 1996, which enjoyed heavy airplay on local radio and eventually sold about 10,000 copies.

With the success of the band's independent effort, national attention slowly drifted toward Fuel. "The program directors of the various [radio] stations were calling New York, going, 'Hey, I've got this song and people are calling and requesting it. You might want to come and check this band out,'" Bell said. "So the record companies started calling because of the radio play ... and the fan base we had built up."

Once record companies became aware of Fuel's local success, a recording contract was a cinch. Bell recalled one gig at Tramps in New York City where "after the show, there were literally about 25 record companies downstairs." However, it was a show at the Troubadour in Los Angeles that would lead to Fuel securing a record deal.

"Polly Anthony from 550 and her A&R guy, Ben Goldman, had really expressed a lot of interest in us," Bell said. "And actually, Polly flew out to the Geffen-sponsored L.A. show and we thought that showed, obviously, a lot of interest and tenacity. And we decided to go with 550."

But it was ICM's Mike Krebs who really saw something in the band. "When we sent *Porcelain* out, Mike Krebs from

ICM heard the record and he called us on the phone saying, 'I'm coming for you guys.' We were kind of like, 'Well, we're not signed.' He said, 'I don't care. I love the record and I'm all over you guys,'" Bell said. "It was so awesome."

Fuel acknowledges the hard work Krebs has done, overcoming many obstacles for the band. Most recently, the group was in-between road

managers, so Krebs stepped out from behind the desk and took to the road. "I think he had a good time, traveling around in the old bus and getting out of the office," Bell said.

The band is looking ahead, preparing for the next big step. "Now we're playing bigger stages and a lot of sheds this summer with a lot of these radio festivals," Bell said. "And people are going, 'How is it to walk out on that big stage?' And we're like, 'Look, we've been playing so long that it's just like coming home to us.'" ✦

BOOKING AGENCY

ICM
Mike Krebs
212.556.5600

MANAGEMENT

Media Five Entertainment
David Sestak and Greg
Epler
610.954.8100

RECORD COMPANY

550 Music

“After the show, there were literally about 25 record companies downstairs.”

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
1	1	John Fogerty	1.000
2	2	"Vans Warped Tour '98"	.838
3	3	Dave Matthews Band	.802
5	4	Smashing Pumpkins	.693
7	5	Pearl Jam	.679
6	6	Manson	.623
4	7	Rod Stewart	.608
NEW	8	Black Crowes	.607
19	9	Van Halen	.576
14	10	Garth Brooks	.564
9	11	Metallica	.562
8	12	"H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	.560
11	13	Jimmy Buffett	.504
12	14	Eric Clapton	.502
13	15	Tori Amos	.500
15	16	matchbox 20	.472
18	17	Page/Plant	.464
16	18	"Lilith Fair"	.458
23	19	Shania Twain	.444
20	20	Spice Girls	.438
22	21	"OZZfest '98"	.416
26	22	Tool	.399
32	23	Backstreet Boys	.377
21	24	Green Day	.375
25	25	James Taylor	.374
17	26	Everclear	.373
42	27	Rolling Stones	.356
27	28	Garbage	.335
38	29	Third Eye Blind	.317
28	30	Foo Fighters	.316
34	31	Stevie Nicks	.302
55	32	Bob Dylan	.301
24	33	Prodigy	.300
30	34	Phish	.299
33	35	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	.298
46	36	Celine Dion	.292
44	37	Wallflowers	.289
52	38	Kansas	.284
35	39	Janet Jackson	.278
48	40	Barenaked Ladies	.270

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

http://www.pollstar.com



GIGS & BYTES

► The Web designers at **BMG** have been busy of late with makeovers for two of BMG's most popular sites, modern-rock oriented **Bugjuice** (www.bugjuice.com) and the urban hip-hop site, **Peeps Republic** (www.peeps.com).

At Bugjuice, the user is greeted by a Java-scripted ticker and several flashing, animated .gifs of BMG artists. Other features include Liquid Audio music samples, behind-the-scenes looks at artists such as the Dave Matthews Band, Sarah McLachlan and Creed, plus music news and contests.

Bugjuice has entered into relationships with "trendsetting lifestyle partners," both online and in the real world, making for a 100 percent increase in traffic to the site. The partner list includes Oakley Sunglasses, the Pro Wakeboard Tour, Mambo Watches and Jones Soda, which would explain the bottle of green liquid that BMG sent us along with the press release. Jones Soda has made 15,000 bottles of "Bugjuice Soda" to be distributed by the BMG field marketing staff. Cheers!

At **Peeps Republic**, in honor of Black Music Month, the site announced a comprehensive gospel music section featuring Verity Records artists Fred Hammond, Vanessa Bell Armstrong and Hezekiah Walker, among others. Peeps is also running several contests with prizes ranging from a personally autographed CD of BIG Punisher's *Capitol Punishment*, an opportunity to win a limited edition "Gee Street Reggae Sampler" and a chance to win a "Peeps IN Your Ear" CD sampler, personally autographed by the RCA group 4Kast.

Both sites are examples of the different ways a record company can utilize the Web to promote its artists and latest releases.

► It wasn't the first time legendary comedian **Bob Hope** was able to read his own death announcement but thanks to the Net, the premature obit on the Associated Press' Web site suckered in quite a few people before it could be retracted.

Seems that some hapless AP tech inadvertently posted a draft of Hope's obituary on the news service's Web site, **The Wire** (wire.ap.org). News organizations customarily prepare advance obituaries for celebrities in order to have an up-to-date report on hand when someone makes the final exit.

After the AP accidentally posted Hope's future obit (with xxxxx's in place of specific date, age, cause and location) and before it could be removed, House Majority Leader Dick Armey saw a copy of the story and asked Arizona Representative Bob Stump to announce the comedian's passing to the U.S. Congress. Once Stump announced Hope's death to both the House and CSPAN cameras, other news services started sending out bulletins on their wire services reporting the death.

But the only story was that Hope was still with the living. Hope's daughter, Linda, said it has happened before and that her father "had a good laugh about it."

► Meanwhile, a report released just last week stated that the number of Americans who read the news on the Internet at least once a week has tripled in the last two years. According to Reuters, the Pew Research Center reports that about 36 million Americans get a weekly news fix from the Net, compared with 11 million in 1996. Was Dick Armey included in that survey?

► **CDnow** (www.cdnw.com) has announced the acquisition of roll-your-own CD service **superSonic BOOM** (www.supersonicboom.com). SuperSonic BOOM has licensed nearly 60,000 titles. CDnow customers will be able to select the songs and track sequence, even the CD's title, and have it shipped to their home.

► The Christian Community Network's **Gofishnet.com** (www.gofishnet.com) site will sponsor the upcoming SkaMania tour, which includes Christian music groups The Supertones, The Insyderz and Five Iron Frenzy. Gofishnet.com will receive title sponsor recognition on the tour.

► **DejaNews** (www.dejanews.com), the Usenet search engine, is conducting a poll asking, "What's the worst Stones song ever?" Check out the responses, and yes, you can add your own least favorite Stones songs.

Perhaps the best "worst" song is a RealAudio cut which purports to be the Rolling Stones doing a Rice Crispies commercial. Check it out at (www.pyx106.com/archive.htm). ✦

DIGGER INTERNATIONAL: TIM KING

Tune your televisions to Comedy Central Saturday Night's "Premium Blend" and hear the music of the U.S.

Bombs. The Bombs have been chosen to be the in-house band for the season. The band has completed taping all eight shows. They start their tour with an Independence Day festival in July and the line-up for the individual regions are as follows: U.S. Bombs, **Falling Sickness, Hi-Fi & the Roadburners** and **Fury 66** on the West Coast. For the Southwest and Texas, Falling Sickness leaves the tour and **One Hit Wonder** takes their place. The Midwest is where **Workhorse** will replace One Hit Wonder. The tour will adjust prior to heading to the East Coast to coincide with bands from each particular region to bolster the show. We are looking for offers from the Northeast and Southeast in the beginning of August, especially in any city not participating in Warped dates. **DJ? Acucrack** supports Curve and the Dandy Warhols on all dates.

Rorschach Test supports Ultraspank until the end of June and the band seeks other package ideas thereafter.

KINETIC ARTISTS: FRANKIE HILL

Down To The Bone's Nu-Groove Records release "From Manhattan To Staten" has risen to No. 4 with a bullet on the contemporary jazz charts, prompting great demand for a first U.S. tour. They will start in New York August 26th - 28th with several radio sponsored shows and will conclude the tour with an outdoor appearance at Chicago's Navy Pier on September 19th with Liquid Soul. Between August 28th and September 19th, the band will do shows in a variety of cities across the country. ★

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

Artists & Audience

Katie McMahon • Trans Siberian Orchestra

Artists International Mgmt.

Survivor feat. Jimi Jamison

The Billions Corporation

Nick Cave & the Bad Seeds

Buddy Lee Attractions

Chad Brock • Monty Holmes

CAA

Stretch Princess

Central Entertainment Services

Chieli Minucci • Jeff Lorber • Marilyn Scott

ICM

Stephen Stills

Monterey Peninsula Artists

Bare Jr.

The Noteworthy Group

The Jason Bonham Band

Pyramid Entertainment

El General • Xscape

Talent Consultants Int'l

The Scofflaws

Tough Guy Booking

Jack Logan

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

Background Ent. / Midwest Ent.

Sparkle

Erik Newson Management

Karl Denson's Tiny Universe
Robert Walter's 20th Congress

Fitzgerald - Hartley Co.

Restless Heart

Flavor Unit

John Forte

Merlin Company

Dianne Reeves

Oasis Management

Soufly

Spiral Management

2 Skinnee J's

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

A&M

Mister Jones

Capricorn

Randall Bramblett

DreamWorks Nashville

Redmon, Day & Vale

MCA

The Gandharvas

RCA

4 The Cause • House of Dreams • Sweetbox

Virgin

Luther Vandross

The WORK Group

Eagle Eye Cherry • Morley

PRESSURE SENSITIVE MAILING LABELS

Major Concert Venues	2,350
Booking Agents	1,500
Record Co. Senior Execs	1,000
Record Co. Staff	2,300
Record Co. Independent Labels	2,500
Concert Support Services	4,000
College Concert Buyers	650
Talent Buyers	2,250
Nightclubs	2,400
Fairs, Festivals, Theme Parks	1,200

(Quantities are approximate and may vary)

Subscribers

\$75 for the first set of labels

\$50 for each additional set on same order

Non-Subscribers

\$125 for the first set of labels

\$75 for each additional set on same order

Labels are available for all

POLLSTAR

Directories

To order call: (800) 344-7383
In California call: (209) 271-7900

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

"B.B. King Blues Festival"
 B.B. King, Dr. John, The Neville Brothers,
 Storyville, Jonny Lang and Susan Tedeschi
Bad Manners
Bigwig
Bo Ritmo
 Björn Again (Europe)
 Blood For Blood
Chuck
 Culture Club (United Kingdom)
Dogstar (Australia)
Eddie Burks & Delta Blue
Faith & Disease
Fischmob (Europe)
Five Easy Pieces
Frances Black (United Kingdom)
Fury Of Five
Glory Fountain
Hi-Fi & The Roadburners
Highwater
 "House Of Blues Highway 61 Tour"
 Booker T. Jones, Blind Boys Of Alabama
 feat. Clarence Fountain, Taj Mahal & The
 Phantom Blues Band, John Hammond
 and Billy Boy Arnold

Jackie Mason
 Jann Arden
 Jazz Pharmacy (Canada)
 Jennifer Kimball
 John Fogerty (Europe)
 John McDermott
 Karl Denson's Tiny Universe
 Max Creek
 Mighty Blue Kings
 Modern English
 rnoe.
 "On The Fringe"
 Kim Fox, David Rice and Kacy Crawley
 Percy Hill
 The Righteous Brothers
 Savage Garden
 Shutdown
 The Skalars
 Smokey Robinson
 The Smothers Brothers
 Tim Weisberg
 Tool
 V.A.S.T.
 Wayne Newton


"1964" The Tribute	6/01/98
"70's Soul Jam"	5/04/98
10,000 Maniacs	Current
12 Rods	6/08/98
16 Horsepower	5/25/98
2 Skinnee J's	Current
22 Jacks (See "Vans Warped '98")	6/08/98
4 Him	5/25/98
4 Him / Jaci Velasquez	5/25/98
54-40	Current
764-HERO	6/08/98
88 Fingers Louie	6/08/98
9811	6/01/98
A3	5/25/98
Aaron Jeffrey	Current
Aaron Tippin	Current
ABC (See Culture Club)	Current
Abdullah Ibrahim (See "South African Nights")	5/11/98
Abra Moore (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Accidental Groove	6/08/98
Acoustic Alchemy	Current
Acoustic Syndicate	5/11/98
Tina Adair & The Adairs	6/08/98
Admiral Twin (See Hanson)	6/01/98
Aerosmith	Current
Africa Fete	6/01/98
Afro-Cuban All-Stars	6/01/98
"An Afro-Latino Nights Tour"	5/18/98
Against All Authority	6/08/98
Agents Of Good Roots	Current
A.J. Croce	5/25/98
A.J. Jamal	6/08/98
AI Di Meola Project	6/08/98
AI Simmons	Current
AI Stewart	Current
Alabama	Current
Alan Parsons Live Project (See Yes)	5/25/98
Alana Davis (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	6/08/98
Alannah Myles	Current
Albert Hill	5/25/98
Alejandro Escovedo	5/11/98
Alex Bugnon	6/08/98
Alex DeGrassi	5/25/98
Alice Cooper	5/18/98
Alison Krauss & Union Station	Current
All	6/08/98
All Mighty Senators	6/01/98
The Allman Brothers Band	5/25/98
Alphonso Johnson (See Jazz Is Dead)	Current
Altan	6/08/98
The Amazing Royal Crowns	6/08/98
America	5/18/98
American Horse	Current
Amy Sky	Current
Ana Egg	6/03/98
Anam	5/18/98
Ancient Future	6/01/98
Anders Osborne	6/08/98
Andrea Bocelli	5/25/98
Andy Childs	5/25/98
Andy Narell Group (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	6/01/98
Angelique Kidjo	6/01/98
Angry Johnny & The Killbills	6/01/98
Angun (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Ani DiFranco	Current
Anita Cochran	Current
Anne Summers	6/08/98
Anna Gasteyer (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Anne Murray	5/04/98
Annie Rapid	6/08/98
Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers	6/01/98
Anthony B	Current
Anthropobia	Current
Apocalypse Hoboken (Suicide Machines, "Warped")	6/08/98
Apocalyptic	Current
April Wine	Current
The Aquabats (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98
Arcanta (See "Projekt Records Festival")	6/08/98
Archie Fisher	6/01/98
Arlo Guthrie	6/01/98
Art Garfunkel	6/08/98
Arturo Sandoval	6/08/98
Ash	6/08/98
Ashley MacIsaac	Current
Asian Dub Foundation	5/18/98
Asleep At The Wheel	Current
The Association	6/08/98
Assorted Jellybeans	Current
Atari Teenage Riot	Current
Atlanta Rhythm Section	5/18/98
Atomic Fireballs	Current
Audie Adrenaline	5/25/98
The Austin Lounge Lizards	5/18/98
Automatic 7 (See Robby Krieger / John Densmore)	Current
Arfour de Lucie (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Average White Band	Current
Avx Of Japostites	Current
The B-52's	6/08/98
"E. B. King Blues Festival"	Current
B-52's / The Pretenders	6/01/98
Bnaba Maal	6/01/98
Buaro	Current
Bubalo	Current
Bibby Jason & The Spankers	Current
Biccone Dolce	6/08/98
Bickstreet Boys	6/08/98
Bickstreet Law	Current
Bad Livers	6/08/98
Bad Manners	Current
Bad Religion (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98
Badar Ali Khan	5/18/98
Joy Molland's Badfinger	Current
Badi Assad	6/01/98
Baillie & The Boys	5/25/98
Baillie Folklorico "Quetzalli"	Current
Banu Gibson & The New Orleans Hot Jazz	6/08/98
Barro Pond	6/08/98
Bare Jr.	Current
Barenaked Ladies	Current
The Barra MacNeils	Current
Barry Martin (See Rodney Carrington)	5/11/98
Barry Richman	5/11/98
The Barstool Prophets	Current
Battery (See Better Than A Thousand)	6/08/98
Battlefield Band	Current
Batus	Current
B.B. King	Current
Bau Jaque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	6/08/98
Bausoleil With Michael Doucet	6/01/98
BeBe Winans	Current
Back	5/18/98
Bad Gees	6/08/98
B-I-A-N Johnson	6/01/98
Bala Fleck & The Flecktones	Current
Bala Fleck, Edgar Meyer and Mike Marshall	5/04/98
Balazs	6/08/98
Ban Harper	6/01/98
Ban Nefeli	Current
Ban Orr	6/08/98
Ban Vereen	5/25/98
Barnadette Peters	Current
Barnard Allison Band	Current
Barnard Butler	6/08/98
Bathtub (See "Edgeland '98")	6/01/98
Bath Orton	6/08/98
Better Than A Thousand	6/08/98
Beverly Mahood	5/25/98
Bic Runga (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Bickley (See Chuck)	Current
Bill Naked (See "Edgeland '98")	6/08/98
Big Ass Truck	6/01/98
Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	6/01/98
Big Brother & The Holding Co.	Current
Big Broad Todd & The Monsters	6/08/98
Big House	6/08/98
Big Mouth	6/08/98
Big Rude Jake	Current
Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys	5/11/98
Big Sky	Current
Big Sugar	Current
Big Swing	5/11/98
Big Wig	Current
Big Wreck	6/01/98
The Big Wu	Current
Bill & Bonnie Hearne	6/08/98
Bill Anderson	5/25/98
Bill Haley's Comets	6/08/98
Bill Kirchen & Too Much Fun	5/25/98
Bill Morrissey	Current
Bill Perry	6/01/98
Bill Wharton & The Ingredients	5/18/98
Billie Myers (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Billy Boy Arnel (See "Highway 61 Tour")	Current
Billy Cobham (See Jazz Is Dead)	Current
Billy	Current
Billy D. Washington	Current
Billy Joel	5/18/98
Billyclub	6/08/98

The Billies	5/25/98	Canadian Brass	5/25/98
Bo Ritmo	Current	Candlebox	5/18/98
bird	Current	Canibus (See "Smokin' Grooves")	6/08/98
B.J. Thomas	Current	Canned Heat	5/18/98
Björn Again	Current	Canvas	6/01/98
The Black Crowes	6/01/98	Capercaille	5/18/98
Black Eyed Peas (See "Smokin' Grooves")	6/08/98	Caprain Tractor	Current
Black Oak Arkansas	Current	Cara Lift (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Black Sabbath	6/08/98	Cary Bell	6/08/98
Black Tape For A Blue Girl	6/08/98	Caribbean Jazz Project	6/01/98
Blaque & Brian	Current	Carlene Carter	6/08/98
The Blazers	5/25/98	Carlos Mencia	Current
Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clarence Fountain	6/01/98	Carlos Morgan	Current
Blood For Blood	Current	Carol Douglas	5/04/98
Blue Dogs	Current	Caroline's Spine	6/08/98
Blue Miracle	6/01/98	Carreg Lafar	5/18/98
Blue Mountain	Current	Carrie	6/08/98
Blue Oyster Cult	Current	Carrie Newcomer	6/01/98
The Blue Rags	5/25/98	Cash McCall	Current
The Blues Brothers Band	Current	Cassandra Wilson	Current
The Blues Jumpers	5/25/98	Catoria (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	6/08/98
Blues Traveler	Current	Catherine Wheel	6/08/98
B'nois King (See "Smokin' Joe Kubek")	6/01/98	Cathie Ryan	5/18/98
Bo Diddley	Current	Catie Curtis	6/08/98
Bob Dylan	5/18/98	Cathy Carress	5/25/98
Bob James (See Fourplay)	6/08/98	Cece Winans (See Army Grant)	5/25/98
Bob Margolin	Current	Cedric The Entertainer (See "Kings Of Comedy")	6/01/98
Bob Weir (See "The Furthur Festival")	Current	Celine Dion	Current
Bobby Bare	Current	Celtic Connection	5/18/98
Bobby (See "B.B. King Blues Festival")	Current	Chantal Kreviazuk (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
Bobby Caldwell	Current	Charles Brown	6/01/98
Bobby Sherman (See "Teen Idols")	Current	Charlie Daniels Band	Current
Bobby Vee	5/11/98	Charlie Haden	Current
The Bobs	Current	Charlie Hunter	6/08/98
BoDeans	Current	Charlie Mars Band	5/04/98
Boiler	Current	Charlie Musselwhite	6/01/98
Boneheads	6/08/98	Cheag Trick	5/18/98
Bonestella	Current	The Cheeseballs	Current
Boney James	5/04/98	Chelk Lo (See "Ainca Fete")	6/01/98
Bonnie Raitt	Current	The Chenille Sisters	5/11/98
Boogiermen	5/11/98	Cheri Knight	5/25/98
Booker T. Jones	6/01/98	Cherish The Ladies	5/04/98
Bonnie Raitt	6/08/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current
Born Jamericans	Current	Cheryl Wheeler	5/18/98
Both Worlds (See "Flying High...Part III")	5/25/98	Chet Atkins	6/08/98
The Bouncing Souls	6/08/98	Chi-Litas (See "70's Soul Jam")	5/04/98
Box Set	Current	Chicago	6/08/98
Boyz II Men	6/01/98	Chicago / Darryl Hall & John Oates	6/08/98
Boyz II Men	6/01/98	The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	Current
Boz Scaggs (See Stevie Nicks)	5/04/98	Chick Corea	Current
Brad Hawkins	6/08/98	Chief Broom	5/18/98
Brad Mehldau	5/11/98	The Chieftains	6/08/98
Brann Van 3000	6/08/98	The Chieftains / Sinead O'Connor	5/11/98
Brand New Unit	Current	Chidigiti	6/08/98
Brandford Marsalis	Current	Chris Botti (See Fourplay)	6/08/98
The Brass	Current	Chris Cain Band	5/18/98
The Braxton Brothers	6/08/98	Chris Cornbette	Current
Brenn Hill	6/01/98	Chris Cummings	Current
Brian Blade	6/01/98	Chris Duarte Group	6/08/98
Brian Jones	Current	Chris Elrod	5/04/98
Brian Jonestown Massacre	Current	Chris Heriges Project	Current
Brian Setzer Orchestra	6/08/98	Chris Knight	6/08/98
British Rock Symphony	6/08/98	Chris LaDoux	6/08/98
Brooklyn Funk Essentials	Current	Chris Mills	Current
Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	6/08/98	Chris Smither	5/11/98
Bruce Cockburn	6/08/98	Chris Stills (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	6/08/98
Bruce Guthrie	Current	Chris Thile	5/04/98
Bruce Hornsby (See "The Furthur Festival")	Current	Chris Whitley	Current
Bryan Bowers	Current	Christian Anthony & The Between	Current
Bryan White	6/08/98	Christopher Cross	5/18/98
Buck-O-Nine	6/01/98	Chrome Addicts	5/25/98
Buckwheat Zydeco	Current	The Chubbies	6/08/98
Buddy & Julie Miller	5/11/98	Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band	5/18/98
Buddy Guy	Current	Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	Current
Buddy Miles	Current	Chucho Valdes	6/01/98
Buffo	6/08/98	Chuck	Current
Bully Sainte-Marie	Current	Chuck Berry	5/04/98
Burghead	5/18/98	Chuck Loeb	5/04/98
Burlap To Cashmere	Current	Chuck Negron	5/18/98
Burning Spear & His Burning Band	6/08/98	Chumbawamba	6/08/98
The Burns Sisters Band	5/18/98	Cigar Store Indians	6/08/98
Busta Rhymes (See "Smokin' Grooves")	6/08/98	Citizen King	6/08/98
Butch Thompson	6/08/98	Cl (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98
Byrds Celebration	6/08/98	C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	Current
Cabaret Diosa	Current	Clare Lynch	Current
Cadillac Angels	5/25/98	Clancy, O'Connell & Clancy	5/04/98
Calobo	Current	The Clancy Brothers	5/18/98
Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	Current		
Cameo	6/08/98		
Camille West (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	6/01/98		

Continued next page

Rachelle

FERRELL



ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President
 1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

BETWEEN THE DATES

FACE TO THROAT

► What started out as a throat infection has turned into something more serious for **Billy Joel**. Earlier this spring, Joel had to postpone two concerts in Philadelphia because of the infection but his U.K. and European Face To Face dates with **Elton John** didn't appear to be in jeopardy.

Then everything changed during the tour's stop in Glasgow June 2nd. Joel suffered an asthma attack compounded by the lingering respiratory infection. He also reportedly has a nodule on his vocal cord. A June 4th gig in Manchester had to be canceled when Joel couldn't perform and John opted not to appear alone.

However, Sir Elton is not one to disappoint fans. When it became apparent that Joel wouldn't be able to appear with him for a two-night stand at Wembley Stadium, he agreed to perform solo. John is continuing the European tour without Joel, hoping the Piano Man will rally and be able to rejoin him at some point.

CROW WON'T FLY

► Just days ago, **Sheryl Crow** had some really big concert dates on her summer calendar. Now, it looks like she'll be getting some R&R instead. First came the cancellation of Rolling Stones' European tour dates (see International News for details) on which Crow was the opening act. Then came an announcement that she would not play her five dates on Lilith Fair that would have run June 20-29. Crow will apparently not be replaced on the festival tour.

HEART LIKE A WHEEL

► Veteran femme-rockers **Heart** are on hiatus but that doesn't mean the band members aren't busy. Singer **Ann Wilson** is on the road with some devoted bandmates as **Heart Featuring Ann Wilson**.

Sister Nancy is taking a break from touring to start her own family while Ann, with two kids of her own in tow, is playing clubs and sheds into August. Her band comprises longtime members of Heart and the

Wilson sisters' side project, the **Lovemongers**.

The singing sibling's set includes several Heart classics, a couple Led Zeppelin numbers and a few surprises.

THE REAL GREAT PUMPKIN

► By now, just about everyone who keeps up with **The Smashing Pumpkins** knows that the band is going for a stripped down look and sound on the current **Adore** tour. The band's desire to contribute to charities rather than their own bank accounts has also been well-publicized and now, the official word on their good works is out.

One hundred percent of the band's earnings from ticket sales on the 14-date North American tour will go to local charities. There is no opening band on the tour, so no one outside the Pumpkin camp will have to forfeit income.

HOT NEW TOURS

► **John Fogerty's** extensive U.S. tour starts this week and runs well into August. In September, he skips across the pond for a Scandinavian tour.... **Wayne Newton** is breakin' out of Branston and the **Midnight Idol** will be all over the map for the remainder of the year.... Former **Crowded House** and **Split Enz** frontman **Neil Finn** has a few solo U.S. dates on the books.... The **B.B. King Blues Festival** gets underway in August and will feature its namesake and **Dr. John** on all dates. Also appearing are the **Neville Brothers**, **Storyville**, **Jonny Lang**, **Jimmie Vaughan**, **Koko Taylor** and others.... **Iron Maiden** will tour Germany in September while **Culture Club** and **ABC** tour the U.K. in December.... Watch for tours by the **Righteous Brothers**, **Smokey Robinson**, **Jackie Mason**, **Skalars**, **Hi-Fi And The Roadburners**, the **Smothers Brothers**, **Bio Ritmo**, **Bjorn Again**, **Five Easy Pieces**, the "On The Fringe" tour, **V.A.S.T.**, and **Percy Hill**. ★

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Clara Ponty	5/25/98	Deftones	5/25/98
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	Current	Del McCoury Band	Current
The Clarks	5/18/98	The Del-Vikings	Current
Classic Rock All Stars	Current	Delbert McClinton	Current
Clay Crosse	5/25/98	The Deftonics with Major Harris ("70's Soul Jam")	5/04/98
Clay Walker	5/04/98	Denny Terrio	5/18/98
Cleetus T. Judd	Current	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
Cliff Eberhardt	5/18/98	Depeche Mode	6/08/98
Clint Black	Current	Derailers	6/25/98
Clutch	Current	Derek Trucks Band	6/08/98
Coal Chamber	Current	Deryl Dodd	6/08/98
Coco Montoya	6/08/98	Des'ree (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Col Bruce Hampton & The Fijl Mariners	6/01/98	Destiny's Child (See Boyz II Men)	Current
Cold	Current	The Devlins	5/11/98
Colin James	5/18/98	Diamond Rio	6/08/98
Colin Linden (See Colin James)	Current	Diana King (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Collin Raye	6/08/98	Diana Krall (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Colouring Lesson	6/01/98	Dianna Reeves	6/08/98
Come On Thunderchild	6/08/98	Dick Bright's SRO	6/08/98
Commander Cody	6/08/98	Dick Dicks	5/25/98
Conehead Buddha	6/08/98	Digger (See 99-Fingers Louie)	6/08/98
The Connells	Current	Diner Junkies	6/08/98
Connie Kalcor	5/18/98	Dio (See Iron Maiden)	Current
Connie Smith	Current	The Dirty Dozen	6/01/98
Convergence (See Today Is The Day / Convergence)	5/25/98	Dirty Three	6/08/98
Copyright (See "Edgefest '98")	Current	Doc Pomus	6/01/98
Cords	Current	Doe Chicks	Current
Corey Glover	Current	Doie Power Trio	6/08/98
Corey Harris	6/08/98	DJ? Acurack	6/08/98
Cornbread Mafia	5/18/98	DJ Honda feat. Missin' Link	Current
Corneshop	Current	DMX / Def Squad	Current
The Corrs	Current	Doc Watson	6/08/98
Cosy Sheridan	5/18/98	Dodge Ball	Current
The Cousin Lovers	6/08/98	Dogstar	Current
Cowboy Junkies	Current	Dolly Varden	Current
Cowboy Mouth	Current	Domestic Problems	5/25/98
Crab Feet David Crosby	Current	Don Caballero	5/25/98
Crackler	Current	Don Edwards	Current
"Crackhead Bob" From the Howard Stern Show	Current	Don Ross	Current
Cradle Of Filth	6/08/98	Don Water	6/08/98
Craig Chaquico & The Acoustic Highway	Current	Don Williams	6/08/98
Craig Karges	Current	Donna Jean Band	6/08/98
Crawtin' Melon	Current	Don The Buffalo	6/01/98
Creed	Current	The Donnas	Current
Creedence Clearwater Revisited	Current	Donovan	5/25/98
Original Harmony Ridge Creekdippers	Current	The Doobie Brothers	6/08/98
Creeper Lagoon	6/08/98	Doug Kershaw	Current
The Crickets	Current	Doug Stone	Current
Cristal Gayle	5/18/98	Doug Supernaw	Current
Cuba Gooding & Main Ingredient ("70's Soul Jam")	6/04/98	Doug Wimbish (See Jungle Funk)	5/18/98
Cubanismo	6/01/98	Dougie MacLean	5/18/98
Cucumber Men	Current	Dr. John (See "B.B. King Blues Festival")	Current
Culture featuring Joseph Hill	Current	Drain (See Sevendust)	Current
Culture Club	Current	The Dramatics (See "70's Soul Jam")	5/04/98
The Cure	6/08/98	Dropkick Murphy's (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98
Curve	6/08/98	The Drovers	Current
Curve / Dandy Warhols	6/08/98	Druha Trava	5/11/98
Cyph	5/11/98	Dub Syndicate	6/01/98
Cypress Hill (See "Smokin' Grooves")	6/08/98	The Dubliners	5/25/98
Daddy Longlegs	5/11/98	The Duke Robillard Band	6/01/98
Daniel Gayer	Current	Dun Turnout & The Power Trio	Current
Dave Gooding & Main Ingredient ("70's Soul Jam")	6/04/98	Duotang	Current
The Damned	5/25/98	Dylan Hicks	6/08/98
Dan Bern	5/18/98	Earl Thomas Conley	6/08/98
Dan Cray	Current	Ebba Forsberg (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Dan Hicks	5/25/98	Economline Crush (See "Edgefest '98")	6/08/98
Dan Horn	6/08/98	Eddie Burkis & Delta Blue	Current
Dan Penn (See Nick Lowe)	5/04/98	Eddie Bush - Solo Acoustic	5/04/98
Dan Seals	Current	Eddie Bush Group	6/01/98
Dancers & Musicians of Ball	5/18/98	Eddie Money	5/18/98
The Dandy Warhols (See Curve / Dandy Warhols)	6/08/98	Eddie Palmieri	Current
Danielle Howle (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Eddy & The Wolf Gang	Current
Daniel Perez	Current	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	5/25/98
Danni Leigh	6/08/98	Eddy Raven	6/08/98
Danny Dean & The Homebreckers	Current	Eden (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
Dar Williams	5/18/98	Edgar Winter	Current
Darden Smith	5/18/98	Edgefest '98	6/08/98
Darryl Purpose	6/08/98	Edgar's Wish	Current
Daryl Hall & John Oates (See Chicago)	6/08/98	Edna's Goldfish	Current
Daryle Singletary	Current	Edwin McCain Band	6/08/98
Dash Rip Rock	Current	Eek-A-Mouse	5/25/98
Dave Alvin & The Gully Men	6/01/98	El Chicano (See "Latin Legends Live")	6/08/98
Dave Ellis (See "The Furthur Festival")	Current	Elevator To Hell	6/25/98
Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi	Current	Ellis Paul	5/18/98
Dave Matthews Band	6/08/98	Elmo Williams (See "Fat Possum...Caravan II")	5/18/98
Dave Samuels (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	6/01/98	"Elvis - The Concert"	6/01/98
Dave Valentin (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	6/01/98	Emilio	6/08/98
Dave Van Ronk	6/01/98	Emmett	6/08/98
Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat	Current	Emmett Swimming	Current
Dave Weckl	5/04/98	Emmylou Harns	Current
David Alan Coz	6/08/98	Eric Clapton	6/01/98
David Arkenstone (See Michael Crawford)	6/08/98	Eric Hancock	6/01/98
David Ball	6/08/98	Eric Jerard Band	Current
David Brenner	5/18/98	Eric Martindale Band	5/04/98
David Bromberg (See "Newport Folk: Summer '98")	Current	the ernies	5/04/98
David Garza	Current	Erykah Badu (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98
David Lee Roth	6/08/98	Etta James	5/04/98
David Grisman Quintet (See Doc Watson)	6/01/98	evan and jaron	Current
David Grisman Quintet	Current	Evaskon	5/25/98
David Hamburger	6/08/98	Evelyn Forever	6/01/98
David Kersh	6/08/98	Everclear	6/01/98
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	6/08/98	Everything	Current
David Lee Murphy	6/08/98	Evil Superstars	6/08/98
David Lindley	6/01/98	Exile	6/01/98
David Massengill	5/18/98	Exploding Boy	6/08/98
David Maxwell	5/04/98	Explosive Thunderbirds	6/08/98
Dave Murray's Fo Deuk Revue	6/01/98	Faddis, Hampton & Heath	6/01/98
David Nelson Band	Current	The Fairfield Four	Current
David Po	Current	Faith & Disease	Current
David Rice (See "On The Fringe")	Current	Fareed Haque	6/01/98
David Sanchez Quintet	6/01/98	Farmer Not So John	Current
David Wilcox	Current	Farmers' Daughter	Current
David Wilcox (Rock)	5/18/98	Festball	Current
David Yelton (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	"Fat Possum Mississippi Juke Joint Caravan II"	5/18/98
Day Jones (See "Teen Idole")	6/08/98	Fe2e	5/18/98
Day By The River	6/08/98	Fear Factory (See "OZZfest '98")	Current
Dayna Manning	Current	Feeded	Current
Days Of The New (See Metallica)	Current	Fiesta Nevada	6/01/98
De Bossen	Current	Fighting Gravily	Current
Dead Girls (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Firehouse	Current
Dead Moon	Current	Fischmob	Current
Dead Reckoners	Current	Fishbone	Current
Deadbolt	6/08/98	Five Chinese Brothers	6/08/98
Deanna Bogart	6/01/98	Five Easy Pieces	Current
Deanna Kirk	5/04/98	Flambooky	Current
Dear Liza	6/08/98	Flash Cadillac	Current
Death	5/25/98	Flooded	Current
Debi Smith	6/08/98	"Flying High Across The Sky Part III"	5/25/98
Deceased	Current	Flying Mueker Brothers	6/01/98
Decoded Feedback (See Haujobb)	Current	Foghat	Current
Dee Carstensen	5/18/98	Foo Fighters	6/08/98
Dee Dee Bridgewater	6/08/98	Forge	6/08/98
Dee Banana Blackout	5/18/98		
Deep Forest	Current		
Deep Purple	5/25/98		

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Long John Baldry	Current	5/25/98	Long John Hunter	6/08/98	Lonnie Mack	6/08/98	Lonnie Mack	6/08/98	Loretta Lynn	6/08/98	Lorrie Morgan	6/08/98	Los Amigos Invisibles (See Cornershop)	6/08/98	Los Lobos	6/08/98	Los Peloninos	6/08/98	Los Straitjackets	5/11/98	Los Van Van	6/08/98	Lou Rawls	5/18/98	Loudon Wainwright III	6/01/98	The Love Dogs	6/08/98	Loverun	6/08/98	Loverboy	6/08/98	Low	6/08/98	Low Hum Satellite	6/08/98	Lucinda Williams	6/01/98	Lucky Peterson (See Mavis Staples)	6/01/98	Lucy Gamelon (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Lucy Kaplansky	5/18/98	Luscious Jackson (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	6/08/98	Luther Vandross	6/08/98	Lycia (See "Projekt Records Festival")	6/08/98	Lyle Lovett	6/01/98	Lynn Miles	5/18/98	Lynn Morris Band	6/01/98	Lynrd Skynrd	5/25/98	M-F-A-C-T	6/01/98	Mackey	6/01/98	Macball (See "Flying High... Part III")	5/25/98	Mad Sin (See "Flying High... Part III")	5/25/98	Maddy Prior and Friends	6/08/98	Madeleine Peyroux	6/08/98	Mae Moore (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Magedog	6/01/98	Magic Slim & The Tear Drops	6/08/98	Mekina Loca (See "An Afro-Latino Nights Tour")	5/18/98	Maio (See "Latin Legends Live")	6/08/98	The Mamas And The Papas	6/08/98	Man Of Astronaut	6/08/98	Mandy Barnett	6/08/98	Mango Jam	5/25/98	Manute Soul	6/01/98	Marah	6/08/98	Marc Antonio (See "An Evening, Guitars, Saxes...")	6/08/98	Marc Cohn (See "Newport Folk: Summer '98")	6/01/98	Marc Johnson	6/01/98	Marc Jordan	6/08/98	Marc Ribot Y Los Cubanitos Postizos	6/08/98	Marcia Ball	6/01/98	Marion Ord (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Marisa Monte	6/01/98	Mark Chesnut	6/08/98	Mark Eitzel (See "Newport Folk: Summer '98")	6/01/98	Mark Hummel	6/08/98	Mark Rivera (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	6/08/98	Mark Wills	6/08/98	Martina Shaw Quartet	6/01/98	The Marshall Tucker Band	6/08/98	Martin Zellar and The Hardways	5/25/98	Martina McBride	6/08/98	Marty Stuart	6/08/98	Meat Loaf (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Meat Beat Manifesto (See Prodigy)	6/01/98	Mary Black	6/01/98	Mary Chapin Carpenter	6/08/98	Mary Jane Lamond	6/01/98	Mary Lou Lord (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Mary Frater	6/01/98	Maryann Mursal (See "Africa Fete")	6/01/98	Mesozo	6/08/98	Massive Attack (See The Verve)	6/08/98	matchbox 20	6/01/98	Matt "Guitar" Murphy (See Shaboo All Stars)	6/01/98	Matt King	6/08/98	Matt Wilson	6/01/98	Matthew Good	6/01/98	Matthew Shipp	6/01/98	Maura O'Connell	6/08/98	The Mavericks	6/01/98	Mavis Staples	6/08/98	Max Carl & Big Dance	6/08/98	Max Creek	6/01/98	Mayfield Featuring Curt Smith	6/01/98	The Mayfield Four	6/08/98	Maynard Ferguson & Big Boy Nouveau	6/08/98	Me Shell Nigro/Coclo (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Meat Beat Manifesto (See Prodigy)	6/08/98	Medeski Martin and Wood	6/08/98	Meditations	6/01/98	Megadeth	6/01/98	Megan McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	6/01/98	The Mekons	6/08/98	Mel Tillis	6/08/98	Melodie Crittenden	6/08/98	Melvina (See "OZZfest '98")	6/01/98	Mem Shannon	6/08/98	Menthol	6/08/98	Mephiskapheles	6/08/98	Meredith Brooks	6/08/98	Meri Saunders & The Rainforest Band	6/08/98	Merle Haggard	6/01/98	Metallica	6/01/98	Metro Stylee	6/01/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna	5/04/98	The Michael Brecker Quintet	6/01/98	Michael Burgess	6/01/98	Michael Chandler	6/08/98	Michael Crawford	6/08/98	Michael English	5/25/98	Michael Hill's Blues Mob	6/01/98	Michael Jering	6/01/98	Michael Johnson	6/01/98	Michael Peterson	6/01/98	Michelle Penn Band	6/01/98	Michelle Wright	6/01/98	Mickey Hart (See "The Furthur Festival")	5/18/98	Mighty Oil	6/01/98	Mighty Blue Kings	6/01/98	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	6/01/98	Mighty Joe Young	6/08/98	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	6/08/98	Mighty Purple	6/01/98	Mike Ireland & Holler	6/08/98	Mike Kenally and Beer For Dolphins	6/08/98	Mike Pinera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	6/01/98	Mike Rayburn	6/04/98	Mike Stern	6/08/98	Mike Welch	6/08/98	Mike Mason	6/01/98	Mitt Jackson	6/01/98	Mishap	5/04/98	Missing Joe	6/08/98	Missy Elliott (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Mitch Ryder	6/01/98	Modern English	6/01/98	moa	6/01/98	Moist (See "Edgefest '98")	6/08/98	Mollie O'Brien	6/01/98	Molly Hatchet	6/08/98	The Mollys	6/08/98	Mono (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Monster Magnet	6/01/98	Monster Voodoo Machine (See OZZfest '98)	6/08/98	Montgomery Gentry	6/08/98	Morphine	6/08/98	Motty Alexander	6/08/98	Moze Allison	6/08/98	Motels	6/08/98	Mother hips	6/08/98	Motorhead (See Sevendust)	6/08/98	Moty Fruvous	6/08/98	Mrs. Experience	6/08/98	MU330	6/08/98	Muddy Waters Tribute Band	6/08/98	Muchoney (See Pearl Jam)	6/08/98	Murder City Devils (See Pearl Jam)	6/08/98	Murray McLachlan	6/08/98	Mystery Machine (See Candlebox)	6/08/98	Musique	6/08/98	Mustard's Retreat	5/18/98	Muzsas Feat. Marta Sebestyen	6/08/98	MXPX (See "Vars Warped Tour '98")	6/01/98	Myra Melford	6/01/98	Naked City	6/08/98	'N Sync	6/08/98	N'Dea Davenport (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	N-Trance (See Run D.M.C.)	6/08/98	N.O. Mezzmer Alistars	5/11/98	Nanci Griffith	6/08/98	Narcosis (See "Rock Never Stops")	6/08/98	The Nashville Bluegrass Band	6/08/98	Natalie MacMaster	6/08/98	Natalie Merchant (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	6/08/98	Nathan East (See Fourplay)	6/08/98	Neville Brothers feat. Aaron Neville	6/08/98	Neal McCoy	6/08/98	Neil Finn	6/08/98	Neko Case	6/08/98	Nelson Rangell	6/08/98	Nemeh Cherry (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Nerve (See "Vars Warped Tour '98")	5/04/98	New Meanies	6/08/98	The New Morty Show	6/08/98	New Orleans Klezmer A Listars	6/08/98	New Rascals feat. Danelli & Cornish	6/08/98	New Riders Of Purple Sage	6/08/98	"Newport Folk: Summer '98"	6/01/98	Next (See Boyz II Men)	6/08/98	Nick Cave & The Bad Seeds	6/08/98	Nick Lowe	5/04/98	Nick Palumbo & The Flipped Fedoras	5/25/98	Nickel Creek	6/08/98	The Nicks	6/01/98	Night Ranger	6/08/98	The Nighthawks	6/01/98	Nik & The Nice Guys	6/01/98	Nina Siorey	6/08/98	The Nit City Dirt Band	6/08/98	No Authority	5/18/98	No Use For A Name (See "Vars Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98	The NOBODYs (See The Queers)	6/08/98	NOFX (See "Vars Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98	Nomos	5/18/98	North Bayliss	6/08/98	The Notting Hillbillies	6/01/98	NRBQ	6/08/98	The Nudes	5/04/98	Number One Cup	6/08/98	The Nylons	6/08/98	O'Jays	6/08/98	The Oak Ridge Boys	6/08/98	Oakley Krieger Band	6/08/98	O.J. Ekemode & The Nigerian All-Stars	6/08/98	Olu Dara	6/08/98	Omar & The Howlers	6/08/98	Omnipops	6/01/98	"On The Fringe"	6/08/98	Omyx (See DMX / Def Squad)	6/08/98	Ophelia	6/01/98	Orange Peels	6/08/98	"The Originators Of Hip Hop"	6/08/98	Oscar Brown Jr.	6/08/98	The Other Ones (See "The Furthur Festival")	6/08/98	Otis Rush	6/08/98	Our Lady Peace	6/08/98	Oval	5/25/98	Owen Temple	6/08/98	O.Z. Willis	6/08/98	Ozark Mountain Daredevils	6/08/98	"OZZfest '98"	6/08/98	Ozzy Osbourne (See "OZZfest '98")	6/08/98	Pablo Cruise	6/08/98	Page / Plant	6/08/98	Pain	5/04/98	Pam Tillis	6/08/98	Pantera	5/04/98	Papa Wemba & Moloka. (See "Africa Fete")	6/01/98	Paperboys	5/18/98	Parasites	5/18/98	Parliament (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Pat Benatar	6/08/98	Pat Green	6/08/98	Pat McGee Band	6/08/98	Pato Banton & The Reggae Revolution	6/08/98	Patti Austin (See Alex Bugnon)	6/08/98	Patty Coslett Band	6/08/98	Patty Griffin (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Patty Larkin	6/08/98	Patty Loveless	6/08/98	Paul Anka	5/04/98	Paul Brand	6/08/98	Paul Carr & The Milwaukeeans	6/08/98	Paul Kelly	6/08/98	Paul Ribshell & Annie Raines	6/08/98	Paul Rodgers	5/18/98	Paul Taylor	6/08/98	Paul Winter Consort	6/01/98	Paula Cole	6/08/98	Pearl Jam	6/08/98	Pee Shy	5/25/98	Peeking Acrobats	6/08/98	Percy Hill	6/08/98	Percy Sledge	5/11/98	Pere Ubu	6/08/98	Perfect Stranger	6/08/98	Pernice Brothers	6/08/98	Pete D'Angelo (See Edwin McCain)	6/08/98	Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	6/08/98	Peter Case	5/11/98	Peter Frampton	6/08/98	Peter Green	6/01/98	Peter Mulvey	5/11/98	Peter Noone (See "Teen Idols")	6/08/98	Peter Rowan	6/08/98	Peter, Paul & Mary	6/08/98	Phil Collins Big Band	6/08/98	Phil Lesh (See "The Furthur Festival")	6/08/98	Phil Pritchett	6/08/98	Phillip Walker Band	6/01/98	Phillips, Craig & Dean	5/25/98	Philosopher Kings	6/08/98	Phish	6/08/98	Phoebe Snow	6/08/98	Phunk Junkiez (See Clutch)	6/08/98	Pink Riot (See "Vars Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98	Pinopop Parkins	6/08/98	Pitchshifter	6/01/98	Plaster Sandals	6/08/98	Plastina MOSH (See Cornershop)	6/08/98	Plush	6/08/98	Pod Dog Powd'ring	6/08/98	Point Of Grace	5/25/98	Polaris	6/08/98	Poncho Sanchez	6/08/98	Popa Chubby	6/08/98	Prank! Oyster	6/01/98	The Pretenders (See B-52's / The Pretenders)	6/01/98	Primus	5/25/98	Prism	6/08/98	Prodigy	6/08/98	Project Object Feat. Ika Willis	6/08/98	"Projekt Records Festival"	6/08/98	Puig Enemy (See "Smokin' Grooves")	6/08/98	Pulp	6/08/98	The Punters	6/08/98	Queen Latifah (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	The Queens	6/08/98	Quiet Riot (See "Rock Never Stops")	6/08/98	The Rabies (See The Skatalds)	6/08/98	The Radicals	6/08/98	Radio Tarifa	6/08/98	The Rainmakers	5/04/98	Rambler's Choice	6/08/98	Ramblin' Jack Elliott	6/08/98	Ramsey	5/11/98	Rancid (See "Vars Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98	Randy Bachman	6/08/98	Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band	6/08/98	Randy Travis	6/08/98	Rare Earth	6/08/98	The Ratliff	5/18/98	Rawlins Cross	6/08/98	Ray Price	6/08/98	Rayko	5/25/98	Reba McEntire	6/08/98	Rebirth (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	The Recipe	6/01/98	Reckless Kelly	6/08/98	The Recliners	5/25/98	Red Telephone	6/08/98	Red Wine	6/08/98	Reese Shaw	5/11/98	Refuel (See "Edgefest '98")	6/08/98	Refused	5/18/98	Regatta 69	6/01/98	Reggae Cowboys	6/08/98	Regina Regina	6/08/98	R.E.M. (See "Triban Freedom Concert")	5/04/98	Reverend Horton Heat	6/08/98	Rhett Atkins	6/08/98	Rhonda Vincent	5/04/98	Ricardo Lamvo (See "An Afro-Latino Nights Tour")	5/18/98	Rich O'Brien	6/08/98	Richard Hitt (See "An Evening, Guitars, Saxes...")	6/08/98	Richard Moody	6/08/98	Richard Shindell	5/18/98	Richard Thompson	6/08/98	Richard Thompson/Dar Williams/Bruce Cockburn	5/25/98	Richie Kotzen	5/11/98	Rickie Lee Jones	6/08/98	Rick Danko	6/08/98	Rick Trevino	6/08/98	Rickie Lee Jones ("Newport Folk: Summer '98")	6/08/98	Ricky Skaggs	6/08/98	Ricky Van Shelton	6/08/98	Ricochet	6/08/98	Riders In The Sky	6/08/98	The Righteous Brothers	6/08/98	Ringo Starr	6/08/98	Rita MacNeil	5/18/98	River Road	6/08/98	R.L. Burnside	6/01/98	Roach Motel	6/08/98	Rob Thonworth Trio	6/08/98	Rob Walter's 20th Congress	6/08/98	Robben Ford & The Blue Line	6/08/98	Robbie Fuiks	6/08/98	Robby Krieger / John Densmore	6/08/98	Robby Krieger Band	6/08/98	Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise	6/08/98	Robert Cage (See "Fat Possum...Caravan II")	5/18/98	The Robert Cray Band	6/01/98	Robert Ealey Band Featuring Tone Sommer	6/08/98	Robert Earl Keen	6/08/98	Robert Jr. Lockwood	6/08/98	Robin Huw Bowen	5/18/98	"Rock Never Stops"	6/08/98	Rockapella	6/08/98	Rockwell Church	6/08/98	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	6/08/98	Rod Stewart	5/25/98	Rodney Carrington	5/11/98	Rodney Crowell ("Newport Folk: Summer '98")	6/08/98	Roger Creager	6/08/98	Roger Daltry (See British Rock Symphony)	6/08/98	Roger Day	6/08/98	Roger McGuire	6/08/98	The Rolling Stones	6/08/98	Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails	6/08/98	Ron Hynes	6/08/98	Ronna	6/01/98	Ronnie Davis & The Idren	6/08/98	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	6/08/98	Ronnie Misp	6/08/98	Roomful Of Blues	6/08/98	Room Doctors	6/08/98	Rorschach Test (See Ultraspark)	6/08/98	Rosalie Sorrels	5/11/98	Rosalanne Cash	6/08/98	Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart	5/25/98	Roy Clark	6/08/98	Roy Haynes	6/08/98	Roy Rogers & The Delta Rhythm Kings	6/08/98	Royal Crown Revue (See B-52's / Pretenders)	6/01/98	Royal Crowns	6/08/98	Royal Fingerbowl	5/04/98	Ruby	6/08/98	Ruder Than You	6/08/98	The Ruins	6/08/98	Run-D.M.C.	6/08/98	Rusted Root (See "The Furthur Festival")	6/08/98	Rustic Overtones	5/25/98	Rusty	5/25/98	Ruthie and The Wranglers	6/08/98	Ryan Holladay	6/08/98	Rykers (See "Flying High... Part III")	5/25/98	Sailf Keita & The Wanda Band	6/01/98	Sally Fingersett (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	6/01/98	Sam Bush	6/08/98	Santitas (See "An Afro-Latino Nights Tour")	5/18/98	Sam Myer (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	6/01/98	Samba Ngo	6/08/98	Samiam	6/01/98	Sammy Kershaw	6/08/98	The Samples	6/08/98	Sandwich	5/25/98	Sandi Patty	5/25/98	Santana	6/01/98	Sara Evans	6/08/98	Sarah Masen	5/25/98	Sarah McLachlan (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Sass Jordan	6/08/98	Savage Garden	6/08/98	Savintage	6/08/98	Save Ferris	6/08/98	Savoory Brown Featuring Kim Simmonds	6/08/98	Savoory Cajun Band	6/01/98	Savoory Cajun Band	6/01/98	Save Doctors	6/08/98	Sawyer Brown	6/08/98	Schleight	5/04/98	The Schwag	6/08/98	The Scowflaws	6/08/98	Scott Anstie	6/08/98	Scrumpy Creek Wheelies	6/08/98	Scram! Chuck	6/08/98	Screw MacDuck	6/08/98	Seahorses (See The Rolling Stones)	6/08/98	Seamus Kennedy	6/08/98	The Seidom Scene	6/01/98	Seas Jordan	6/08/98	Sensation! Soul Cruisers	6/01/98	Servotron	6/08/98	Settle	6/08/98	Seven Foot Politic	6/08/98	Seven Mary Three	6/08/98	Shag	6/08/98	Sgt. Scagnetti	6/08/98	Sha Na Na	6/08/98	Shaboo All-Stars	6/08/98	Shaking Tree	6/01/98	Shane Charles & Western Justice	5/04/98	Shane Goss	6/08/98	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	6/08/98	Shania Twain	6/08/98	Shawn Colvin (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Shawn Phillips	6/08/98	Shelia Davis	5/25/98	Sheryl Crow	6/08/98	Sherman Robertson	6/08/98	Sherri Jackson (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Sherrie Austin	6/08/98	Shirley Mays	6/08/98	Shirley Temple	6/08/98	Shootyz Groove	6/08/98	Shot!	6/08/98	Shutdown	6/08/98	Silksworm (See Hum)	6/08/98	Simon Kiva (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	6/08/98	Simple Minds	6/08/98	Sinead Lohan (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Sinead O'Connor (The Chieftans/Sinead O'Connor)	5/11/98	"Sing It"	6/01/98	Sister 7	5/25/98	Sister Sledge	6/08/98	Sister Sledge	5/11/98	Sister Soleil	6/08/98	Sixpence (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Sixpence None the Richer	6/08/98	Sixteen Deluxe	6/08/98	The Skatalds	6/08/98	Skavoochie & The Epitones	5/18/98	Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61	5/25/98	Skin	5/11/98	Skinnerbox (See: Skavoochie and the Epitones)	5/18/98	Skiodats	5/04/98	SKWZBX	5/25/98	The Skydiggers	6/08/98	The Slackers	6/08/98	Slaid Cleaves	6/08/98	Slaughter	6/08/98	Slayer (See "Edgefest '98")	6/08/98	Slipknot	6/08/98	Stobberbone	5/25/98	Smalltown Poets	6/08/98	Smash Mouth	6/08/98	The Smashing Pumpkins	6/08/98	Smokoey Robinson	6/08/98	Smokin' Grooves '98	6/08/98	Smokin' Armadillos	6/08/98	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	6/01/98	The Smothers Brothers	6/08/98	Snapeace (See "Vars Warped Tour '98")	6/08/98	Snol	6/08/98	Sony Blunder	6/01/98	Solid Harmonie	6/08/98	Son Seals Blues Band	6/08/98	Sonic Youth	5/25/98	Sony Landreth	6/08/98	Sonny Rollins	5/11/98	Sony Simon	6/01/98	Son of The San Joaquin	6/08/98	Soul Asylum	6/08/98	Soufly (See "OZZfest", Sevendust)	6/08/98	Sound Of The Supremes	6/01/98	Sounwood Honey	5/18/98	South African Nights	5/11/98	Southern Culture On The Skids	6/08/98	Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes	6/08/98
------------------	---------	---------	------------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------	---------	---------------	---------	--	---------	-----------	---------	---------------	---------	-------------------	---------	-------------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------------------	---------	---------------	---------	---------	---------	----------	---------	-----	---------	-------------------	---------	------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	----------------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--	---------	-------------	---------	------------	---------	------------------	---------	--------------	---------	-----------	---------	--------	---------	---	---------	---	---------	-------------------------	---------	-------------------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	--	---------	---------------------------------	---------	-------------------------	---------	------------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------	-------	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------	---------	--	---------	-------------	---------	--	---------	------------	---------	----------------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	--------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	---	---------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------------	---------	---------------	---------	----------------------	---------	-----------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	-------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	--	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	-------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	----------	---------	---	---------	------------	---------	------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	------------------	---------	------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--	---------	------------	---------	-------------------	---------	----------------------	---------	------------------	---------	-------------------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	--	---------	--------------	---------	------------	---------	------------	---------	------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------	---------	-------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	----------------	---------	-----	---------	----------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	---------------	---------	------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	--	---------	-------------------	---------	----------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------	---------	-------------	---------	---------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	-----------------	---------	-------	---------	---------------------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	------------------	---------	---------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	-------------------	---------	------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	------------	---------	---------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	----------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	------------------------------	---------	-------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	------------------------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	------------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	------------------------	---------	---------------------------	---------	-----------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	-----------	---------	--------------	---------	----------------	---------	---------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	--	---------	------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	-------	---------	---------------	---------	-------------------------	---------	------	---------	-----------	---------	----------------	---------	------------	---------	--------	---------	--------------------	---------	---------------------	---------	---------------------------------------	---------	----------	---------	--------------------	---------	----------	---------	-----------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	---------	---------	--------------	---------	------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---	---------	-----------	---------	----------------	---------	------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------	---------------------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------	---------	------	---------	------------	---------	---------	---------	--	---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	-----------	---------	----------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	----------------	---------	-----------	---------	------------	---------	------------------------------	---------	------------	---------	------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	-------------	---------	---------------------	---------	------------	---------	-----------	---------	---------	---------	------------------	---------	------------	---------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	------------------	---------	------------------	---------	----------------------------------	---------	--	---------	------------	---------	----------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	--	---------	----------------	---------	---------------------	---------	------------------------	---------	-------------------	---------	-------	---------	-------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	--	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	-------	---------	-------------------	---------	----------------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	---------	-------------	---------	---------------	---------	--	---------	--------	---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------------------------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	------	---------	-------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------	---------	----------------	---------	------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	--------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	---------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	------------	---------	-------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------	---------	-------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	------------	---------	----------------	---------	---------------	---------	---------------	---------	----------	---------	------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	---------	---------	------------	---------	----------------	---------	---------------	---------	---------------------------------------	---------	----------------------	---------	--------------	---------	----------------	---------	--	---------	--------------	---------	--	---------	---------------	---------	------------------	---------	------------------	---------	--	---------	---------------	---------	------------------	---------	------------	---------	--------------	---------	---	---------	--------------	---------	-------------------	---------	----------	---------	-------------------	---------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------	---------	------------	---------	---------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	---	---------	----------------------	---------	---	---------	------------------	---------	---------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------------	---------	------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------------	---------	---	---------	---------------	---------	--	---------	-----------	---------	---------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	-----------	---------	-------	---------	--------------------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------------------	---------	--------------	---------	---------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------	----------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	-----------	---------	------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	---	---------	--------------	---------	------------------	---------	------	---------	----------------	---------	-----------	---------	------------	---------	--	---------	------------------	---------	-------	---------	--------------------------	---------	---------------	---------	--	---------	------------------------------	---------	--	---------	----------	---------	---	---------	--	---------	-----------	---------	--------	---------	---------------	---------	-------------	---------	----------	---------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------	---------	-----------	---------	------------	---------	---------------	---------	--------------	---------	------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	---------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	------------------	---------	-------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	-----------	---------	--------	---------	--------------------	---------	------------------	---------	------	---------	----------------	---------	-----------	---------	------------------	---------	--------------	---------	---------------------------------	---------	------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	--------------	---------	----------------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	--------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	--------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------	---------	-------	---------	----------	---------	---------------------	---------	---	---------	--------------	---------	----------------------------------	---------	---	---------	-----------	---------	----------	---------	---------------	---------	---------------	---------	---------------	---------	------------------------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	----------------	---------	--------------	---------	---------------------------	---------	--------------------------	---------	------	---------	---	---------	----------	---------	--------	---------	----------------	---------	--------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	----------	---------	-------------	---------	-----------------	---------	-------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	------------------	---------	---------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	---------------------------------------	---------	------	---------	--------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------------	---------	-------------	---------	---------------	---------	---------------	---------	------------	---------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------------	---------	-------------------------------	---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Space Age Baby Jane	5/18/98	Tacy Nelson (See "Sing It")	6/01/98
Space Marnes	5/25/98	The Tragically Hip	Current
Spacehog	Current	Train	Current
Spain Ramirez	6/08/98	The Trammps Featuring Earl Young	Current
Speak 7.14 (See Better Than A Thousand)	6/08/98	Tanica To The Sun (See Faith & Disease)	Current
The Specialists	6/08/98	Tanastor Sound & Lighting Co.	Current
Spencer Davis	Current	Tavis Tritt	Current
The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	6/01/98	Tieble Charger	Current
The Spice Girls	6/08/98	Tiebe 8	6/01/98
Spider Monkey	Current	Tie Dye	6/08/98
Spider Virus	Current	Tippling Daisy (See "Edgefest '98")	6/08/98
Spirit Of The West	5/18/98	Tish Murphy	6/01/98
Splinter Group Feat. Peter Green	5/18/98	Tooper	5/18/98
Spooner Oldham (See Nick Lowe)	5/04/98	Tout Fishing In America	5/18/98
Sportsqutar	Current	Trout	6/08/98
Spring Heeled Jack	5/25/98	Turk Federation	5/25/98
Sprung Monkey	Current	T.S. Monk	6/01/98
Spyro Gyra	Current	Tatayna	6/08/98
Squirrel Nut Zippers	5/11/98	Tu Tubes feat. Fee Waybill	6/01/98
Stabbing Westward	Current	Tuck & Patti	6/08/98
Stain	Current	The Tuesdays	6/08/98
Stan Franks (See "The Furthur Festival")	6/01/98	Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	6/08/98
The Staple Singers	6/01/98	Twe Twost Offs	6/08/98
Starship With Mickey Thomas	5/18/98	Two Featuring Rob Halford	Current
Status Quo	6/01/98	U.S. Maple	6/08/98
Steel Pulse	6/08/98	Ultra Bide	Current
Stephen Bishop	Current	Ultraspank	Current
Stephen Feanng	5/18/98	Unbelievable	6/08/98
Steve Bell	Current	Uncle Sam (See Boyz II Men)	Current
Steve Earle	Current	Uncle Nice	5/18/98
Steve Forbert	5/11/98	Undercover S.K.A.	Current
Steve Harvey (See "Kings Of Comedy")	6/01/98	T & U Uninvited	Current
Steve Lacy	6/01/98	Ursane	5/25/98
Steve Miller Band	6/01/98	Urbelievance	6/08/98
Steve Morse Band	6/08/98	T & U Urge	Current
Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	5/11/98	U.S. Bombs	Current
Steve Wariner	Current	Usher (See Janet Jackson)	6/01/98
Steve Winwood (See "Latin Crossings")	6/08/98	V Ryois	Current
Steve Nicks	5/04/98	Vaidy	Current
Singrays	6/08/98	Vain	Current
Storybook	6/01/98	Van Halen	Current
Strangefolk	Current	Van Morrison	5/25/98
The Strangemeh	Current	Vanice Gilbert	5/18/98
String Cheese Incident	Current	Vanilla Ice	5/11/98
Strung Out	Current	V.A.S.T.	Current
Stuck Mop	Current	Vince Hill (See "Lilith Fair")	5/25/98
Studebaker John & The Hawks	Current	Vince	Current
The Stylzies (See "70's Soul Jam")	5/04/98	Verdict	Current
Sue Foley	Current	Vern Gosdin	5/25/98
Suffocation	Current	The Verve	6/08/98
Sugar Blue (See Son Seals Blues Band)	6/08/98	Vicki Sue Robinson	Current
Sugar Hill Gang (See "Originators Of Hip Hop")	6/08/98	Victor Mccoyne	5/18/98
Sugar Ray Norcia	5/04/98	Victor William	5/11/98
The Suicide Machines	6/08/98	Victor Williams	Current
The Superjesus (See Hum)	Current	Village People	Current
Mary Wilson	Current	Vince Gill	6/08/98
Survivor Feat. Jimi Jamison	5/18/98	Vince Vance & The Valiants	Current
Susan Aglukark	Current	Vince Weiland & Missing Man Formation	6/08/98
Susan Tedeschi	6/08/98	Vince (See Jungle Funk)	5/18/98
Susan Werner	5/18/98	Violent Femmes	Current
Suzanne Vega (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Vixen	6/08/98
Suzzy Roche	5/18/98	Voivod	6/01/98
Sweedriver	5/25/98	Voitare (See "Projekt Records Festival")	6/08/98
Swingin' Utters	Current	Vonda Shepard	6/08/98
Syd Straw (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	Voodoo God Skulls (See "Vans Warped '98")	6/08/98
Symposium	6/08/98	The Waco Brothers	6/08/98
Syrup USA	Current	Waddie Mitchell	Current
System Of A Down	6/08/98	Wade Hayes	6/08/98
T. Graham Brown	Current	Wailing Souls	Current
T. La Vitz (See Jazz Is Dead)	6/08/98	The Wallflowers	6/08/98
T. Model Ford (See "Fat Possum Casavan II")	5/18/98	The Walltons	5/18/98
Ta Mère	5/18/98	Walter Trout Band	Current
Tab Benoit	5/18/98	The Waltons	5/18/98
Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	6/08/98	War	6/08/98
Take 6	5/25/98	"Warped '98"	6/08/98
Tanya Tucker	6/08/98	Warner (See "Rock Never Stops")	Current
Tara MacLean (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98	W.A.S.P. (See Iron Maiden)	Current
The Tea Party (See "Edgefest '98")	6/08/98	The Watchmen	Current
"Teen Idols"	Current	Wayman Tisdale	5/04/98
Tempest	5/18/98	Wayne Newton	Current
Terrance Simier	6/08/98	Wayne Shorter	6/01/98
Terri Allard	Current	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	5/25/98
Terri Clark	Current	Wayne Toups	5/25/98
Texas Flood	Current	Wayne Watson	5/25/98
TG Sheppard	Current	Wayne T. Clark	Current
Therapy?	6/08/98	The Weakerthans	Current
They Might Be Giants	Current	Webb Wilder	5/25/98
Third Eye Blind	Current	Weeping Willows	5/25/98
Third Wish	Current	Wendell Pickett	Current
This Minor Tremble	Current	Whirling Dervishes	6/01/98
Thistle	Current	Whiskeytown (See John Fogerty)	Current
Thomas Wade & Wayward	5/18/98	The Whites	Current
The Thompson Brothers Band	6/08/98	Whitney Houston	6/08/98
The Throat Singers Of Tuva	6/01/98	The Why Slore	Current
Throbsbery	Current	Widowmaker	6/08/98
Thumb (See "Flying High - Part II", Warped)	6/08/98	Widespread Panic	Current
Tierra (See "Latin Legends Live")	6/08/98	Wilco	Current
Tiger's Baku	6/08/98	Wild Strawberries	5/04/98
Tim Acres Band	6/08/98	Will Bernard Quartet	6/01/98
Tim Berne	6/01/98	Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)	5/18/98
Tim Mahoney & The Meanies	5/25/98	Will Downing	5/25/98
Tim Weisberg	Current	Will Hoge	Current
Tim O'Brien	6/01/98	Will Haven	5/18/98
Tinsley Ellis	5/18/98	William Topley	6/08/98
Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	Current	Willie Nelson	6/01/98
Tito Puente (See "Latin Crossings")	6/08/98	Willie Smith (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	Current
Toby Keith	5/25/98	Wilson Pickett	Current
Today Is The Day / Converge	5/25/98	The Word	Current
Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks	Current	Wydel Jean (See "Smokin' Grooves")	6/08/98
Todd Thibaud	6/08/98	Wykie & The Wild West Show	Current
Toilet Boys (See The Donnas)	6/08/98	Wynonna	5/04/98
Tom Jones	5/04/98	The Wyrd Sisters	Current
Tom Paxton	5/18/98	X-Executioners	Current
Tom Rush	Current	Yanni	6/08/98
Tom Wopat	Current	Yelowjackets	6/01/98
Tomas Kubinek	Current	Yes	Current
Tommy Castro	Current	Ys La Tengo	5/11/98
Tommy James	Current	Yu Were Spinning (See They Might Be Giants)	Current
Tommy Tutone	5/25/98	The Young Americans	Current
Tommy Lynn Washington	5/25/98	Yungchen Lhamo	6/01/98
Tonic	Current	Zip Mama	6/01/98
Tony Bennett	6/08/98	The Zawinul Syndicate	6/01/98
Too Slim & The Taildraggers	5/25/98	Zappa	6/08/98
Tool	Current	Zelkie	Current
Toots & The Maytals	Current	Z'n Tricksters	Current
Tori Amos	Current	Zero	Current
The Tones	6/08/98	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers	Current
Tortoise	5/25/98	Zippi	Current
T.O.S.B. (See The English Beat's Dave Wakeling)	Current	Zilfu Spear	6/01/98
Tower Of Power	Current		
Trace Adkins	6/08/98		
Tracy Bonham (See "Lilith Fair")	6/08/98		
Tracy Byrd	6/08/98		
Tracy Lawrence	6/08/98		

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

10,000 Maniacs

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: The New York End Ltd.

June 25 Rochester NY Manhattan Square Park
 July 4 Newport News VA Superblock
 Aug. 7 Dayton OH Courthouse Square

2 Skinnee J's

BA: Variety Artists International
 RC: Capricorn

June 16 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze
 17 Des Moines IA The Safes
 18 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
 19 Springfield MO Juice Joint
 20 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballroom
 21 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
 22 Wichita KS Station Square
 24 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
 25 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
 26 Albuquerque NM The Zone
 27 Taos NM Taos Ski Valley
 28 Santa Fe NM Evolution Nightclub
 30 W. Hollywood CA Key Club
 July 4 Washington DC July 4th Celebration
 27 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
 Aug. 6 Beach Haven NJ Aqueduct

54-40

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Gangland Artists
 RC: Sony

June 26 Winnipeg MB Le Rendezvous
 27 Saskatoon SK Univ. Of Saskatchewan
 July 1 AB Olympic Park
 3 Victoria BC FolkFest
 10 Belleville ON Waterfront Festival
 11-12 Toronto ON Fort York
 17 Hamilton ON Aqueduct
 18 Ottawa ON Jetform Park

9811

BA: Cornerstone Entertainment
 BA: Deep South

June 30 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
 Aug. 1 Hickory NC Hickory Station

Aaron Tippin

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Tip Top Entertainment

June 20 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park
 26 Charleston WV Star Spangled Celeb.
 27 Taylorsville IL Nashville North
 July 4 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
 5 Grande Prairie AB Evergreen Park
 10 Ft. Lorame OH Hickory Hill Lakes
 11 Renton Valley WA Entertainment Center
 12 Kingston NC Bob Martin Ag. Center
 16 Waukesha WI Waukesha County Fair
 18 Hughesville PA Locomong County Fair
 23 Dublin VA New River Valley Fair
 29 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
 Aug. 1 Hagerstown MD High School
 7 Bowling Green OH Wood County Jam
 9 Benedict MD Bay Country Fair
 12 Norwasset VA Chenango Co. Fair
 13 Stanhope NJ Waterloo Village
 15 Fort Bragg NC Fort Bragg Military Base
 19 Beaver Dam WI Dodge County Fair
 29 Buena Park CA Knott's Berry Farm
 31 Myrtle Beach CA Knott's Harbor Resort
 Sept. 6 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival
 7 Kingsland GA Festival Grounds
 12 Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair
 14 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair
 19 Hawsassee GA Anderson Music Hall
 26 Centerville MI St. Joseph Co. Fair
 29 Elkins WV Forest Fest
 Oct. 3 Logan UT Spectrum Arena
 17 Cumming GA Lanierland Music Park
 24 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
 27 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair

Acoustic Alchemy

BA: Monterey International
 PM: The Art & Music Corp. Ltd.
 RC: GRP

June 16 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 17 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
 18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 19 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
 20 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 21 Monterey CA Monterey Plaza Hotel
 22 Roseburg OR Music On The Shell
 24 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.

Aerosmith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Magus Entertainment
 RC: Columbia
 PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Aug. 28 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 30 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.

Agents Of Good Roots

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Red Light Management
 RC: RCA

June 18 Portland OR La Luna
 19 Seattle WA Snow Box
 21 Coeur D'Alene ID Tub's Cafe
 23 Boise ID Bogie's

25 Teton Village WY Manly Moose
 26 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 29 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
 30 Vail CO Garton's
 July 1 Aspen CO Double Diamond
 3-4 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 5 Kansas City MO Kansas Emporium
 6 Columbia MO Blue Note
 8 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
 9 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
 10 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 Aug. 11 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 12 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 14 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
 15 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 16 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 18 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 19 Live Oak FL Sunawnee Music Park
 Kill Devil Hills NC Port O' Call
 5 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival
 12 Lexington VA Zollman Pavilion

Note Appearing with BLUES TRAVELER July 3 & 4.
 Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL"
 August 11 - 19.

AI Simmons

BA: Brad Simon Organization
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group
 RC: Oak Street / Sony

June 20 Winnipeg MB Lombard Hotel
 27 Burlington ON Spence Smith Park
 July 1 Calgary AB Canada Day Celebration
 8 Harrison BC Festival of the Arts
 16 Dawson City YC Music Festival
 25 Schnecksville PA Festival Game Preserve
 4 29 New Bedford MA Zentorian Theatre
 Aug. 4 Riverside CA The Gallena
 6 Las Vegas NV Winchester Center
 11 Winnipeg MB International Inn
 23 John NB Cultural Centre
 Sept. 6 Lethbridge AB Children's Festival
 27 Regina SK Centre Of The Arts
 Oct. 18 No. Vancouver BC Centennial Theatre
 25 Cumberland ON Town Hall
 29 Pembroke ON Festival Hall
 31 North York ON Fort Centre
 Nov. 1 Almonte ON Naismith School
 3 Winnipeg MB International Inn
 Jan. 23 John NB Cultural Centre
 Mar. 28 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre

Al Stewart

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
 PM: Chapman & Co. Management

June 30 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 July 2 Newport RI Newport Yachting Center
 3 New York NY Bottom Line
 26 Agoura Hills CA Chumash Park

Alabama

BA: Dale Morris & Associates
 PM: Dale Morris & Associates
 RC: RCA (Nashville)

July 24 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
 26 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
 30 Harrison DE Delaware State Fair
 31 Chassatt MO So. Shore Music Circus
 Aug. 1 Manchester NH Spring Family Park
 13 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 15 Mansfield OH Richard Co. Fairgrounds
 16 Fairlea WV West Virginia St. Fair
 21 Indianapolis IN Indiana State Fair
 22 Adrian MI Lenawee County Fair
 26 Meadville PA Crawford County Fair
 27 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 28 Trayer MO Williams Motor Speedway
 Sept. 5 Plymouth WI Sheboygan County Fair
 6 Joliet IL Memorial Stadium
 10 Dallas TX Private Function
 12 Austin GA Six Flags Over Georgia
 13 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park
 TX Private Function
 27 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam
 Oct. 3 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
 17 Perry GA Georgia National Fair
 18 Columbia SC South Carolina State Fair
 SC Alabama Theatre
 24-26 Myrtle Beach SC Trump Taj Mahal
 31 Atlantic City NJ Westbury Music Fair
 Nov. 1 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 Lubbock TX Memorial Civic Center
 21-22 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 Dec. 4 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col
 5 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
 6 Battle Creek MI Kelllogg Arena
 8 Mankato MN Memorial Civic Center
 9 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Falls Arena
 11 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre
 12 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 13 Cleveland OH Cleveland Conv. Center
 15 Evansville IN Roberts Stadium
 16 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
 18 Green Bay WI Brown Co. Mem. Arena
 19 Milwaukee WI Wisconsin Theatre
 20 Champaign IL Assembly Hall

Alannah Myles

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 BA: Miralce Prestige International (Europe)

July 1 Trois Rivieres QC Festival d'Art Vocal
 4 Kitchener ON Lulu's
 16 SaultSteMarie ON Bandoor Pavilion
 25 Edmonton AB Klondike Days Expo.

Alison Krauss & Union Station

BA: Keith Case & Associates
 PM: DS Management
 RC: Rounder

June 18 Fort Smith AR Harry Kelly Park
 21 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
 23 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel
 24 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall
 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 26 Albuquerque NM Rio Grande Zoo
 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 PA South Park
 July 17 Pittsburg PA South Park
 18 Lima OH Bluegrass Festival
 19 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
 24 Edmonton AB Winsper Centre
 25 Calgary AB Prince's Island Park

Continued next page

ALISON KRAUSS & UNION STATION (continued)

July 28 Anchorage AK Atwood Concert Hall
 29 Fairbanks AK Hering Auditorium
 7 Syracuse NY Landmark Theatre
 Aug 8 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest
 9 Saratoga Spg NY Performing Arts Ctr
 10 Ocean City NJ Ocean City Music Pier
 12 Lewiston NY Artpark
 10 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 21 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
 22 Fairlea WV West Virginia St. Fair
 24 Bardstown KY Stephen Foster Amph
 18 Columbus OH Abigail House
 19 Lakewood CO Lakewood Civic Center
 Oct. 7 Interlochen MI Corson Auditorium
 8 East Lansing MI Wharton Center
 9 Ishpeming MI Peterson Auditorium
 10 Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.
 12 Pella IA Pella Opera House
 14 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
 15 Springfield MO Juanita C. Hammons Hall
 16 Madisonville KY Community College
 17 Germantown TN Germantown P.A.C.

Note GILLIAN WELCH & DAVID RAWLINGS support July 24. Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK SUMMER '98" tour

Alvin Youngblood Hart

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Tri Tone
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

June 15 Basel SWI AfroArms Roots Fest
 19 Basel SWI SW Roots & Moods Festival
 21 Santa Barbara CA Live Oak Music Festival
 22-26 Port Townsend WA Blues Festival
 27 Sebastopol CA Powerhouse Brewing Co.
 28 Garberville CA Summer Arts Festival
 July 2 Davenport IA Blues Festival
 3 Spokane WA American Music Festival
 4 Portland OR Waterfront Blues Festival
 9 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 10 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
 19 Peer BEL Rhythm 'N' Blues Fest
 22 Brentford UK Watermans Art Centre
 25-26 Dublin IRE Blues Festival
 7 Calgary AB King Edward Hotel
 8-9 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
 11 Santa Rosa CA Acoustic Guitar Festival
 28 New York NY Tramps
 10 E. Meredith NY West Kortright Center
 11 Watertown MA Acoustic Concerts
 19 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival
 26 Aptos CA KPIG Fat Fry

American Horse

BA: Progressive Global Agency

July 22 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 23 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno
 25 Vail CO The Inferno
 25 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 31 Dallas TX Club DaDa
 Aug 1 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 Oct. 24 Atlanta GA Georgia Inst. Of Tech.

Amy Sky

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group
RC: Iron / BMG

June 27 Burlington ON Spence Smith Park
 July 1 North York ON Mei Lastman Square
 13 Lewiston NY Artpark
 9 New York NY Battery Park
 16 Sechelt BC Music Festival
 19 St. Catharines ON Port Dalhousie
 Oct. 23 Brampton ON Heritage Theatre
 24 Guelph ON Riverview Center

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Scot Fisher Management
RC: Righteous Babe

June 18 Lewiston NY Artpark
 19 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center
 20 New York NY Battery Park
 21 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
 23 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
 24 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 25 Wilkes-Barre PA Harvey's Lake Amph
 27 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
 28 Chicago IL UIC Pavilion
 29 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
 July 1 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 3 Irvine CA Britt Events Center
 4 San Jose CA Spartan Stadium
 6 St. Paul OR Champoug State Amph.
 9-10 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier
 11 Vancouver BC Plaza Of Nations
 12 Winnipeg MB Folk Festival
 14 Quebec City QC Festival D'Eté
 Aug. 9 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.

Ani DiFranco

BA: CA
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

July 20 Fowlerville MI Fowlerville Fair
 8 Brighton CO Adams Co. Fairgrounds
 Sept. 25 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon

Note Appearing with CLINT BLACK July 20.

Anthony B

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Star Trail Productions
RC: VP

July 3 Hamburg GER Stadtpark
 4 Berlin GER Tempodrom
 5 Cologne GER Summer Jam Festival
 5 Amsterdams NET Two Seven Splash Fest
 18 Hardwick VT Vermont Reggae Fest
 19 New York NY Randall's Island

Anthropobia

BA: Engaged Booking
PM: ESP Inc.
RC: Oxygen / King Biscuit

June 16 Fort Myers FL Orbit Nightclub
 17 St. Petersburg FL Janus Landing
 19 Springfield VA Jaxx
 20 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
 23 Northampton MA Three County Fairground
 July 30 Philadelphia PA CoreStadium Spectrum
 31 Washington DC RFK Stadium
 Aug. 1 New York NY Randall's Island
 2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony Lot
 4 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Fairgrounds
 5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
 6 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 7 Orlando FL Barbarella

Note Appearing with SAVATAGE thru June 20. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 29 - Aug. 6

Apocalyptica

BA: Plikkikavli Agency
BA: Scorpions Konzert
RC: Mercury

June 20 Nummimarvi FIN Nummirock Festival
 21 Scheessel GER Hurricane Festival
 23 Braunschweig GER FBZ Burgerpark
 24 Munster GER Odeon
 25 Schorndorf GER Manufaktur
 26 Losheim GER Rock Am See
 27 Bonn GER Rhenuskultur Festival
 28 Marburg GER Audimax
 July 1 Vienna AUT Europa Festival
 3 Arezzo ITA Wave Love Festival
 7 Freiburg GER Zeit Musik Festival
 10-11 Heilbronn GER Gaffenberg Festival
 14 Bochum GER Zeche
 15 Nuremberg GER Hirsch
 16 Jena GER Kulturarena
 17 Kassel GER Kulturzeit
 18 Berlin GER SFB Sendesaal
 19 Osnabruck GER Schloss
 21 Lucerne SWI Schuur
 22 Thun SWI Gate Mokka
 23 Winterthur GER Gaswerk
 24 Karlsruhe GER Festival
 25 Dresden GER Midsommer Festival
 26 Munich GER TBA

April Wine

BA: The Agency Group
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: DMD Entertainment
RC: EMI

June 17 Kingston ON A.J.'s Hangar
 18 North Bay ON Shark Tank
 19 Oakville ON Waterfront Festival
 30 Hanover ON Hanover Coliseum
 July 1 Lansdowne ON Agricultural Society
 4 Bathurst NB The Causeway
 9 Toronto ON Ontario Place
 31 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic
 Aug. 1 Calgary AB Calgary Rock Weekend
 6 Edmonton AB Red's
 21 Ottawa ON Civic Centre Theatre
 28 Souris PE Road to Rolla Bay
 29 Sudbury ON Bell Park Amphitheatre

Ashley MacIsaac

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Sheri Jones
RC: A&M

June 25 North Bay ON Shark Tank
 26 Vaughan ON Canada's Wonderland
 27 Peterborough ON Festival Of Lights
 28 Bala ON Kee To Ba Bala
 29 Montreal QC Old Port
 July 1 Quebec City QC Les Plaines D'Abraham
 2 Fort Erie ON Friendship Festival
 4 Charlottetown PE Capitol Commission
 5 Pt. Hawkesbury NS Granville Green Amph.
 18 Kenora ON Streakers Meadow
 23 London ON Centennial Hall
 24 Calgary AB Prince's Island Park
 25 Fernie BC Elk Valley Jamboree
 26 N. Vancouver BC Grouse Mountain
 27 Victoria BC Legends
 31 Seattle WA WOMAD USA Festival
 Aug. 1 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 7 Grande Prairie AB Underground Rock Bar
 8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

Asleep At The Wheel

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bismeaux Productions
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

June 17 Tea SD Twisters
 18 Oskaloosa IA Daily Comm. Auditorium
 19 La Crosse WI Hollywood Theatre
 20 Mora MN Minnesota Opry
 26 Mt. Healthy OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall
 27 Franklin IN Johnson Co. Park Amph.
 3 McAlester OK Ice House
 4 Phenix AZ Wesley Bolin Plaza
 4 Luckenbach TX Willie Nelson Festival
 5 Roswell NM City Amphitheatre
 8 New York NY Private Function
 9 Albuquerque NM Caravan East
 15 Steamboat Sp. CO Ski Area
 16 Pueblo CO Chief Theatre
 17 W. Valley City UT Westerner Club
 19 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 21 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace
 22 Merced CA Merced County Fair
 25 Council Bluffs IA Westfar Amphitheatre
 30 Bend OR The Steakout
 31 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre
 Aug. 1 Wenatchee WA Scott Ranch
 2 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
 7 Idaho Falls ID The Racetrack
 8 Forsythe MT Rosebud Treasure Fair
 11 Clovis NM Curry County Fair
 12 El Paso TX Scott Ranch
 14 Houston TX Sam Houston Racepark
 15 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 20 LacDuFlambeau WI Lake Of Torches Casino
 22 Arvada CO Arvada Center
 28 Dulce NM Apache Nugget Casino
 29 Mesquite NV Casablanca Resort
 Sept. 4 Blue Hill ME Blue Hill Fair
 5 Escobedo RI American Roots Festival
 6 Schaghticoke NY Schaghticoke Fair
 7 Midland MI Emerson Park

12 Ridgeway IL Popcorn Day Festival
 13 Taylor MI All Around Saloon
 26 Post TX Founders Day
 3 Helotes TX Flores Country Store
 10 Kingman CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
 10 Kungman AZ Andy Devine Days
 18 Kumamoto JPN Country Gold Festival
 23 Buffalo WY White Buffalo Club
 24 Billings MT Holiday Inn
 Nov. 3 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair
 7 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival
 19 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 21 Claremont NH Claremont Opera House
 28 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall
 Dec. 5 Grand Lake Opry

Assorted Jellybeans

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Rick DeVoe
RC: Kung Fu

June 16 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's
 17 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 18 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar
 19 Palm Bay FL Topaz Nite Club
 20 Hallandale FL Button South
 21 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
 24 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
 25 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 26 El Paso TX Club 101
 July 1 Santa Cruz CA Veterans Hall
 2 Reno NV Del Mar Station
 3 Smithfield UT Smithfield Youth Ctr.
 4 Fort Collins CO Starlight
 5 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
 7 Des Moines IA The Safari
 10 Grand Rapids MI Lexicon Club
 11 New York NY Coney Island High
 11 Dover NJ Knights Of Columbus Hall
 13 Lancaster PA 1-2-X-U
 17 Milwaukee WI Brewers Stadium Lot
 18 Somerset NJ Float Rite Park Amph.
 19 Lawrence KS Burcham Park
 21 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
 22 Pontiac MI Phoenix Center
 23 Cleveland OH Nautica Lot

Note Appearing with SUICIDE MACHINES thru July 7. THE QUEERS appear July 10. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 17 - 23.

Atari Teenage Riot

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)

June 26 Roskilde DEN Roskilde Festival
 27 Herk De Stad BEL Rock Herk Festival
 July 18 Munster GER Monster Rocknight
 24 Stockholm SWE Lollipop Festival

Atomic Fireballs

BA: Ashley Talent International
RC: Swerve

June 19 Rock Island IL Rhythm & Food Festival
 20 Chicago IL Metro
 25 St. Louis MO Union Station
 26 Kalamazoo MI Nouveau Room
 27 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 July 4 Columbus OH The Mekka
 10 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Blues Festival
 11 Cleveland OH Odion Concert Club
 31 Columbus OH The Patio
 Aug. 7 Rantoul IL Grazeiland College
 8 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 28 Miami FL Clutch Cargo
 31 Kalamazoo MI W. Michigan University
 Sept. 2 Cleveland OH Case W. Reserve Univ.
 4 Carbondale IL On The Waterfront
 5 Rockford IL The Augustana College
 11 Rock Island IL Maintenance Shop
 18 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
 19 Stevens Point WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
 26 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival
 Oct. 3 Lamont IA Grazeiland College
 3 Peoria IL Bradley University
 17 Houghton MI Michigan Tech. Univ.
 23 Johnson City TN E. Tennessee St. Univ.
 Nov. 13 Salisbury MD Salisbury St. Univ.

Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Miracle Festival International (Europe)
PM: Average Enterprises

June 24 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
 25 Houston TX Jones Plaza
 26 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
 27 Jackson MS Agriculture Museum
 29 Charlottesville VA The Outback
 30 Virginia Beach VA Rogues
 July 1 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 2 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
 3-4 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna
 7 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 8 Charlotte VT Old Lantern
 9 Albany NY McGeary's
 11 Huntington NY IMAC
 11 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 12 Plains PA River St. Jazz Cafe
 16 Aspen CO Jazz Aspen
 18 Winter Park CO American Music Festival
 22 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds
 23 New York NY S.O.B.'S
 24 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 Aug. 28 Chester NY Bodle's Opera House
 29 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof Theatre
 30 Toledo OH Promenade Park
 17 Buffalo NY Tralfamador Cafe
 19 Cleveland OH Odion Concert Club
 20 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
 23 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 24 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 MO Station Casino
 25 Kansas City MO Station Casino
 26 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
 27 Mason City IA No. Iowa Comm. College
 29 Denver CO Paramount Theatre
 30 Santa Fe NM Camel Rock Casino
 Oct. 1 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 2 Santa Ana CA Humphrey's
 2 San Diego CA Galaxy Theatre
 4 Santa Ana CA Riverside Amphitheatre
 6 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 7 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 8 Stockton CA Fox Theatre
 9-10 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 15 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 16-17 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina

Nov. 6 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 -7 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

Axx Of Jahpostles

BA: Fast Lane International

Aug. 2 Lafayette LA Reggae Festival
 22 Blacksburg VA Virginia Tech. University

Baaro

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Wild Hare

June 19 Naperville IL Two Rivers
 20 Ft. Wayne IN Wngley Field Bar & Grill
 July 11 Milwaukee WI Basille Days
 18 Champaign IL Hoeset Park
 25 Des Moines IA Hooters
 Aug. 15 East Lansing MI Michigan Festival

Babaloo

BA: Limestone Entertainment
PM: Babaloo
RC: Butcher's Ghost

June 19 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 25 Boston MA Marketplace Center
 26 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber
 27 Charlestown MA Tremont Brewery
 27 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
 July 9 Watertown CT Fat Daddy's Tavern
 10 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
 11 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 17 Providence RI Living Room
 18 Somerville MA Artbea
 19 Burlington VT Club Metronome
 30 Ithaca NY The Haunt
 31 Deposit NY Blueberry Folks Festival
 Aug. 6 Boston MA The Big Easy
 7 Hull MA Whiskey Junction
 8 Falmouth MA Summer Music Festival
 14 Boston MA Linwood Grill
 Sept. 4 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber

Baby Jazz & The Spankers

BA: Ozark Talent

June 17 Des Moines IA Grand Theatre
 19 Omaha NE 18th Amendment
 20 Kearney NE TBA
 26 Minneapolis MN Blues Saloon
 July 3 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 4 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 5 Okoboji IA Murphy's
 10 Lincoln NE Private Function
 11 Broken Bow NE Blues Festival
 18 Grand Island NE Peacock Lounge
 23 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
 25 Cedar Rapids IA Mahoney's Rizenwalk
 27 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 28 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 31 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 Aug. 1 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
 3 Omaha NE 18th Amendment
 6 Denver CO Brendan's
 CO Lonigan's
 14 Des Moines IA Grand Lounge
 15 Omaha NE 18th Amendment
 19 Fort Smith AR Old Town
 20 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
 30 Pierce NE Cuthill's Vineyard

Note Supporting LONNIE BROOKS July 31

Backstreet Law

BA: Showtime Agency
PM: Mike Uzzelli & Company
RC: Riviere

June 15 Raleigh NC The Ritz
 19-20 Panama City FL Club LaVela
 27 Odgensburg NY Chuck Clark's
 28 Elmira NY Chuck Clark's
 July 2 Ithaca NY The Haunt
 17 Buffalo NY Continental
 25 Charlotte NC Fat City
 29 Raleigh NC The Brewery
 30 Myrtle Beach SC Stony Cove
 Aug. 1 Johnson City TN Sharp Shooters
 18 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
 19 Charlotte NC Fat City
 20 Charleston SC Cumberland's
 21 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub
 22 Gastonia NC Cripple Creek Cafe

Bad Manners

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Moon / Ska

Aug. 21 West Hampton NY The Galaxy
 22 Westford MA Nashoba Valley Ski Area
 23 New York NY Tramps
 Oct. 1 Pittsburgh PA Club Luga
 2 Cleveland OH Odion Concert Club
 3 Detroit MI Hooters
 4 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 9 Minneapolis MN First Avenue

Note EDNA'S GOLDFISH supports on all dates.

Joey Molland's Badfinger

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

June 19 Huntingburg IN Fat Cats
 20 Ousville NY Bowmans Field
 26 Bottineau ND Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
 27 Grand Forks ND The Edge
 July 1 Rapid City SD Black Hills Heritage Fest
 4 Cloquet MN Black Bear Casino
 11 Breckenridge CO Corn Festival
 12 San Diego SD Double Tree
 Aug. 8 Reno NV Reno Hilton
 11 New London CT Bank St. Roadhouse
 12 Cape May NJ Ball Park Cafe
 15 Springfield VA Jaxx
 16 Connetquot Lake PA The Beach Club
 20 St. Simons Isl GA Island Rock Cafe

Ballet Folklorico "Quetzalli"

BA: SRO Artists
PM: At Home Artist Management

Oct. 16	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Central Michigan Univ.
18	Alton	IL	Olin Theatre
22	La Junta	CO	O'Carroll Jr. College
24	Lamed	KS	Lamed Community Ctr.
25	Newtown	KS	Yost Center
Nov. 3	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
4	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
3	Lowell	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
4-5	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
5	No. Clarendon	VT	Mill River High School
7-9	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn Perf. Arts Ctr.
10	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
12	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
Apr. 9	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
10	Pasadena	CA	Beckman Auditorium
14	Mesquite	NV	High School
16	Tahoe Vista	CA	Cal Neva
18-19	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
23	Bremerton	WA	Adm ral Theatre
24	Port Angeles	WA	Juan De Fuca Festival

Bare Ju.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Immortal / Epic

June 17	Richmond	VA	Boulders Outdoor Amph.
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Charlottesville	NC	Summer Sound
26	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
27	Huntsville	AL	Cross-roads Cafe

Barenaked Ladies

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Network Management
RC: Reprise

July 1	Halifax	NS	Citadel Nat'l. Hist. Park
9	St. Patrick Island	MN	Harris Island
10	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
11	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
12	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
14	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
15	Oklahoma City	OK	All Sports Stadium
17	Noblesville	IN	Dear Creek Music Center
18-19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
21	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Bluesonic Music Center
22	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
24	Columbus	OH	Polars Amphitheatre
25	Burgessville	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
26	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
28	toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
30	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Aug. 1	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Saratoga Spg.	CT	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
5	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
7	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
11	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
14	Antioch	CA	Starwood Amphitheatre
15	Charlottesville	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
19	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
20	Beltham	TX	Oak Mountain Amph.
22	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
23	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
25	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Irvine	CA	Orange Meadows Amph.
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Sept. 1	Park City	UT	The Canyons
1	Boise	ID	Idaho Centre
4	George	WA	The George
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows

Note Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" July 9 - September 5.

The Barra MacNeils

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Barra Music Co.

June 19	Windsor	ON	Midsummer Fest
28	Burlington	ON	Sound Of Music Festival
July 1	Huntsville	ON	Deerhurst Hotel
1	Toronto	ON	New Beach
2	Chatham	ON	Cultural Centre
3	Trenton	ON	Trenton Festival
4	Canso	NS	Folk Festival
26	Sours	PE	Road to Rolla Bay
Aug. 8	Hamilton	ON	Gage Park
9	Fergus	ON	Scottish Festival
15	Ganarone	ON	Fest. Of The Islands
29	Concordbrook	NF	The Bowl
30	Pt. Hawkesbury	NS	Granville Green Amph.
Nov. 15	Shelburne	ON	Tipping Concert Hall
19	North York	ON	Ford Centre
20	Wingham	ON	Town Hall
Dec. 2	Kingston	ON	McArthur Auditorium

The Barstool Prophets

BA: The Agency Group
PM: The Bob Roper Company
RC: Mercury (Canada)

June 15	Grande Prairie	AB	Underground Rock Bar
18	Red Deer	AB	The Buckle
18	Thunder Bay	ON	Millennium Club
19	SaultSteMarie	ON	River Rock Cafe
20	Capreol	ON	Cherms
26	Kitchener	ON	Robinson's
27	London	ON	Victoria Park
28	Burlington	ON	Sound Of Music Festival
29	Brookville	ON	Brookville Riverfest
July 2	Ottawa	ON	Major Hill's Park
2	Woodstock	ON	Good Time Charlie's
3	Port Dover	ON	Norfolk Tavern
4	Toronto	ON	Celebrate Toronto
16	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
19	Toronto	ON	Thunder Alley Stage
Aug. 15	Navan	ON	Navari Fairgrounds

B.B. King

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
PM: Sidney A. Seidenberg, Inc.
RC: MCA

June 16	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17	Aspen	CO	Aspen Music Festival
0-21	Telluride	CO	Bluesgrass Festival
July 1	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center

June 17	Missoula	MT	Caras Park Pavilion
18	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center
18	Salt Lake City	UT	Red Butte Arboretum
20	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
21	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Soleri Amph.
24	San L. Obispo	CA	Performing Arts Ctr.
25	Bakersfield	CA	The Grand
26	Irvine	CA	El Toro Naval Base
27	Temecula	CA	Pecharanga Ent.ment Ctr.
Aug. 7	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
8	George	WA	The George
9	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
11	Primm	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
12	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
13	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
14	Mountain View	CA	Fox Theatre
15	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
16	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
18	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
20	Monrovia	LA	Monroe Civic Center
21	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
22	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
23	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
25	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
26	Waterford	CT	Harkness Pavilion
27	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
28	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
29	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
30	Warren	VT	Suprabush SummerStage
Sept. 1	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
2	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
3	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
4	Madison	WI	Din Park
5	Kansas City	MO	Liberty Park
6	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
7	Somerset	NY	River's Edge
9	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
11	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
12	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
13	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
15	Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Casino
16	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
17	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
18	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
19	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
20	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
22-23	Charenton	LA	Private Function
24	Houston	TX	Arera Theatre
25	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
26	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
27	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
TP: Front Row Productions

Note Appearing on the "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" August 7 - September 27.

Sept. 1	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
2	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
3	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
4	Madison	WI	Din Park
5	Kansas City	MO	Liberty Park
6	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
7	Somerset	NY	River's Edge
9	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
11	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
12	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
13	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
15	Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Casino
16	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
17	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
18	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
19	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
20	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
22-23	Charenton	LA	Private Function
24	Houston	TX	Arera Theatre
25	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
26	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
27	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows

"3.B. King Blues Festival"

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
TP: Front Row Productions

Note Appearing on the "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" August 7 - September 27.

Aug. 7	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
8	George	WA	The George
9	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
11	Primm	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
12	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
13	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
14	Mountain View	CA	Fox Theatre
15	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
16	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
18	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
20	Monrovia	LA	Monroe Civic Center
21	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
22	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
23	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
25	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
26	Waterford	CT	Harkness Pavilion
27	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
28	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
29	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
30	Warren	VT	Suprabush SummerStage
Sept. 1	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
2	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
3	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
4	Madison	WI	Din Park
5	Kansas City	MO	Liberty Park
6	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
7	Somerset	NY	River's Edge
9	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
11	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
12	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
13	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
15	Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Casino
16	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
17	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
18	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
19	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
20	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
22-23	Charenton	LA	Private Function
24	Houston	TX	Arera Theatre
25	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
26	Corpus Chnsti	TX	Texas Sky Park
27	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows

Note B.B. KING and DR. JOHNSON appear on all dates. THE NEVILLE BROTHERS appear August 7 - 11, 13 - 27, 29 - 30, September 2 - 5, 7 - 13 & 22 - 23. STORVILLE August 7 - September 13. JONNY LANG and SUSAN TEDESCHI appear September 15 - 20 & 24 - 27. JIMMIE VAUGHAN and KOKO TAYLOR appear August 12. BOBBY "BLUE" BLAND appears August 28. COLIN JAMES appears September 1. Tour formerly known as "Blues Music Festival."

BeBe Winans

BA: The Covenant Agency
PM: The Management Ark
RC: Atlantic

July 23	San Diego	CA	TBA
24	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
25	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
26	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
Aug. 9	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier

Bela Fleck & The Flecktones

BA: APA
BA: P.O.W. (Europe)
PM: David Benditt
RC: Warner Bros.
PR: Shore Fire Media

June 16	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17	Aspen	CO	Aspen Music Festival
0-21	Telluride	CO	Bluesgrass Festival
July 1	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center

3-4	Montreal	OC	Jazz Festival
7	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
9	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauque
11	Milwaukee	WI	Bestville Days
12	Apple Valley	MN	Music In The Zoo
13-14	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
15	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
16	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Cain Park
17	Hillsdale	NY	Winterhawk Festival
18	Baltimore	MD	Artscape
19	Rochester	NY	Concord Pavilion
Aug. 1	Seattle	WA	WOMAD USA Festival
2	Gresham	OR	Mi. Hood Jazz Festival
9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
11	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
12	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Wahlin Creek Amph.
20	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
23	Burgessville	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
19	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Note Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC July 1. Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK: SUMMER '98" tour August 9, 14 - 15, 20 & 23 & September 19 - 20.

Ben Neill

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Trillium Productions
RC: Polygram

June 22	New York	NY	The Cooler
July 2	Vienna	AUT	Reigen
13	Istanbul	TUR	Jazz Festival
14	Porcupa	ITA	Umbria Jazz Festival
18	Orlando	FL	Space Festival
Sept. 19	Winston-Salem	NC	Center For The Arts

Bernadette Peters

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Rick Miller
RC: Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

June 17	Kirkland	WA	Performance Center
18	Kirkland	WA	Performance Center
July 4	St. Louis	MO	Far Saint Louis
17	San Francisco	CA	Daves Symphony Hall
11	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
Aug. 15	Sarasota	FL	Centros Center
Sept. 11	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
12	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
Oct. 10	Spring	TX	The Centrum
16-17	Atlanta	GA	Rialto Theatre
20	Lafayette	LA	Heymann Perf. Arts Ctr.
23	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
31	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall

Bernard Allison

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Cannonball

June 15	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
16	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
19	Henderson	KY	Blues Festival
20	Union City	MI	Blues Festival
21	Traverse City	MI	Blues Festival
22	Indianapolis	IN	Uptown Noodle
23	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
24	Grand Rapids	MI	Monroe Mall Amph.
26	Pittsburg	PA	Moondog's
27	Westfield	MA	Thw & Short
28	Wilmington	DE	Taligators
30	Hampton	VA	Goodfella's
July 2	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
3	Sherbrooke	QC	Granada Theatre
4	Montreal	QC	TBA
5	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival
8	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
9	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
10	Albany	NY	Blues Festival
11	Springfield	MA	Fat Cat's
12	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
13	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
18	Kansas City	MO	Blues & Jazz Festival
19	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emponum
AR	Chester's	AR	Chester's
22	Des Moines	IA	Grand Theatre
23	Madison	WI	Barrmore Theatre
24	Ralaine	IL	Beale Street Blues
25	South Bend	IN	Firefly
26	Lincoln	NE	July Jam
28	Norfolk	NE	Bill's City Limits
30	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar

ROUTE BOOK

Billy "Crash" Craddock

BA: Ace Productions
PM: Ace Productions

June 18	Nashville	TN	Fan Club Show
20	Fairman's	MD	Fairman's Carnival
July 18	Schoeneck	PA	Fire Carnival
Aug 29	Wheeling	WV	Wheeling Jamboree
Sept 12	Hebron	ON	Hebron Harvest Fair
21	Lawrenceville	GA	Gwinette County Fair

Billy D. Washington

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug 28	Bozeman	MT	Montana St. University
4	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
11	Syracuse	NY	SUNY Health Sc. Ctr.
18	Terre Haute	IN	Rose Hulman Institute
7	St. Louis	MO	St. Louis University
15	Miami	FL	Florida Int'l University
16	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
19	Arnold	MD	Arundel Comm. College
4	Belmont	NC	Belmont Abbey College
6	Ferrum	VA	Ferrum College
7	Murfreesboro	NC	Chowan College
9	Aiken	SC	Univ. Of South Carolina
11	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
Feb 11	Kalamazoo	MI	W. Michigan University

Bio Ritmo

BA: The Red Ryder Agency
PM: Slick Winston Management
RC: Trioka / Mercury

June 18	Norfolk	VA	Franz Tuck's
19	Washington	DC	Black Sheep Inn
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Andy Warhol Museum
26	Charlottesville	VA	Jewish Mother
27	Richmond	VA	Private Function
2	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
7	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
3	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
4	Siox City	IA	Saturday In The Park
5	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
6	Minneapolis	MN	The Quest Club
8	Vail	CO	Garton's
9	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
10	Boulder	CO	Bangkok Lounge
11	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond

bird

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Kitchener Management

June 17	Kitchener	ON	Mrs. Robinson's
18-19	Wakefield	QC	Black Sheep Inn
1	London	ON	Victoria Park
8	Toronto	ON	Taste Of Danforth Fest.

B.J. Thomas

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Goldwest
RC: Cross Three

June 15	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
17	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
19-20	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
27	Mishawaka	IN	City Festival
1	Fort Hood	TX	Football Stadium
3	Midland	TX	Downtown Stage
4	Ft. Worth	TX	July 4th Celebration
18-19	Pascagoula	LA	Ingal Shipbuilding
24	El Dorado	KS	Prairie Port Festival
28	Birmingham	AL	Sherraton Hotel
29	Dakota Dunes	SD	Golf Tournament
30	Le Mars	IA	Phymouth County Fair
31	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
Aug 1	Wausau	WI	Grand Theatre
2	Calumet	MI	Calumet Theatre
15	Batesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair
18	Ogden	UT	Golden Spike Arena
20	Seal Beach	CA	Leisure World Amph.
28	Greensboro	NC	Holiday Inn
29	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
3	W. Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
12	Manchester	NH	Harms Park
18	Cullman	AL	Cullman County Fair
29	San Antonio	TX	Hyatt Hill Country Resort
2	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre
3	Logan	UT	Elien Eccles Theatre
10-11	Winter Haven	FL	Cypress Gardens
24	New Albany	IN	Ogle Center Amph.
10	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
11	Chattanooga	TN	Soldiers & Sailors Civic Aud.
12	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
18-19	Tunica	MS	Bally's

Bjorn Again

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: John Tyrrell Management

June 20	Belfast	UK	Wallace Park
21	Tonsberg	NOR	Tonsberg Festival
27	St. Gallen	SWI	St. Gallen Festival
4	Middlesboro	UK	Ormesby Hall Nat'l Trust
12	Luxembour	LUX	Bommel Rock
14	Lisbon	POR	World Expo '98
17	Cambridge	UK	Pop In The Park
17	London	UK	Waterloo Station
18	London	UK	Alexander's Palace
24	Nyon	SWI	Paleo Festival
25	Copenhagen	DEN	Langelands Festival
1	Amsterdam	NET	Gay Games '98
2	Amsterdam	NET	Dam Square
5	Guilford	UK	Guilford Festival
9	Cheshamford	UK	Paleo Festival
22	Leeds	UK	V98 Festival
15	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
19	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire

Black Oak Arkansas

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

June 16	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
18	Game	NC	The Caboose
20	Roanoke	VA	Hell's Kitchen
27	Hutchinson	KS	Cow Creek Park
July 31	Sioux City	IA	TBA
1	High River	AB	Classic Rock Weekend
2	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
4	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campground
9	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre

Sept 22	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino
28	St. Simons Ist.	GA	Island Rock Cafe

Blake & Brian

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bobby Grady Management
RC: MCG / Curb

June 24	Albuquerque	NM	Caravan East
July 4	Mesquite	TX	Fourth Festival
Sept 11	Grapevine	TX	Grapevine Festival

Blond For Blood

BA: Bay Ridge Talent Victory

June 18	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
20	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
21	Camden	NJ	Casablanca
27	Queens	NY	Castle Heights
11	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
21	New York	NY	Coney Island High
22	Hagerstown	MD	180 Degrees

Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group
RC: Black River

June 15	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
16	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
18	St. Simons Ist.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
19	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
20	Kiawah	SC	Private Function
22	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
25	Clemson	SC	Esso Club
26	Charleston	SC	Smith's Olde Bar
27	Columbia	SC	Oye Riley Stadium
27	Columbia	SC	Pavlov's
3	Charleston	SC	Smith's Olde Bar
4	Murrelets Inlet	BC	Satellite Lounge
10-11	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
12	Vail	CO	State Bridge
14	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
15	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Headway Ski Hill
16	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
17-18	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
22	Lubbock	TX	Stubb's Barbecue
23	Dallas	TX	Trees
24	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
25	Austin	TX	Stubb's
27	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
28	New Orleans	LA	TBA
30	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
31	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse

Blue Mountain

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Roadrunner

June 15	Austin	TX	Continental Club
16	Austin	TX	Continental Club
17	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
4	Berwyn	IL	Fitzgerald's
16	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar

Blue Oyster Cult

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Steve Schenck
RC: CMC International

June 19	Niles	OH	Rib Cookoff
20	Breckenridge	CO	Rally In The Rockies
25	New Hartford	NY	It's Showtime
26	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage
27	Scottsdale	AZ	Rockin' The Hills
28	Mountainside	NJ	Echo Lake Park
3	Lafayette	IN	Riehle Bros.
4	Toledo	OH	WIOT Anniversary Party
5	Hobart	OH	J.C.'s
10	Fredrick	MD	Hale
11	Bristol	CT	Sports Rock USA
17	Kenora	ON	End Of The World Fest.
24	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
25	Myrtle Beach	SC	Rockin' The Hills
Aug 1	Darrington	VA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
6	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent. ment. Ctr.
7	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
8	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
9	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
11	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
16	El Paso	TX	Fort Bliss
21	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
23	Fort Lauderdale	FL	South Beach Park
26	Buda	TX	Tradewinds
28-29	Las Vegas	NV	Maxim Hotel
Sept 19	Tomahawk	WI	Motor Speedway

The Blues Brothers Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Glen A. Palmer
RC: MCA / Universal

June 18	Athens	GRE	Lycabettus Theatre
19	Sandnes	NOR	Ruten
20	Eschweiler	GER	Zelt Eschweiler
21	Kunzeausa	GER	Company "Wurth"
23-24	Oberhausen	GER	Star Club
26	Vilshofen	GER	Kapuzinerstrasse
27	Vienne	FRA	Theatre Antiqua
28	Marseille	FRA	Plage
30	Belgrade	YUG	Sava Centar Concert Hall
July 3	Freiburg	GER	Zelt Musik Festival
4	Budapest	HUN	Open Air
5	Wiesen	AUT	Bank Austria Stage
7	Istanbul	TUR	Open Air Theatre
8	Izmir	TUR	Open Air Theatre Cesme
10-11	Paris	FIN	Pon Jazz Festival
13	Aarhus	DEN	Musicusset
15-16	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
18	Pistoria	ITA	Duomo Square
20	Peer	BEL	Rhythm N' Blues Fest.
23	Wan Lee Pms	FRA	Pinetex Open Air
24	San Sebastian	SPA	Jardines Alderdi Eder
8	Luzern	SWI	Union Hall
Sept 5	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival

Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Silent Partner Management

July 3	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
4	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
9	St. Paul	MN	Harriet Island
10	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
11	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
12	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
14	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
15	Oklahoma City	OK	All Sports Stadium
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
18-21	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
22	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
24	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
25	Burgertstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
26	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes PA C.
28	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
30	Mansfield	OH	Great Woods Center
31	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
1	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Sarapoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
5	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
7	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake PA C.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
11	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
14	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
15	Charlottesville	VA	Blockbuster Amphitheatre
16	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
19	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
20	Feltham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
22	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
23	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
25	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
1	Park City	UT	The Canyons
2	Boise	ID	Idaho State
4	George	WA	The George
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
Oct 30	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Note GOV'T MULE and AGENTS OF GOOD ROOTS appear July 3 & 4. Headlining the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" July 9 - September 5.

Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

June 27	Nantucket	MA	Nectarfest
28	Nantucket	MA	Nectarfest
8	Pleasanton	CA	Alameda County Fair
9	Santa Monica	CA	Santa Monica Pier
11	Cosia Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
25	Newport	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
31	Bossier City	LA	Casino Magic
Aug 14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
15	St. Paul	MN	Riverfest
16	Pittsburgh	PA	The Rivers Stadium
Sept 5	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
6	Galveston	TX	Moody Gardens
16	Huntington	NY	IMAC
17	Purchase	NY	SUNY Purchase Arts Ctr.
Nov 7	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Dec. 12	Miami	FL	SS Norway
16	Miami	FL	SS Norway

Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: BC Productions
RC: Alligator

June 19	Swiftwater	PA	Pocono Brewing Co.
20	Washington	DC	BBQ Festival
25	Raleigh	NC	Private Function
26	Greensboro	NC	Wild Magnolia
27	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
28	Richmond	VA	Museum Of Fine Art
3	Charlottesville	VA	Double Door
8	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
11	Long Beach	CA	Blues & Boxing Festival
12	Chicago	IL	Museum Of Fine Art
18	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
19	Kansas City	MO	Blues Festival
21	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
22	Joplin	MO	Champ's Pub
23	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
24	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
25	Lincoln	NE	July Jam
28	Albuquerque	NM	Dingo Bar
29	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
30	Tucson	AZ	The Boardwalks
31	Hermosa Bch.	CA	Cafe Boogaloo
Aug 1	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
3	Las Vegas	NV	Woolfender Station Hotel
6-8	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
15	Wilmington	DE	Waterfront Park
22	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
23	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
24	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
25	Nantasket Bch.	MA	Sea Note
27	Agawam	MA	Blues Brews & BBQ Fest.
30	Ulica	NY	Tiny's Grill
Oct 10	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
Nov 14	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
28	Scottsdale	AZ	Kerr Cultural Center
Mar. 9	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
12	Pomona	NJ	Stookton Per. Arts Ctr.
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon Opera House

Note Appearing as part of FAT POSSUM MISSISSIPPI JUKE JOINT CARAVAN II Sept. 6. Appearing as part of MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND March 9 - 13

Bobby Bare

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

July 3	Live Oak	FL	Spirit of Suwanee
14	Chillicothe	MO	Livngston County Fair
25	Fort Wayne	IN	Foellinger Theatre
Aug 7	Ocosingo	MX	Floral Festival
9	Sikeburg	NET	Sikeburg Festival
12	Kristiansand	NOR	Leopold Club
14	Oslo	NOR	TBA
15	Vimje	NOR	TBA
22	Oakman	AL	Old York
Sept 4	Millersport	OH	Sweet Corn Festival
13	Kempston	PA	Kempston Fairgrounds
Oct 13	Hiawassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
17	High School	MI	High School
Nov 7	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre

Bobby Caldwell

BONNIE RAITT (continued)

Sept. 5 Aspen CO Jazz Aspen
7 Seattle WA Memorial Stadium
9 Portland OR River Queen Showplace

Note LITTLE FEAT opens June 26 & 17. JOHN HAMMOND opens June 30 - July 3. CHRIS SMITHER opens July 4 - 6. Appearing on "LITTLE FAIR" July 7 - 12 & 22 - August 6. JACKSON BROWNE appears August 9 - 24. KEB MO opens September 5 & 9.

The Born Jamericans

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Walker Management
RC: Delicious Vinyl

June 26 Kona HI Kona Surf Resort
27 Honolulu HI Waikiki Shell
28 Maui HI Arts & Cultural Ctr
Aug. 23 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre

Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Bob Brown Management
RC: Capricorn

June 20 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
21 San Diego CA Rock & Roll Marathon
25 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
27 Chico CA 319 Club
July 7 Sparks NV Great Basin Brewery
14 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
17 Burlington VT High Ground
20 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
21 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
Sept. 6 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park

Note Supporting HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS July 14, 20 & 21.

Boyz II Men

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Southpaw Entertainment
RC: Motown

June 16 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
19 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena
20 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
21 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
23 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater
26 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
27 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
28 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
30 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
July 1 Daner Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
2 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
3 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
4 Philadelphia PA Welcome America
7 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
9 Weedsport NY Cayuga Co. Fairgrounds
10 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
11 Mansfield MA Newman Pavilion
13-14 New York NY Radio City Music Hall
15 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
17 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre
18 Bristol VA Colonial Theatre
19 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
21 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
22 Middletown NY Orange County Fair

Note UNCLE SAM appears on all dates. NEXT appears on all dates except July 15. DESTINY'S CHILD appear June 19 - July 14 & 18 - 23. K.C.I. & J.O.J.O appear thru June 17.

Brand New Unit

BA: Ozark Talent
RC: Creativeman Disc

June 17 Denver CO Snake Pit
18 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
19 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
20 Waterloo IA FOE Hall
21 Huron SD KC Hall
22 Mankato MN Eagles Club
23 St. Paul MN 1021 House
24 St. Cloud MN Java Joint
25 La Crosse WI War-house
26 Milwaukee WI The Globe
27 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
29 Rapid City SD Oyake Center
30 WI Eagles Lodge
July 10 Surrey BC Dryden View Center
11 Vancouver BC TBA
12 Calgary AB The Republik
13 Edmonton AB Rebus
14 Saskatoon SK Luba's Pub
15 Regina SK TBA
16 Winnipeg MB West Community Ctr
31 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre

Note Appearing with LINK 80 June 17 - 27.

Brandford Marsalis

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Wilkins Management
RC: Columbia

June 20 Basel SWI Musk Der Welt
21 Warsaw POL Congress Hall
24 Munich GER Tallwood Festival
26 Weimar GER Schlosspark Belvedere
27 Vilshofen GER Kapusinerstrasse
29 Prague CZE Lucerna Theatre
July 2 Kongsberg NOR Kongsbergshallen
3 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg
5 Wiesen AUT Banik Austria Stage
10 Villigen GER Theater Am Ring
Aug. 7 Marciac FRA Jazz In Marciac
24 New York NY Village Jazz Fest.
Sept. 4 Chicago IL Chicago Jazz Festival
5 Mackinaw Isl. MI Grand Hotel
Nov. 12 New York NY Carregie Hall

The Brass

BC: S.7 Management
PM: S.7 Management

June 18 Memphis TN Stage Stop
19 Bloomington IN Legends
20 Indianapolis IN Collins Mardi Gras

July 10 Chattanooga TN Blue Angel
17 Atlanta GA 9 Lives Saloon

Brian Blade

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: David Shotelson
RC: Blue Note

June 16 New York NY Blue Note
21 New York NY Blue Note
22 W. Long Branch NJ Pollak Auditorium
23 Cambridge MA Regattabar
27 Kansas City MO Jazz Festival
July 4 Montreal QC Gesu Theatre
12 The Hague NET Congregebouw
14-15 Aarhus DEN Concert Hall
16-17 Molde NOR Kulturhuset
18 For. FIN For Jazz Festival
Aug. 9 Horve DEN Vallekilde Hojskole

Brian Jonestown Massacre

BA: Engaged Booking
PM: Dial 1 Management
RC: Bomp/Vox

June 16 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe
17 Portland OR Zoo Suite
24 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour

Brian Setzer Orchestra

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dave Kaplan Management
RC: Interscope

June 29 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club
30 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
July 1 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
2 Columbia MO Blue Note
3 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph.
4 Sioux City IA Saturday In The Park
7 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
8-10 Chicago IL House Of Blues
11 Pontiac MI Phoenix Amphitheatre
12 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
14 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall
16 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
17-18 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
19 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
20 Charlotte VT Old Lantern
22 Boston MA The Roxy
23 Norwalk CT Globe Theatre
24 Washington DC 930 Club
25 Cleveland Hts. OH Cain Park
26 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
28 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
29 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
30 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
31 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
Aug. 2 Denver CO Paramount Theatre
4 Albuquerque NM The Zone
4 Tucson AZ New West
5 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
6 San Diego CA SDSU Open Air Theatre
8 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
9 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl
10 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel
12 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
13 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre
14-15 San Francisco CA The Warfield
16 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center
18 Portland OR Pioneer Courthouse Sq.
19 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
Sept. 11 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene

Note Special gig BIG RUDE JAKE appears June 29 - July 12, except July 1 & 9 - 10. INDIGO SWING supports July 16, 22 - 26.

Brooklyn Funk Essentials

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Peace Biscuit Productions
RC: Groovetown / RCA

June 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues
July 10 Istanbul TUR Jazz Festival
11 Brugge BEL Cactus Festival

Bruce Guthro

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: EMI Music Canada

June 16 Ottawa ON Congress Centre
26 Corner Brook NF Civic Center
London ON Victoria Park
July 1 North York ON TBA
Aug. 4 Dauphin MB Manitoba Countryfest
Aug. 13 Fort Erie ON Friendship Festival
13 Havelock ON Country Jamboree
Nov. 5 N. Brampton ON Heritage Theatre

Eryan Bowers

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Flying Fish

July 5 Westminster MD Common Ground
12 Westminster MD Common Ground
18 Beaver Creek CO Viar Center For The Arts
18 Couvreville WA Smith Barn
Aug. 7 Shawano WI Mielke Theater
8 Shawano WI Mielke Theater
Sept. 6 Kerville TX Wine & Music Festival
17-18 Winfield KS Winfield Festival
20 Savannah GA Festival
Oct. 23 Fairbanks AK Blue Loop
Jan. 8 Mt. Prospect IL Friendship Hall
9 Evanston IL Hoop & Folk Arts
17 Mountdridge KS Old Settlers Inn

Buck-O-Nine

BA: F.B.I.
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Kathy Mussio

July 31 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern

Buckwheat Zydeco

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Ted Fox Productions
RC: Mesa / Bluemoon

June 16 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
17 Portland BC Legends
19 Portland BC Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
20 Reno NV Riverboat Hotel
21 Mountain View CA New Orleans By The Bay
26 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
27 Crown Point IN Sunshine Music Festival
28 Boston MA The Esplanade
July 4 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
11 Salem MA Winter Island
13 Ocean City MD Ocean City Music Pier
16 Buffalo NY Thursday At The Square
18 Greenville MD Gumbo Jam
19 Baltimore MD Artscape
24 Chicago IL Lincoln Park Zoo
25 Grand Rapids MI Monroe Mall Amph.
28 St. Louis MO Tuntful Tuesdays
Aug. 7 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
8 Calgary AB King Edward Hotel
14 Salt Lake City UT Private Function
Sept. 12 Canastota NY Jazz N' Cajunfest
18 Glenwood Spg CO Blues & Brews Fest.
19 Telluride CO Lebanon Opera House
21 Keene NH Colonial Theatre
23 Staten Island NY College Of Staten Island
May 22 Escondido CA California Center

Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International
PM: Cameron Organisation
RC: Silvertone

June 16 Williamsburg MI Turtle Creek Casino
20 Charlotte ITA Blues Festival
25 Blairville FRA Jazz Festival
26 St. Gallen SWI St. Gallen Festival
27 Jarvenpaa FIN Lakeside Festival
28 Roskilde DEN Roskilde Festival
29 Cologne U.K. Cologne Municipal Hall
July 1 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre
2 Glasgow UK Old Fruit Market
3 Lyon FRA Vienne Festival
4 Orleans FRA Campos Santa
6 Paris FRA Grand Halle de la Villette
7 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival
9 Hamburg GER Sladtpark
10 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival
11 Monterebau FRA Blues Conquences
14 Freiburg GER Festival Tent
15 Munich GER Muffathalle
16 Chat. Arnoux FRA Amph. de Font-Robert
17 Istria BEL Rhythm 'N' Blues Fest.
19 London UK Royal Festival Hall
23 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
24 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
25 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center
26 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
28 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
29 Stanhope NJ Waterloo Village
30 Florence MA Pines Theatre
31 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
Aug. 1 Danbury CT Charles Ives Ctr.
2 Hampton Bch. NH Harbor Beach Casino
3 Boston MA Harbortown Pavilion
4 Toronto ON Nelson Amphitheatre
6 Pontiac MI Phoenix Plaza Amph.
7 Columbus OH Brewery District Pavilion
8 Chicago IL Aragon Theatre
9 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
10 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
12-13 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
15 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
16 Corpus Christi TX Mesa Amphitheatre
21 San Diego CA SDSU Open Air Theatre
22 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
24 Portland OR River Queen Showplace
25-26 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier
28 Berkeley CA Greek Theatre
29 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.
31 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 4 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
11 Durham NC Bull Durham Festival

Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International
PM: Cameron Organisation
RC: Silvertone

June 19 Williamsburg MI Turtle Creek Casino
20 Charlotte ITA Blues Festival
25 Blairville FRA Jazz Festival
26 St. Gallen SWI St. Gallen Festival
27 Jarvenpaa FIN Lakeside Festival
28 Roskilde DEN Roskilde Festival
29 Cologne U.K. Cologne Municipal Hall
July 1 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre
2 Glasgow UK Old Fruit Market
3 Lyon FRA Vienne Festival
4 Orleans FRA Campos Santa
6 Paris FRA Grand Halle de la Villette
7 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival
9 Hamburg GER Sladtpark
10 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival
11 Monterebau FRA Blues Conquences
14 Freiburg GER Festival Tent
15 Munich GER Muffathalle
16 Chat. Arnoux FRA Amph. de Font-Robert
17 Istria BEL Rhythm 'N' Blues Fest.
19 London UK Royal Festival Hall
23 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
24 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
25 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center
26 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
28 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
29 Stanhope NJ Waterloo Village
30 Florence MA Pines Theatre
31 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
Aug. 1 Danbury CT Charles Ives Ctr.
2 Hampton Bch. NH Harbor Beach Casino
3 Boston MA Harbortown Pavilion
4 Toronto ON Nelson Amphitheatre
6 Pontiac MI Phoenix Plaza Amph.
7 Columbus OH Brewery District Pavilion
8 Chicago IL Aragon Theatre
9 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
10 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
12-13 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
15 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
16 Corpus Christi TX Mesa Amphitheatre
21 San Diego CA SDSU Open Air Theatre
22 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
24 Portland OR River Queen Showplace
25-26 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier
28 Berkeley CA Greek Theatre
29 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.
31 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 4 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
11 Durham NC Bull Durham Festival

Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

June 16 Amarillo TX Brewster's Pub
17 Austin TX Desu Music Hall
18 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
20 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
21 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
24 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
25 Cedar Falls IA Steb's
26 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
July 2 Peoria IL Johnny B's
3 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
4 Columbus OH Chelsie's
5 Fort Wayne IN Piers's
30 Trois Rivières QC Le Maquisart
31 Quebec City QC Bar Spectacle D'Auteuil
Aug. 1 MontTrembl. QC Blues Festival
16 St. Paul MN Riverfest
Sept. 11 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
12 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.

Buffy Sainte-Marie

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Lenx Entertainment
RC: EMI Music Canada

July 1 Ottawa ON Parliament Hill
Feb. 12 Grand Junction TN Heritage Theatre
12 North York ON Fort Centre
13 Guelph ON Riverrun Center

Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: A&M

June 17 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest
19-20 Atlanta GA Atlanta Fest
24 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
25 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille
26 Shireysburg PA Creation Festival
27 Vienna NY Mother Earth Music
30 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
July 3 Bushnell IL Cornerstone Festival
6 Oxford MS Proud Larry's
8 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
18 Jersey City NJ New York Metro

25 George WA The Gorge
Sept. 11 Madison CT Wasteland
11 Orlando FL Universal Studios
Nov. 13 Columbia SC Shandon Church

Byrds Celebration

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
BA: That's Entertainment, Int'l

July 4 Lima OH Faurot Park
25 Stillwater MN Lumberjack Days
Aug. 22 Mitchell NE Scotts Bluff Co. Fairg.
Sept. 26 Eureka Springs AR Folk Festival

Cabaret Diosa

BA: Strasburg, McBee & Assoc.
PM: Strasburg, McBee & Assoc.
RC: Exotica

June 26 Aspen CO Double Diamond
-27 Aspen CO Double Diamond
28 Frisco CO Barkley's
3 Denver CO Mercury Cafe
4 Boulder CO Boulder Theater
7 Denver CO LoDo Festival
18 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
24 Denver CO Mercury Cafe
25 Breckenridge CO Aggie Theatre
31 Aspen CO Double Diamond
Aug. 1 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon
7 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno
8 Fort Collins CO Private Function
14 Boulder CO Private Function
17 Denver CO Private Function
28 Denver CO Mercury Cafe
29 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
31 Telluride CO Telluride Festival
-6 Telluride CO Telluride Festival

Calabo

BA: Eric Mayers
PM: Eric Mayers
RC: Padre

June 19 Portland OR Rose Festival
21 Seattle OR Fremont Street Fair
24 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
25 Tacoma WA Swiss Tavern
July 2 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
3 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Fest.
4 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
5 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon
6 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
8 Chico CA 319 Club
10-12 Veneta OR Oregon County Fair
McMinnville OR Summer Concert Series
18 Bend OR Roschambo
19 Corvallis OR Da Vinci Days
19 Harrisburg OR Hemp Extravaganza
24 Boise ID Monro Block
25 Sun Valley ID Elkhorn Resort
26 Salt Lake City UT Red Butte Amphitheatre
28 Rico CO Rico Theatre
29 Aspen CO Double Diamond
30 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's
31 Vail CO Garton's
Aug. 1 Denver CO Herman's Hideaway
2 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
10 Veneta Village WY Mangy Moose
5 Boxeman MT TBA
6 Whitefish MT Dire Wolf
8 Seattle WA Club Nights at the Pier
13 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
14 Spokane WA TBA
15 Fernie BC Island Lake Gathering
28 Havelock TX Snake & Bake
29 Palmer AK Alaska State Fair
-1 Fairner AK Alaska State Fair
3-6 Salem OR Oregon State Fair

Captain Tractor

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Marlene D'Aqust

June 17 Victoria BC Steamer's
July 1 Grand Prairie AB TBA
11 Kerrobert SK Worrobert Jam
16-17 Edmonton AK Klondike Days Expo.
19 Fort McLeod AB South Country Fair
Aug. 30 Edmonton AB River Valley Centre

Carlos Mencia

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Patterson Co.

Aug. 23 Champaign IL Univ. Of Illinois
28 Dallas TX University Of Texas
Sept. 1 Akron OH University Of Akron
4 Newark DE University Of Delaware
14 Adrian MI Adian College
15 Lubbock TX Texas Tech. University
16-20 Houston TX Laff Stop
22 Miami FL The Improv
Oct. -4 Miami FL The Improv
8 Miami FL Florida Int'l University
19 Kingsville TX Texas A&M University

Carlos Morgan

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Solroc
RC: Universal

July 10 Toronto ON Molson Place

Cash McCall

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Stone

June 27 Cardwell MT La Hood Park
July 17 Missoula MT Top Hat
-18 Missoula MT Top Hat
Aug. 14 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
-15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
Sept. 11 Missoula MT Top Hat
-12 Missoula MT Top Hat
18-19 Seattle WA New Orleans

Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Dream Street Management
RC: Blue Note

June 19 Toronto ON Molson Place
 20 Snowmass CO Snowmass Town Park
 21 New York NY Carnegie Hall
 24 New Haven CT Shubert Perf. Arts Center
 26 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ct.
 27 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
 Aug. 1 Oyster Bay NY Fort Adams State Park
 16 Newport RI Fort Adams State Park
 16 Lanox MA Tanglewood
 31 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium
 Apr. 2 Chicago IL Symphony Center
 6 Columbus OH Wexner Center
 24 Greenville SC Peace Center
 26 Athens GA University Of Georgia
 7 Arcata CA Joffe/Ward Foster Theatre
 May 8 San Francisco CA Masonic Auditorium

Celine Dion

BA: CAA
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
BA: CDA Productions (Canada)
PM: Feeling Productions
RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 21 Boston MA FleetCenter
 22 Boston MA FleetCenter
 25 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Center
 26 Washington DC MCI Center
 8 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena
 31 Phoenix AZ Sun Devil Stadium
 Sept. 3 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 4 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 8-9 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 12 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
 14 Chicago IL United Center
 18 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
 19 Cincinnati OH The Crown
 22 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 25 Chapel Hill NC Dean E. Smith Center
 27 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum
 28 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
 30 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 Oct. 2 Orlando FL Orlando Arena
 3 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center
 7 Calgary AB Saddledome
 9 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
 10 Seattle WA Key Arena
 13 Oakland CA Oakland Coliseum
 14 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 16 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center
 17 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 21 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum
 22 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Stadium
 25 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 Dec. 5 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre
 7-8 Montreal QC Molson Centre
 11-13 Montreal QC Molson Centre

Chantal Kreviazuk

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: PAI Artist Management
RC: Columbia

June 19 Vaughan ON Canada's Wonderland
 20 Mt. Roland QC Bourbon Street
 21 Grand Falls NB Grand Falls
 July 6 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
 8 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 9 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 10 Hershey PA HersheyPark
 11 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 16 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" August 6 - 11.

Charlie Daniels Band

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: David Corlew
RC: Blue Hat
PR: Evelyn Shriner

June 19 Birmingham AL City Stages
 20 Springfield MO Route 66 Country Fest.
 21 Hamel MN Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
 22 Fargo ND Red River Valley Fair
 25 Nashville TN 12th & Porter
 26 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits
 27 Manhattan KS Country Stampede
 July 28 Grand Junction CO Country Jam USA
 29 Richmond VA Sunshine Park
 3 Dayton VA Sunshine Park
 4 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Amph.
 5 Davie FL Davie Rodeo Amph.
 9 Steele AL TBA
 10 Fayetteville AR TBA
 11 Tomah WI Monroe County Fair
 12 Beloit WI Beloit Riverfest
 13 Elzora IN Daviess County Fair
 14-15 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino
 17 Jacksonville AL Sister Creek Marina
 18 Beaufort SC Water Festival
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
 23 Central Point CA Jackson County Fair
 24 Vallejo CA Solano County Fair
 25 Merced CA Merced County Fair
 26 Costa Mesa CA Orange County Fair
 28 Hillsboro WA Washington County Fair
 30 Paso Robles CA California Mid State Fair
 31 San Jose CA Santa Clara County Fair
 Aug. 6 Winthrop WA Scott Ranch
 6 Sikeston MO Country Rodeo
 7 Dallas TX Country 2000
 8 Weatherford OK S.W. Oklahoma St. Univ.
 10-11 West Alton WI Wisconsin State Fair
 12 Lucasville OH Scioto County Fair
 14 Belvidere VA Boone County Fair
 15 Renfro Valley KY Entertainment Center
 16 Salem OH Ponderosa Park
 18 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre
 19 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
 20 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 21 Radford VA New River Vly. Fairgrds.
 22 Smithport PA McKean County Fair
 23 Pittsburgh PA Rosedale Fire Hall
 24 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
 27 Gray TN Appalachian Fair
 28 Bloomington IL Sale Barn
 29 Keshena WI Festival Grounds
 Sept. 3 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 4 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 5 Strassstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park
 6 Forksville PA Sullivan County Fair

7 Wauselon OH Fulton County Fair
 10 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum
 11 Asheville NC Asheville Civic Center
 12 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium
 13 Biloxi MS Miss. Coast Coliseum
 14 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.
 17 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 18 W. Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition
 19 Big Flats NY Tugs Amphitheatre
 23 Wilmington DE Blue Catina
 25 Statesboro GA Legends
 26 Double Springs AL Looney's Amphitheatre
 28 Marietta GA No. Georgia State Fair
 3 Chester WV Mountain Race Track
 Oct. 3 Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.
 4 Mobile AL Mobile Bayfest
 8 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre
 9 Des Moines IA Veterans Memorial Aud.
 10 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center
 11 Lincoln NE Pershing Auditorium
 12 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium
 14 Cumming GA Cumming Country Fair
 16-17 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadin Casino
 19 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair
 21 Ormond Beach FL Iron Horse Saloon
 23 Tampa FL Billy Graham Crusade
 28 Evansville IN Veterans Mem. Coliseum
 30-31 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 Nov. 4 Springfield IL Prairie Capital Conv. Ctr.
 5 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
 6 East Lansing MI Kreslin Events Center
 7 Battle Creek MI Kreslin Arena
 8 Muskegon MI L.C. Walker Arena
 11 Warrensburg MO Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
 13 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
 14 Colorado Spg. CO Colorado Hall Theatre
 19 Springfield MO Remington's Niteclub
 20-21 Vicksburg MS Amestar Casino
 25 Knoxville TN Knoxville Auditorium
 29 Nashville TN Arnold Hall Theatre
 Dec. 1 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
 4 Detroit MI Joe Louis Arena
 4 Temple TX Cactus Canyon
 5 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 10-12 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 31 Jacksonville FL Metropolitan Hall
 Jan. 1 Orlando FL Citrus Bowl

Charlie Haden

BA: SRO Artists
PM: Marlin Company
RC: Verve

June 28 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 Sept. 25 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium
 Oct. 10 Buffalo NY SUNY / Buffalo
 Jan. 16 Monmouth OR W. Oregon St. College

The Chiseballs

BA: Cahn Artists Talent Agency
PM: Jay Siegan

June 17 San Francisco CA Private Function
 18 Alameda CA Private Function
 19 Sacramento CA Harlow's
 20 Palo Alto CA Q Cafe
 21 Mountain View CA Private Function
 26 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 27 Santa Rosa CA Private Function
 3 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
 4 San Francisco CA Candlestick Park
 4 San Francisco CA Aquatic Park
 4 San Jose CA The Usual
 11 Palo Alto CA Q Cafe
 17 Sacramento CA Harlow's
 18 Woodside CA Private Function
 24 San Ramon CA Maestro's
 25 San Francisco CA Private Function
 31 San Francisco CA Slim's
 Aug. 8 Carmel CA Private Function
 7 San Francisco CA Private Function
 22 Palo Alto CA Private Function
 29 Palo Alto CA Q Cafe
 Sept. 9 San Francisco CA Private Function
 10 San Mateo CA Private Function
 Oct. 16 San Francisco CA Private Function
 24 San Francisco CA Private Function
 Nov. 11 San Francisco CA Private Function
 Dec. 5 San Francisco CA Private Function
 11-12 San Francisco CA Private Function
 Jan. 2 Los Gatos CA Private Function

Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Howard Libes
RC: Mojo

June 27 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 30 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 July 2 Del Mar CA Rodeo Arena
 2 Laguna Hills CA Lion Country Safari
 4 Lake Tahoe CA Boreal Ridge Resort
 5 San Francisco CA Pier 30 / 32
 6 Seattle WA Kingdome Parking Lot
 8 Vancouver BC PNE Forum
 9 Estacada OR Timberwolf
 10 Boise ID Idaho Centre
 11 Salt Lake City UT Utah St. Fairgrounds
 12 Boulder CO University Of Colorado
 14 Tulsa OK Mohawk Park
 15 Maryland Hgts. MO Rverport Amphitheatre
 16 Chicago IL United Center
 17 Milwaukee WI Brewers Stadium Lot
 18 Somers NY Somers Rite Park Amph.
 19 Lawrence KS Burcham Park
 21 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
 22 Pontiac MI Phoenix Centre
 23 Cleveland OH Cleveland Center
 24 Toronto ON Toronto On The Docks
 25 Montreal QC Parc Des Illes
 26 Quebec City QC Centre Du Foire
 28 Buffalo NY La Salle Park
 29 Northampton PA Three County Fairgrnd.
 30 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 31 Washington DC RFK Stadium
 Aug. 1 New York NY Randalles Island
 2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony Lot
 3 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
 5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
 6 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 8 Houston TX Astroarena
 9 Austin TX South Park Meadows
 9 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
 22 Austin TX South Park Meadows
 23 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" June 30 - August 9. Appearing on the "H.I.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" August 20 - 23.

The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Alligator

June 15 Paris FRA Meridian Hotel
 20 Paris FRA Meridian Hotel
 25 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.
 26-27 Evansville IN C.K. Newsom
 July 2 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 3 Chicago IL Taste of Chicago
 4 Oskosh WI Sawdust Days
 10 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.
 11 Urbana IL Urbana Blues Festival
 12 Milwaukee WI Bastille Days
 18 Warsaw IN Warsaw Blues Festival
 24 E. Setauket NY Paulo Jean's
 25 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
 30 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.
 31 Chicago IL Blue Chicago
 Aug. -1 Chicago IL Metro Center
 14-15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
 22 Chicago IL Private Function
 28 Sparta IL Blues Festival
 29 Chicago IL Blues Festival
 Sept. 19 Beloit WI Beloit College
 20 Quincy IL Clate Adams Park
 23-27 Lk. Buena Vista FL Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
 Nov. 20 Dayton OH Trolley Stop
 21 Redkey IN Redkey Palace

Chick Corea

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
BA: Phil Moss Management
RC: Stretch

June 28 New York NY JVC Jazz Festival
 27 Saratoga Spg. NY Jazz Festival
 30 Vienna FRA Antique Theatre
 July 1 Genova ITA Teatro Carlo Felice
 3 Kongsberg NOR Kongsberghallen
 10 The Hague NET Congrescentre
 12 Izmir TUR Open Air Theatre Cesme
 18 Istanbul TUR Open Air Theatre
 17 Pori FIN Pori Jazz Festival
 19 Eimau GER Schloss Eimau
 19 Pori FIN Pori Jazz Festival
 25-28 San Sebastian SPA Plaza de la Trinidad
 Aug. 1 Telluride CO Jazz Celebration
 2 Portland OR Mt. Hood Festival of Jazz
 15 Newport RI Jazz Festival
 16 Danbury CT Charles Wes Center
 Oct. 2 Greenville NY Tilke Center
 3 Tarrytown NY Tarrytown Music Hall
 4 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.
 6 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre
 7 Keene NH Colonial Theatre
 8 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall
 9 Manchester CT Cheney Hall
 10-11 Washington DC Blues Alley
 13-16 Oakland CA Yoshi's
 20-25 Los Angeles CA Catalina Bar & Grill
 Nov. 2 Amsterdam NET Concertgebouw
 Dec. 22 New York NY Blue Note
 27 New York NY Blue Note
 Jan. 21 Columbia IL Missouri Theatre
 22 Chicago IL Symphony Center
 23 Urbana IL Kranner Center
 24 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 25 Philadelphia PA John Harms Theatre
 26 Detroit MI Symphony Hall
 29 Englewood MO Sheldon Concert Hall
 Feb. 1 San Antonio TX Empire Theatre
 1 Lubbock TX Alton Theater
 5 Boston MA Symphony Hall
 7 Boston MA Symphony Hall

Note Appearing with GARY BURTON Feb. 1 - 2, 5, 7.

Chris Combette

BA: Crossroads Music Group
BA: Culture Com (Europe)
RC: Crossroads Music Group
PM: Declic Communications

June 16 Chicago IL Heartland Cafe
 17 Columbus OH Chelsie's
 20 Birmingham AL City Stages
 July 2 Burlington VT Club Metronome
 2 New York NY El Flamingo
 4 Somerville MA TBA
 9 Montreal QC Jazz Festival
 12 Montreal QC Club Balatou
 13 Austin TX Flamingo Cantina
 20 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar
 24 Los Angeles CA TBA
 Aug. 2 Piercy CA Reggae On The River
 20-22 Portland OR TBA
 25-28 Miami FL TBA

Chris Cummings

Buddy Lee Attractions
BA: Talent Network (Canada)
PM: Eggitt Music
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

June 15 Nashville TN Fan Fair
 -20 Nashville TN Fan Fair
 30 Regina SK D.D.S.
 July 4 Rabbit Lake SK Carlton Trail Jamboree
 9 Calgary AB Calgary Stampede
 24 Fernie BC Elk Valley Jamboree
 25 Quesnel BC Barlow Creek Festival
 Aug. 16 Nevada Lot NV Nevada Lot
 16 Havelock ON Country Jamboree
 19-20 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 21 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair
 22 Lucrus NF Bratwurst Festival
 29 Corner Brook NB The Bowl
 Sept. 2 Hickory NC American Legion Fair
 11 Olathe KS Old Settlers Fair
 12-15 Calgary AB TBA
 20 Newmarket PA Applebutter Festival

Chris Herriges Project

BA: Network Productions
RC: Angel Beach

June 26 Rochester MN Club Acapulco
 July 24 Minneapolis MN Rib Fest

Chris Isaak

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: H.K. Management
RC: Reprise

June 25 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
 26 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
 27 St. Paul OR Champoug Music Amph.
 July 12 Winter Park CO American State Festival

Chris Mills

BA: Sugar Free
RC: Sugar Free

June 16 Sacramento CA Old Ironsides
 17 San Francisco CA Fort Adams State Park
 19 Silver Lake CA Spaceland

Chris Whitley

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)

June 21 Birmingham AL City Stages
 July 17 New York NY Knitting Factory
 25 Newport RI Fort Adams State Park
 29 Burlington VT Contois Auditorium

Christian Anthony & The Between

BA: Bent Antenna Records

June 16 New Hope PA John & Peters
 17 E. Brunswick NJ Borders Books & Music
 18 Wayne NJ Borders Books & Music
 18 W. Paterson NJ Barnes & Noble
 19 Langhorne PA Borders Books & Music
 27 Lancaster PA Borders Books & Music
 27 York PA Borders Books & Music
 28 Reading PA Borders Books & Music
 30 Newark DE Borders Books & Music
 30 Waldorf MD Borders Books & Music
 July 2 Fredericksburg VA Borders Books & Music
 3 Columbia MD Borders Books & Music
 10 Westwood CA Borders Books & Music

Note Christian Anthony performs without The Between thru July 3. Appearing with MICHAEL CHANDLER thru July 3.

Chubby Checker & The Wildcats

BA: Twisted Booking
PM: Twisted Entertainment
RC: K-Tel

June 17 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino
 -19 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino
 20 Las Vegas NV Riviera Hotel & Casino
 27 Boise ID Boise River Festival
 July 1 Philadelphia MS Silver Star Hotel
 4 Cicero IL Hawthorne Racetrack
 11 Boston MA Hatch Shell
 16 Costa Mesa CA Orange County Fair
 18 Ogden UT Ogden Festival
 24-25 Las Vegas NV Fremont Street
 Aug. 5 Albert Lea MN Freeborn County Fair
 7 Reno NV Reno Hilton
 8 Seattle WA TBA
 9 Sacramento CA TBA
 13 Erie PA Erie Days Festival
 14 Pontiac MI TBA
 15 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 22 Mt. Airy PA Mt. Airy Resort
 29 SD TBA
 31 Orly Beach NJ Surf Club
 Sept. 5 Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.
 7 So. Woodstock CT Woodstock Fair
 12 North Haven CT North Haven Fair
 14 Lake Harmony PA Lake Harmony
 18-19 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino
 9 Mahanomon MN Shooting Star Casino
 10 Mahanomon MN Shooting Star Casino
 23 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 Nov. 7 W. Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
 Dec. 4 Tampa FL TBA
 -14 Tampa FL TBA
 31 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center

Chuck

BA: It's All Good Booking
PM: Becca Porter
RC: Fearless

June 18 Tucson AZ Skrappy's
 19 Tempe AZ Riverside Bowl
 22 San Antonio TX Riverside Night Club
 23 Austin TX Flamingo Cantina
 24 Corpus Christi TX Carousel Cafe
 25 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
 26 Houma LA Green Mind Records
 27 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
 28 Orlando FL The Compound
 29 Valdosta GA Planet 10
 30 Atlanta GA The Point
 July 1 Knoxville TN Neptune
 3 Dayton OH TBA
 4 Chicago IL Firesteel Bowl
 5 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe
 7 Des Moines IA The Safari
 8 Boulder CO Club 156
 9 Fort Collins CO Starlight
 10 Ogden UT O-Town Tavern
 10 Smithfield UT Smithfield Youth Ctr.
 11 St. George UT St. George Fairgrounds

Note BICKLEY appears June 22 - July 1.

C.J. Chenier & The Red Hot Louisiana Band

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Alligator

June 16 Zurich SWI Widder Bar
 17 Ulm GER Ulmer Zelt
 18 Basel SWI Festsaal
 19 Karlsruhe GER Jubeez
 20 Vlotho GER O-Town Tavern
 21 Ruisefede BEL Banana Peel Club
 23 Copenhagen DEN Harboursite
 25 Nibe DEN Nibe Festival

Continued next page

C.J. CHENIER & THE RED HOT LOUISIANA BAND (continued)

June 26	Skagen	DEN	Festival
27	Tuno Island	DEN	Festival
28	Odense	DEN	TBA
30	Uppsala	SWE	Fredmans
July 1	Helsinki	FIN	Storyline
2	Rovaniemi	FIN	Festival
4	Worms	GER	Festival
5	Dreieich	GER	Festival
6	Paris	FRA	La Vilette
8	Lausanne	SWI	Festival De La Cite
9	Tubingen	GER	Deutsch Amerikanisches
10	Innsbruck	AUT	Treibhaus
11	Horbias	SWI	Festival De Accordeon
13-14	Vilneveuve	FRA	Music Festival
18	Bari	ITA	Open Air Festival
19	Frosin	ITA	Como Festival
20	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
21	Dubuque	IA	All That Jazz
26	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
27	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
30	Eureka	CA	Blues By The Bay
Sept. 12	Canastota	NY	Jazz N' Cajunfest
13	Ellenville	NY	2000
14	Binghamton	NY	Art Theatre
17	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
18-19	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
26	Charlottesville	VA	Private Function

Claire Lynch
BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Rounder

June 19	Dayton	OH	National Folk Festival
-20	Dayton	OH	National Folk Festival
28	Salvartov	CO	Folk Festival
Sept. 19	Winfield	KS	Winfield Festival
20	Winfield	KS	Winfield Festival
7	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere

Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown
BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Jim Bateman
RC: Verve / Polygram

June 20	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
27	New York	NY	Midsummer Night Swing
July 1	Kongsberg	NOR	Jazz Festival
-2	Kongsberg	NOR	Jazz Festival
3	Ostersund	SWE	Storsjojan
4	Orians	FRA	Orians Festival
5	Odense	DEN	Odense Festival
8-12	Berlin	GER	Deep South Festival
16-17	Pori	FIN	Pori Jazz Festival
18	Falun	SWE	Folk Musik Festival
24	Asheville	NC	Bele Chere Festival
Aug. 4	Brooklyn	NY	London Park
6	Brooklyn	NY	Metrotech
8	Turri	NY	Snow Ridge Ski Area
12	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
13	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
14	Wildwood	NJ	Bluefish Festival
15	Geneva	NY	Whale Watch
16	Binghamton	NY	Art Theatre
20	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
21	Huntington	NY	IMAC
22	Portsmouth	NH	Blues Festival
23	Croton	NH	Bayou Blues Festival
25	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
27	Boston	MA	Blues Cruise
30	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Fest.
Sept. 12	Vienna	VA	Private Function
18	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.
26	Providence	RI	Private Function
Oct. 2	Jacksonville	FL	Theatre Jacksonville
21	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.

Classic Rock All Stars
BA: Paradise Artists

June 17	Huntington	WV	Wild Dog Saloon
19	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
20	Lansing	MI	Olds Park
21	Washington	DC	Benefit
26	Norway	MI	Marion Park
27	Kennewick	WA	Benton Franklin Fairgrds.
July 1	Hobart	IN	Hobart Jaycets
2	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
3	Queensbury	NY	TBA
11	Snowbird	UT	Snowbird Ski Resort
17	Peapack City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph.
18	Perry	OH	Poli Bridge Party
23	Houston	TX	Chase
24	Clute	TX	Mosquito Fest
25	Van Wert	OH	Wetzel Muto Rally
29	Antioch	CA	Contra Costa Co. Fair
31	Ypsilanti	MI	Hopers Bar
Aug. 2	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
8	Pensacola	FL	Jubilee Boardwalk
2	Freeport	IL	Cityfest
13	McAlester	OK	Ice House
14	Vernon	TX	Will Barger Auditorium
21	Santa Cruz	CA	Beach Boardwalk
22	Kankakee	IL	Elks Country Club
23	Agoura Hills	CA	Chumash Park
28	Lewiston	CA	Pioneer Park
29	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
Sept. 3	Flardreau	SD	Royal River Casino
5	Cloquet	MN	Black Bear Casino
6	Lemport	IL	Family Festival
12	Valparaiso	IN	Pocomp Festival
Oct. 23	Harrisburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
24	Huntington	NY	IMAC

Cledus T. Judd
BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Williams Bell Associates
RC: Razor & Tie

June 20	Anderson	IN	State Theatre
27	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
28	Hershey	PA	Hershey Park Amph.
July 5	Salern	OH	Ponderosa Park
11	Spencer	TN	Van Buren Homecoming
16	Hartford	NY	Van Buren Co. Fair
Aug. 8	Endicott	NY	Pine Valley Park
10	Honesdale	PA	Wayne County Fair

Clint Black
BA: CAA
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
TS: Insight Management
RC: RCA (Nashville)
PR: Rogers & Cowan

June 20	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
21	Charlotte	NC	Summer Sound
25	Greely	CO	Greely Stampede
26	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
28	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
10	Fl. Loraine	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
July 11	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
17	Seymour	WI	Outagamie County Fair
18	East Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
19	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
20	Fowlerville	MI	Fowlerville Fair
23	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
24	Cohasset	MI	So. Shore Music Circus
25	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
26	Warwick	RI	Warwick Music Theatre
28	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Aug. 2	Great Falls	VA	Montana State Fair
2	Carrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
5	Sikeston	MO	Bootheel Rodeo
6	Davenport	IA	Mississippi Valley Fair
8	Sloan	IA	Winnebago Casino
9	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
12	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Harvey's Lake Amph.
14	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
15	Quincy	IL	Quincy Raceway
16	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
18	Midland	MI	Midland County Fair
19	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
21	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
22	Oklahoma City	OK	IOKY/KTST Music Fest.
23	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
26	Maple	ON	Kingswood Music Th.
27	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
28	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
29	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
30	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
3	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
4	Huron	SD	South Dakota State Fair
6	Copper Mtn.	CO	Copper Fest
11	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
12	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
14	Tulare	CA	Tulare County Fair
18-19	StateLine	NV	Caesars Tahoe
20	Salinas	CA	California Rodeo
26	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
28	Anchorage	AK	Sullivan Sports Arena
9	Nassau	ISL	Antibahian Country Jam
10	Dallas	TX	State Fair Of Texas
15-16	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest
14	Humble	TX	Private Function
Dec. 1	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas
-13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace

Clutch
BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Insight Management
RC: Columbia

June 15	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
16	Boston	MA	Avakon
17	New York	NY	Ining Plaza
18	Scranton	PA	Tink's
21	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
July 8	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
8	Charlotte	NC	Temple Music Hall
10	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
11	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
13	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
15	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
23	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

Note: Appearing with SLAYER and SYSTEM OF A DOWN thru June 17. Appearing with PHUNK JUNKIEZ July 8 - 23.

Coal Chamber
BA: The Agency Group
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent
PM: Sharon Osbourne
RC: Roadrunner

June 17	Munich	GER	Titania
18	Bochum	GER	Zeche
20	Milton Keynes	UK	National Bowl
22	Pamplona	SPA	Football Stadium
24	Amsterdam	NET	Melweg
25	Roskilde	DEN	Roskilde Festival
27	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
28	Dessel	BEL	Grassop Festival
29	Tilburg	NET	Noordrijn
July 3	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
4	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
5	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
7	Manfield	MA	Great Woods Center
8	State College	PA	Ti Center
9	Manfield	MA	Great Woods Center
10	Portland	ME	State Theatre
11	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
12	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
14	Akron	OH	Rubber Bowl
15	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
16	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
17	Clinton	IA	Pigstock
18	Somerset	WI	Fiscal Rite Park Amph.
19	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
21	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
23	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
25	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amph.
29	Oriando	FL	Central Florida Fairgrounds
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
31	Atlanta	GA	Masquerade Music Park
Aug. 2	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
1	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion

Note: Appearing on "OZZFEST" June 20 and July 3 - Aug. 2 except July 4, 8, 10, 15, 17 & 31 when they appear with SEVENDUST, LIFE OF AGONY and DRAIN.

Colin Linden
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Studio One Artists
RC: Sony

July 9	Montreal	QC	Casino Terrace
--------	----------	----	----------------

The Connells
BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Black Park Management
RC: TVT

June 18	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
19	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
20	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
22	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
25	Scottsdale	AZ	Cañon House
July 11	Hampton	VA	Museum Of Art
14	Louisville	KY	Phoenix Hill Tavern
16	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
Sept. 5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
6	Manito	NC	Roanoke Isl. Festival Park

Connie Smith
BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

June 18	Madison	WI	Coal Festival
21	Marinette	WI	Country Music Festival
26	Yokosuka	JPN	Military Base
July 21	Centerville	IA	Appanoose County Fair
25	Campbelltown	PA	Fireman's Grounds
Aug. 6	Libertyville	MD	Fireman's Carnival
7	Mannington	WV	Mannington Fair
14	Fairfax	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
15	Lily Top	WV	Lily Family Mem. Park
20	Lancaster	OH	Fairfield County Fair
Sept. 26	Benton	KY	Kentucky Opry
Oct. 24	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry

Copyright
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
BA: Gangland Artists
PM: BMC Music Canada

June 15	Fredericton	NB	The Dock
16	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
20	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
25	London	ON	Call The Office
July 4	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Stadium
5	Saskatoon	SK	Saskatchewan Place
8	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
9	Calgary	AB	Race City Speedway
11	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium

Corey Glover
BA: Presence Productions
BA: International Music Company (UK)
PM: Juna Entertainment
RC: LaFace

June 16	Albany	NY	QE 2
18	Nashua	NH	Shirley's
19	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
20	Northington	MA	Pearl Street
21	Lowell	MA	Lowell Heritage St. Park
22	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
15	Portland	OR	Taste of Portland

Cornershop
BA: 4321
BA: The Agency Group (UK)
BA: International Booking Department (Germany)
PM: Oasis Productions
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

June 15	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th.
18	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
20	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse

Note: LOS AMIGOS INVISIBLES support on all dates. PLASTALINA MOSH appears June 15.

The Corrs
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: (Canada)
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
RC: 143

June 17	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
20	Chicago	IL	Arlington Int'l Racecourse
28	San Jose	CA	Fleehd - Spartan Stadium
29	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
3	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
6	Liverpool	UK	Empire Theatre
7	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
10	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
13	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
14	London	UK	Wembley Arena
15	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
17	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre

Cracker
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Virgin

June 27	Denver	CO	Centennial Park
28	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
28	Vail	CO	Garlon's
July 3	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
5	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
10	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park

Craig Chaquico & The Acoustic Highway
BA: Variety Artists International
BA: Engel Entertainment
RC: Higher Octave Music
PM: MSD

June 17	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
18	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
26	Anchorage	AK	4th Avenue Theatre
July 3	Las Vegas	NV	Spring Mtn. State Park
10	Incline Village	NV	Sand Harbor
12	Monterey	CA	Monterey Plaza Hotel
17	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newport Hotel
19	Winter Park	CO	Jazz Festival
Aug. 1	Richmond	CA	Summer Jazz Series
22	Naples	FL	Royal Palms Jazz
Sept. 5	Denver	CO	Taste Of Colorado
11	West Bend	WI	Jazz Festival

Crawford
BA: C.F.B. Productions
PM: C.F.B. Productions

June 15	Clarian	PA	Clarian University
17	Ogden	UT	TBA
27	Charleston	WV	Central Center
27	Whistler	BC	Chateau Whistler Resort
July 10	Eureka	IL	Cent Center
23	Point Clear	IL	TBA
Aug. 1	Seattle	WA	Convention Center
4	San Jose	CA	Fairmont Hotel
10	Marin	CA	Blam Center
12	St. Charles	IL	Pheasant Run Resort
15	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
17	Mobile	AL	Univ. Of South Alabama
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Mellon Univ.
20	Athens	GA	Concord College
21	Carbondale	IL	So. Illinois University
22	Cincinnati	OH	Xavier University
23	Crestview Hills	KY	Thomas More College
24	Rock Hill	SC	Tilman Auditorium
25	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College

Cowboy Junkies
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: The New York End Ltd.
RC: Geffen

July 1	Lachine	QC	Stoney Point Park
11	Toronto	ON	Fort York
23	Fairfield Park	IL	Ravins Festival
Aug. 23	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
25	Park City	UT	The Canyons
26	Boise	ID	Idaho Centre
28	Calgary	AB	McMahon Stadium

Cowboy Mouth
BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Stephen Klein Management
RC: MCA

June 19	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
20	Charlotte	NC	Summer Sound
23	Fairdale		

ROUTE BOOK

CRAIG KARGES (continued)

Aug. 27	Winter Park	FL	Annie Russell Theatre
28	Hartsville	SC	Coker College
28	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
29	Salem	PA	Roanoke College
30	Bloomburg	PA	Blacksburg College
31	Rapid City	SD	Sheridan College
Sept. 1	Alken	SC	Univ. of South Carolina
2	Nacogoches	TX	Stephen F. Austin Univ.
3	Ashland	OH	Hugo Young Theatre
4	San Diego	CA	University of San Diego
5	Providence	RI	Johnson & Wales College
6	Gorham	ME	Brooks Student Center
7	Boston	MA	Emerson College
8	Salem	MA	Salem State College
9	Columbus	OH	TBA
10	Providence	RI	Stavin Center
11	Hyannis	MA	Tara Hyannis Hotel
12	Bristol	RI	Roger Williams College
15	Seattle	WA	Boa College
16	Urbana	IL	Urbana University
17	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
18	Tiffin	OH	Tiffin University
19	Buckhannon	WV	WV Wesleyan College
20	Alpena	MI	Adrian Theatre
21	Adrian	MI	Adrian College
22	Akron	OH	University of Akron
23	Albion	MI	Albion College
24	New Orleans	LA	TBA
25	Toledo	OH	Meane Bay Resort
26	Arlington	VA	Reinisch Auditorium
30	Fayetteville	NC	Methodist College
1	Johnson City	TN	E. Tennessee St. Univ.
2	Lynchburg	VA	Rand. Macon College
3	Crest	NE	Doane College
6	Alamosa	CO	Richardson Hall
7	Pueblo	CO	Univ. of South Colorado
8	Colorado Spg.	CO	University of Colorado
9	Blair	NE	Dana College
10	Kirkville	MO	Baldwin Hall
13	Manhattan	KS	Kansas St. University
14	Colorado Spg.	CO	Peckard Hall
16	Golden	CO	School of The Mines
17	Nevada	MO	Cotterly Arts Center
20	Warrensburg	MO	Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
22	Wichita	KS	TBA
23	Lindsborg	KS	Burnett Center
24	Fort Collins	CO	Urbair Ballroom
31	Shreveport	LA	Bridley University
Nov. 3	Kearney	NE	University of Nebraska
4	Cleveland	MS	Delta State University
5	Huntington	WV	Marshall University
7	Portsmouth	OH	Shawnee St. University
9	Fairmont	WV	Fairmont College
11	Cranford	NJ	Union County College
12	Auburn	NY	Cuyaga Comm. College
13	Vincennes	IN	Vincennes University
Dec. 1	Decorah	IA	Bridley University
9	Delray Beach	FL	Old School Square
10	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Ballay Concert Hall
13	Gainesville	FL	University of Florida
20	Daytona Beach	FL	Embry Riddle University
21	Melbourne	FL	TBA
22	Coral Gables	FL	University of Miami
29	Terre Haute	IN	Indiana St. University
Feb. 5	Williamport	CT	E. Connecticut St. Univ.
12	Grinvaldi	OH	College Mt. St. Joseph
17	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Central Michigan Univ.
19	Oshkosh	WI	Univ. of Wisconsin
20	Lake Forest	IL	Lake Forest University
22	Spartanburg	SC	Hazel Abbott Theatre
23	Henderson	NC	Lloyd Auditorium
24	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
25	Richmond	VA	University of Richmond
Apr. 1	Miami	FL	Florida Int'l University
6	Arkopolis	NC	Henderson St. University
17	Morganton	NC	Morganton Civic Center
20-21	Yuma	AZ	Arizona Western College

Cravin' Melon

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
PM: M80 Management
RC: Mercury

June 27	Greenville	NC	The Attic
4	Myrtle Beach	SC	House of Blues
10	Atlantic Beach	NC	LiGuard's
11	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
15	Jaheshville	NC	Jack's Now
16	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
17	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
18	Isle of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
19	Tybee Island	GA	Tybee Island Pier
22	Wilmington	NC	Hopkinton Theatre
23	Fayetteville	NC	Broad Street Cafe
24	Florence	SC	Shooter's
26	Camp Lejeune	NC	TBA
27	Danville	VA	Sir Richard's
31	Hendron	VA	Municipal Center
Aug. 15	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum

Note HOUSE OF DREAMS supports July 15 - 25.

Creed

BC: The Agency Group
PM: Jeff Hanson Management
RC: Wind-Up

June 17	Tempe	AZ	Hayden Square Amph.
18	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
19	San Diego	CA	4th & B
30	Montreal	QC	Parc Des Illes
July 1	Barnie	ON	Molson Park
4	Winnipeg	MB	Super Toad
5	Saskatoon	SK	Saskatchewan Place
8	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
9	Calgary	AB	Race City Speedway
11	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
12	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
15	Reno	NV	Pioneer Theatre
18	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
21	Denverport	IA	River Center
22	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
23	South Bend	IN	State Theatre
25	Dayton	OH	Hara Arena
26	Portland	ME	State Theatre
29	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
30	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Theatre Casino
31	Hampton Bays	NY	Canoe Place Inn

Note Appearing with FUEL June 17 - 19 and July 12 - 31. Appearing on "EDGEFEST '98" June 30 - July 11.

Creedence Clearwater Revisited

BA: ICM
PM: The Mason Company

June 16	Halle	GER	Eissporthalle
17	Hannover	GER	Music Hall
20	Cologne	GER	Tanzturnen
20	Offenbach	GER	Stadthalle
21	Steinbach	GER	Freilichtbuhne
23	Stuttgart	GER	Killesberg
24	Nuremberg	GER	Serenadenhof
24	Eidsvoll	NOR	Marken
27	Mysen	NOR	Sorlandhallen
28-30	Kristiansand	NOR	Univ. Park West Amphitheatre
31	Park City	UT	Countryfest
July 4	Twin Falls	ID	South Edge Arena
11	Centerville	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
12	FL Loraine	OH	Tennis Championship
13	Mahwah	NJ	Rock Fest
17	Cadott	WI	Fowlerville Fair
18	Fowlerville	MI	Three Sisters Park
19	Chillicothe	NY	Seaside Park
23	Brooklyn	IN	Elkhart Co. 4-H Fair
25	Goshen	IN	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
29	Morrison	CO	Concord Pavilion
31	Concord	CA	Blackhawk Arena
Aug. 1	Salina	UT	Medina Mid-State Fair
2	Paso Robles	CA	Medina County Fair
6	Medina	OH	Medina Theatre
15	Rosemont	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
15	College Station	TX	Waterfront Park
21	Trenton	NJ	Charles Ives Center
22	Danbury	CT	Westbury Music Fair
23	Westbury	NY	Antelope Valley Fair
29	Lancaster	MI	Michigan State Fair
Sept. 3	Detroit	MI	Val-Du-Lakes Amph.
6	Mears	MI	Reno Hilton Amph.
19	Reno	NV	New Mexico State Fair
23	Albuquerque	NM	Los Angeles County Fair
26	Pomona	CA	Pan American Center
28	Las Cruces	NM	Kern County Fair
29	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair

Note Co-billed with THE DOOBIE BROTHERS July 29, 31 & August 2.

Original Harmony Ridge Creekdippers

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

June 17	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
19	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
20	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
21	St. Louis	MO	Duck Room
23	Chicago	IL	Shuba's
24	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall

The Crickets

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

June 20	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
July 4	Ulysses	KY	July 4th Celebration
19	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
24-25	Robinsonville	MS	Hollywood Casino
Aug. 1	Lubbock	TX	Buddy Holly Music Fest.
Sept. 4	Lubbock	TX	Buddy Holly Music Fest.
5	Lubbock	TX	Texas Tech. University
Oct. 3	Chippenharn	UK	Eddie Cochran Fest.

Cucumber Men

TP: Scorpio Konzert
RC: Mercury

Aug. 15	Dietzenbach	GER	Strange Noise Festival
21	Cologne	GER	Bizarre Festival

Culture featuring Joseph Hill

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: RAS

June 15	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
16	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
17	Oak Bluffs	MA	Atlantic Connection
20	Marysville	CA	World Music Festival
21	Long Beach	CA	Rainbow Lagoon Park

Culture Club

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Wedge Music Ltd.
RC: Virgin

July 23	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
24	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
25	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
26	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
27	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
30	New York	NY	Radio City Music Hall
Aug. 1	Wantagh	NJ	Jones Beach Amph.
2	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
5	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
6	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
7	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
8	Port Jarvis	NY	New Hope Farm
10	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
12	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
13	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
14	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
15	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
16	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
Dec. 9	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
10	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
11	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
12	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
13	Manchester	UK	NYNEX Arena
14	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
17	London	UK	Wembley Arena
18	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre
19	London	UK	London Arena
20	Newcastle	UK	Television Arena

Note HUMAN LEAGUE appear on all dates.
HOWARD JONES appears thru August 16.
ABC appear December 9 - 20. Tour producer for the United Kingdom Dates is Jef Hanlon Promotions.

Dale Watson

BA: Hello Booking
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.

June 16	Austin	TX	Ego's
17	Austin	TX	Babe's
18	Austin	TX	Lil Longhorn
19	Austin	TX	White Elephant
20	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
23	Austin	TX	Ego's
24	Austin	TX	Babe's

25	Austin	TX	Lil Longhorn
26	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
27	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
30	Austin	TX	Ego's
Aug. 8	Memphis	TN	Memphis Festival
14	Houston	TX	Blanco's
27-30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Oct. 3	Hellotes	TX	Flores Country Store
16	Houston	TX	Blanco's
Dec. 4	Houston	TX	Blanco's

Dan Cray

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Sugar Hill

July 10	Nashville	TN	NAMM Convention
16-17	Chico	CA	World Music Festival
Aug. 15	Keystone	CO	Music Festival
16	Keystone	CO	Music Festival
28-29	Tonder	DEN	Tonder Festival
Sept. 10	Malden	SC	Phil's Music
18	Winfield	KS	Winfield Festival
19	Winfield	KS	Walnut Valley Festival
25	Napa	CA	Napa Valley Folk Fest.
26	Stevenson	WA	Bluegrass Festival
Oct. 1	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
15-18	Sydney	NS	Celtic Colours
Dec. 4	Lawrence	KS	Presbyterian Church

Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Morningstar Management
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

June 20	Gridley	CA	Butte Co. Fairgrounds
27	Crockett	TX	Crockett Civic Center
27	Georgetown	OH	Brown Co. Fairgrounds
July 3	Clifton Forge	VA	Stonewall Theatre
4	Staunton	VA	July 4th Celebration
10	Stammerville	WV	Nicholas Co. Fair
17	Hood	WA	Footbal Stadium
18	Kinsley	KS	The Palace
18	El Dorado Spg.	MO	El Dorado Spg. Picnic
22	Burwell	NE	Burwell Rodeo
22	Chayenne	WY	American Legion Post 6
25	Stockville	NC	Frontier County Fair
31	La Grande	OR	Union County Fair
Aug. 1	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat Exhibition
2	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
7	Brighton	CO	Adam Co. Fairgrounds
8	Gypsum	CO	Gypsum Days
13	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
15	Wautoma	WI	Waushara County Fair
17	Parsons	KS	Municipal Auditorium
18	Fort	MO	Joseph Clark Arena
20	Capri/Gardardeau	MO	Show Me Center
21	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairgrd.
22	Lewisburg	IL	Fall Festival
28	Bismark	ND	Missour Valley Fairgrd.
Sept. 4	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
7	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
12	Midland	MI	Center For The Arts
13	Adrian	MI	Dawson Auditorium
26	Bartowburg	OH	Bartow County Fair
Oct. 3	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
6			

David Garza

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Lava / Atlantic

June 17	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
18	Buckhurg	VA	South Main Cafe
19	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
22-23	Nantuxet	MA	Chicken Box
24	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
25	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
26	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
27	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grill
July 9	St. Paul	MN	Hamet Island
10	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
11	Triley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
12	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
14	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
15	Oklahoma City	OK	All Sports Stadium
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center

Note Appearing with EMMET SWIMMING thru June 27. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" July 9 - 17.

David Grisman Quintet

BA: SRO Artists
PM: C.M. Management
RC: Acoustic Disc

June 16	Mortison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
18-20	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
27	San Rafael	CA	Mann Jewish Ctr.
July 1	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
2	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
5	Truckee	CA	Truckee Regional Park
11	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
11	Forest City	NC	Green Acres
12	Laxington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
13	Alexandria	IL	The Birchmere
15	Highland Park	CA	Lavinia Festival
24	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
25	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
26	Santa Cruz	CA	Fat Fry Festival
Aug. 1	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
-2	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
6	Lenox	MA	Berkshire Perf. Arts Ctr.
9	Blakeslee	PA	Gathering On The Min.
11	Interlochen	MI	Kresge Auditorium
12	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo State Theatre
13	Rodhester	MI	Meadow Brook
15	Seattle	WA	Per 62 / 63
16	St. Paul	OR	Champoeg State Amph.
21	Las Vegas	NV	Rainbow Amphitheatre
22	Reno	NV	Bluebird Cafe
23	Salt Lake City	UT	Red Butte Amphitheatre
24	Bellvue	CO	Mishawaka Amph.
-12	Bellvue	CO	Mishawaka Amph.
13	Jackson Hole	WY	Walk Festival Hall
23	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
24	Orntaha	NE	Sokol Auditorium
26	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
27	Dallas	TX	Lakewood Theatre
Oct. 1	Live Oak	FL	Spirit of Suwanee
-18	Live Oak	FL	Spirit of Suwanee
22	New York	NY	Town Hall
23	Philadelphia	PA	Keswick Theatre
24	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
25	Owings Mills	MD	Concord Center
Jan. 14	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
16	Birmingham	AL	University Of Alabama
5	Billings	MT	Alberta Bar Theater
5	Missoula	MT	University Theatre
7	Bzeman	MT	Wilson Auditorium
26-27	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
Apr. 7	Arcata	CA	California St. University
8	Middford	OR	Criterion Theatre
14	Germantown	TN	Germantown P.A.C.
17	Greenville	NC	East Carolina University

David Nelson Band

BA: Nimrod Productions
PM: DNB
RC: DNB

June 15	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
16	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
17	Columbia	NC	Uplow Rosters
18	Ashville	NC	Be Here Now
19	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
20	Richmond	VA	Cary Street Cafe
22	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
27	Sacramento	CA	Bleiser's
28	Berndow Lake	CA	Jazz on the Lake
July 2	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
-3	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
4	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saison
5	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
Aug. 1	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's Park
9	Blakeslee	PA	Gathering On The Min.
16	San Rafael	CA	Summer Music Festival
17	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
Sept. 6	Laytonville	CA	Hog Farm PigNic

David Poe

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: deVries entertainment company
RC: Sony 550 Music

June 18	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
19	Boston	MA	Lansdowne St. Playhse.
21	Providence	RI	The Ball
22	Cambridge	MA	Green Street Gril

David Wilcox

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
PM: Simonson Management Group
RC: Koch International

June 15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
-18	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
18	Boston	MA	Harborlight Pavilion
Aug. 2	Lincoln	MA	Decordova Museum
12	Seattle	WA	Woodland Park Zoo
19	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
20	Burlington	VT	Club Metronome
21	Orundicut	ME	Jonathan's
22	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
23	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
Sept. 5	Boulder	CO	Chautauqua Amph.
11	Rochester	NY	1st Corners Coffeehouse
12	Chester	NY	Bocle's Opera House
17	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
18	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
25	Salem	VA	Belly Of The Beast
26	Charlottesville	VA	Aunt Sues Center
May 1	Malibu	CA	Smothers Theatre

Dayna Manning

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Ray Coburn & Sandy McNevin
RC: EMI Music Canada

June 20	Trimmings	ON	Hollinger Park
27	Burlington	ON	Sound Of Music Festival
30	Wasaga Bch.	ON	Dardanella
July 3	Knowlton	OC	Sunnymeade Picnic
4	Toronto	ON	Celebrate Toronto
7-8	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
10	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
Aug. 8	Toronto	ON	Taste Of Danforth Fest.

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 7 - 10.

De Bossen

BA: Paperclip Agency
RC: Kinky Star

June 15	Berlin	GER	Husley's
16	Dresden	GER	Starclub
17	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
18	Frankfurt	GER	KOZ
19	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
20	Niesse	GER	Krossaal
21	Groningen	NET	Vera
23	Diksmuide	BEL	4AD
Aug. 29	Dronter	NET	Lowlands Festival

Note Supporting DEAD MOON thru June 23.

Dead Moon

BA: Paperclip Agency

June 15	Berlin	GER	Husley's
16	Dresden	GER	Starclub
17	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
18	Frankfurt	GER	KOZ
19	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
20	Niesse	GER	Krossaal
21	Groningen	NET	Vera
23	Diksmuide	BEL	4AD

Note DE BOSSEN supports on all dates.

Dead Reckoners

BA: Keith Case & Associates

June 18	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsay
July 17	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
24	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
25	Aptos	CA	KPIG Fat Fry
Aug. 8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
-9	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

Deceased

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Relapse

July 23	Hagerstown	MD	180 Degrees
Aug. 1	New York	NY	C.B.G.E.
9	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
22	Detroit	MI	Int'l Metal Fest.
Sept. 5	Garner	NC	The Caboose

Deep Forest

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Annie O., Ltd.
RC: Sony 550 Music
PR: Sacks & Company

July 23	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
24	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
26	Woodrville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
28	Portland	OR	Ariano Schnitzer Hall
31	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
Aug. 1	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
3	Boston	MA	Avalon
4	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
5	Washington	DC	9:30 Club

Deicide

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Roadrunner

June 19	Houston	TX	The Abyss
20	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
22	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
July 31	Springfield	VA	Blues Festival
Aug. 2	Indianapolis	IN	Chelse's
4	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Del McCoury Band

BA: Keith Case & Associates
RC: Rounder

June 15	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
18	Cherokee	NC	Bluegrass Festival
21	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
25	Columbus	OH	Hoover Park
27	Summersville	WV	Music In The Mountains
July 3	Renoir Valley	KY	Old Joe Clark Fest.
10	Advance	NC	Bluegrass Festival
11	Wellsboro	PA	Bluegrass Festival
16	Mineral	VA	Bluegrass Festival
17	Hillsdale	NY	Bluegrass Festival
18	Lima	OH	Bluegrass Festival
19	Chicago	IL	Wells Park
21	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
23	Richmond	VA	Carpenter Center
24	Annapolis	MD	Maryland Hall
25-28	Lanesboro	MA	Noppet Hill Farm
27-30	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
Aug. -1	Lyons	CO	Bluegrass Festival
7	Cecil	WI	Bluegrass Bash
8	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
9	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
14-15	Plymouth	CA	Bluegrass Festival
16	Park City	UT	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
17	Cherokee	NC	Bluegrass Festival
22	Fairfax	VA	West Virginia St. Fair
29	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Camporee
Sept. 4	Brunswick	ME	Thomas Point Beach
5	Brunswick	ME	Thomas Point Beach
6	Woodstock	NJ	Bluegrass Festival
12	Grottos	VA	Bluegrass Festival
19	Glenmont	OH	Bluegrass Festival

Oct. 26	Macon	GA	Bluegrass Jam
9	Royal Oak	MI	Johnson Theatre
10	Henryville	IN	TBA
Nov. 6	Polk City	FL	Wings & Strings Festival
13	Hamilton	OH	Parrish Auditorium
14	Decatur	GA	Bluegrass Festival
21	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	Bluegrass Festival
28	Greensboro	NC	Holiday Inn
Feb. 20	York	PA	Strand Capitol Theater
27	Asheville	NC	Holiday Inn

The Del-Vikings

BA: Luettig Talent

June 20	Moneta	VA	Anchor House
July 11	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Festival
Oct. 3	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Mar. 16	Inverness	FL	Citrus County Fair
-18	Inverness	FL	Citrus County Fair

Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management
RC: Curb / MCA Records

June 26	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
27	Warwick	RI	Warwick Music Theatre
28	Cambridge	MA	Private Function
29	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival
July 5	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
10	Westport	CT	Festival Italiano
14	Rosend	OR	Stewart Park
18	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
18	Winthrop	WA	Blues Festival
19	Sequim	WA	Valley Airport
22	Huntington	WV	Tri-State Fair and Regatta
24	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
25	Wilmington	NC	Blues Festival
27	Bardstow	VA	Stephen Foster Amph
29	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
Aug. 1	Catskill	NY	Fnar Tuck Inn
2	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
9	Port Jervis	NY	New Hope Farm
15	Tulsa	OK	Jazz Celebration
15	Austin	TX	Private Function
19	Richmond	VA	Innecook Pavilion
22	Riverhead	NY	Music Festival
25	Crested Butte	CO	One World Fest
7	Copper Mtn.	CO	Copper Fest
13	Clarksville	TN	Blues Festival
17	Charleston	SC	King Street Palace
19	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
26	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
30	Birmingham	AL	Private Function
Nov. 7	Dallas	TX	Arts District Theatre
14	Nashville	TN	Private Function
28	Kingston	NC	Private Function
Dec. 29	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Conference Hall

Dixie Chicks

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Senior Management
RC: Sony Music Nashville

June 15	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
-18	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
22	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
25	Oshkosh	WI	Country America
26	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
27	Norway	MI	Wynon Park Summerfest
July 3	Evanson	WY	Wyoming Park
4	Silver Creek	CO	West Fest
5	Twin Falls	ID	Countryfest
7	Roseburg	OR	Stewart Park
8	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
9	Albany	OR	Monteth Rvsrpark
11	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
12	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
14	Grand Prairie	AB	The Corral
17	Merritt	BC	Mountain Music Festival
18	Edmonton	AB	Telus Stadium
19	Craven	SK	Big Valley Jamboree
23	Norval	ON	Nashville North
24	London	ON	Western Fairgrounds
25	Stratham	NH	Stratham State Fair
26	Pittsburgh	PA	Harwood Amphitheatre
28	Westminster	MD	Carroll Co. 4-H Fair

Dodge Band

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Goldenrod Records

July 23	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
24	El Paso	TX	Crossroads

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: High Watt

June 27	Brisbane	AUS	Alexander Hill Hotel
28	Gold Coast	AUS	Playroom
29	Sydney	AUS	Metro
30	Sydney	AUS	Castle Hill
July 4	Melbourne	AUS	Central Club Hotel
5	Adelaide	AUS	Heaven Nightclub

Relocate to the Wine Country!

Director of Programming

Northern California performing arts center, one hour from San Francisco, seeks experienced manager to oversee booking, promotion, sales and administration of performances and events including: cultural programming, music concerts, popular entertainment, dance, comedy, theater and special events.

Salary: \$45k - \$55k, depending on experience. Send cover letter, resume and salary history to: **Director Search, LBC, 50 Mark West Springs Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95403, Application deadline: July 10, 1998. Please no calls.**

Don Edwards

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

June 20 Encampment WY Private Function
21 North Platte NE Nebraska Days
22-23 Encampment WY Private Function
July 3 Fort Worth TX Private Function
18-19 Idyllwild CA Private Function
25 McCaill ID Brundage Mountain Co.
28 Logan UT American West Festival
Aug. 8 Logan UT American West Festival
13 Prescott AZ Elks Theatre
15 Cochran CO Ski Area
21 Eureka NV Eureka Opera House
29 Moses Lake WA McCosh Park
Sept. 5 Copper Mtn. CO Copper Fest
6 Copper Mtn. CO Copper Fest
19 Commerce TX Cowboy Gathering
Oct. 10 Fresno CA Civil War Reenactment
12 San Bernardino CA West Fest
17 Muncie IN Ball State University
17 Wabash IN Scott Theatre
21 Corsicana TX Private Function
22 Corsicana TX High School
23-24 Fort Worth TX Cowboy Gathering
25-31 Branson MO Pioneer Festival
Feb. 4 Fort Worth TX Bass Conference Hall
7 Fort Worth TX Bass Conference Hall
13 Iola KS Bowles Fine Arts Cir.
19-20 Tucson AZ Trail Dust
27 Fort Worth TX Scott Theatre
Mar. 27 Newhall CA Melody Ranch
Apr. 3 Oklahoma City OK Cowboy Hall Of Fame
23 Fort Worth TX Scott Theatre

Don Ross

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Sony

July 3 Canso NS Folk Festival
5 Canso NS Folk Festival
11-19 London ON Victoria Park
Aug. 6 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
9 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept. 5 Winnipeg MB The Forks
7 Winnipeg MB The Forks

Doug Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Mascioili Entertainment Corp.

June 19 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
20 Billings MT Shrine Auditorium
27 Ville Platte LA City Park
July 11 Mirande FRA TBA
14 Paris FRA TBA
15 Geneva SWI Theatre Du Verdure
18 Gunnison CO T-Bar Ranch
23 Biloxi MS Bootcamp Casino
Aug. 8 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino
23 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino
Oct. 2 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair
Nov. 5 Biloxi MS Bootcamp Casino
21 Mesquite NV Casablanca Resort

Doug Stone

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

June 20 Biloxi MS President Casino
26 Butler PA Butler County Fair
July 3 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
4 Oklahoma City OK Frontier City Theme Park
12 Williamson NC Nantmeal Agricultural Ctr.
16 Wellsville WV Wellville Drive In
25 Bowling Green KY Balloun Classic
Aug. 1 Rutland VT Rutland Fairgrounds
8 Paso TX Kickers
8 El Paso TX Border Bash
30 Webster MA Indian Ranch
West TX West Fest
Sept. 4 McArthur CA Inter-Mountain Fair
19 Angleton TX Bobby Joe's Comm. Ctr.
24 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair
Oct. 17 Kingston NC Lenor Co. Fairgrounds
23 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Nightlife
Nov. 7 Sloatsburg IL High School
8 Gatesburg IL Orpheum Theatre

Doug Supernaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Senior Management
RC: Brokaw Company

June 20 Marinette WI Country Music Festival
25 Dallas TX Stampede
July 4 Katy TX Equestrian Center
10 McAllen TX Hillbilly's
11 Jacksonville TX Jacksonville Rodeo
19 Cheyenne WY Frontier Days
24 Osceola NE Polk Co. Fairgrounds
25 Chatsworth IL Heritage Festival
Aug. 1 Kahoka MO Clark County Fair
6 Pueblo CO Chief Theatre
7 Montrose CO Montrose County Fair
8 Gypsum CO Gypsum Days
14 Sterling CO Logan County Fair
15 Glendive MT Dawson County Fair
21 Port Angeles WA Clallam County Fair
22 Langley WA Island County Fair
28 Houston TX TBA
Sept. 5 Tuskaohama OK Choctaw Nations Grds.
19 Hondo TX Medina County Fair
Oct. 2 Myrtle Beach SC TBA

The Drivers

BA: Ratfish Arts
RC: Tantom

June 18 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
21 Chicago IL Arlington Int'l Racecourse
July 4 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
9 McFarland WI AIDS Ride
11 Chicago IL Irish Fest
18 Palatine IL Durly Nellie's
30 Trumansburg NY Rongovian Embassy
Aug. 14 Marion IA Hot August Nights
22-23 Peoria IL Erin Feis

Duke Tumatoo & The Power Trio

BA: Live Entertainment
RC: Sweetfinger Music

June 18 Columbus OH The Patio
19 Allegan MI Bridge Festival
20 Fort Wayne IN TBA
21 Indianapolis IN Christ the King Fest.
25 Dallas TX Private Function
26 Peoria IL The Riverfront
27 Elkhart IN Apple Tree
28 Indianapolis IN Mt. Summer Festival
28 Plymouth IN Plymouth Amphitheatre
30 Hobart IN TBA
July 1 Clair MI Doherty Hotel
1 Mt. Pleasant MI Rubbles
3 Greenfield MI The Rock
4 Dousman WI Pretty Lake Pavilion
5 Battle Creek MI Balloon Championship
6 Cincinnati OH Burbanks
10 Champaign IL Blind Pig
11 Urbana IL TBA
11 N. Calhoun MI Three Rivers Fest
15 Syracuse IN The Frog Tavern
16 St. Joseph MO Czar's
17 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Boogie
18 Francisville IN Fall Fest
23 Detroit MI Garage House
24 St. Joseph MO Czar's
25 Frankfort IN Frankfort Festival
Aug. 6 Columbus OH The Patio
7 Carmel IN Cool Creek
8 Muncie IN Balloon Festival
13 Kalamazoo MI Riotfest
14 Quincy IL World Free Fall Conv.
15 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
15 South Bend IN Club Landing
22 Richmond IN Underground
27 Sharonville OH Burbank's
28 Chesteron IN Sand Creek CC

Duotang

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Mint

June 15 Sudbury ON Townhouse Theatre
16 Timmins ON Club 147
17 Thunder Bay ON The Outpost
27 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
July 3 Calgary AB Night Gallery
4 Saskatoon SK Trigo's
16 Winnipeg MB Strecker's Meadow
7 Winnipeg MB The Forks

Eddie Burks & Delta Blue

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Rising Sun Blues

June 19 Jamaica ISL Ocho Rios Jazz Festival
26 Chicago IL Red Fish
July 25 Bowling Green OH Easy Street
Aug. 7 Carleton QC Blues Festival
9 Cape May NJ Spaggi Downstairs
14-15 Memphis TN Black Diamond
28 Bowling Green OH Easy Street
Sept. 25 Greenville SC Occasionally Blues
26 Greenville SC Occasionally Blues

Eddie Palmieri

BA: Berkeley Agency
PM: Eddie Palmieri Music Management
RC: Tropijazz

June 24 Boston MA Sculler's
-25 Boston MA Sculler's
27-28 Montreal QC Jazz Festival
29 New York NY Blue Note
July 5 New York NY Blue Note
27 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center
28 Oakland CA Yoshi's
2 Oakland CA Yoshi's
Aug. 4 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
14 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
22 Trenton NJ Jazz Festival
Sept. 23 Washington DC Latin Jazz Festival
Oct. 10 Somerville NJ Raritan Valley College
2 New York NY Blue Note
7 New York NY Blue Note

Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Wolf / Deimark

June 27 Ypsilanti MI Frog Island Festival
28 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
July 8 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBQ
11 Burke VT Blues At Burke
18 Bowling Green OH Easy Street
25 Crystal Lake IL Porter's
Aug. 22 Bowling Green OH Easy Street
Oct. 16 Antrim NH The Rynborn
17 Bar Harbor ME Garmen Veranda
20 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ
21 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBQ
23 Portland ME Big Easy
24 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
26 Rockland ME Outrage Theatre
Nov. 13 Greenville SC Occasionally Blues
14 Greenville SC Occasionally Blues

Edgar Winter Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
PM: Hooker Enterprises International

June 19 Princeton WV Summerfest
20 Lansing MI Yes Fest
20 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke
20 Westland MI Daisy Duke's
July 10 New Orleans LA Bally's Casino
11 New Orleans LA Bally's Casino
18 Guyton OK Texas Co. Rodeo Arena
25 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park
Aug. 1 Tulsa OK Balloon Festival
7 Clinton MS Chalet Bear Mouth
12 Woodbury NY Sycoset Woodbury Park
15 Robinsonville MS Bluesville Showcase
16 New Britain CT The Sting
22 Lapeer MI Lapeer Days
28 Holyoke MA Celebrate Holyoke

Edith's Wish

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Senior Management
RC: Arista

June 15 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
19 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
26 Greenville SC Hennis
27 Chattanooga TN The Bay
28 Nashville TN Exit / In
July 10 Columbia SC Elbow Room
17 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's
25 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer

Edna's Goldfish

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Moon Ska / Ska Satellite

July 2 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
7 Beach Haven NJ The Marin
8 Wayne NJ Skaters World
Aug. 21 West Hampton NY The Galaxy
22 Westford MA Nashoba Valley Ski Area
23 New York NY Tramps
Oct. 1 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
2 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
3 Detroit MI Harpo's
Cincinnati OH Bogart's
9 Minneapolis MN First Avenue

Note Supporting BAD MANNERS Aug. 21 - Oct. 9.

Emmet Swimming

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Alan Stewart

June 17 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's
18 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
19 Richmond VA Flood Zone
20 Washington DC Big Day Out
22-23 Nantucket MA Chicken Box
24 New York NY Mercury Lounge
25 Providence RI Century Lounge
26 Boston MA Bill's Bar
27 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille
July 9 St. Paul MN Harriet Island
10 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.
11 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
12 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
14 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre

Note DAVID GARZA appears thru June 27. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" July 9 - 14.

Emmylou Harris

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Asgard (Europe)
PR: Evelyn Shriner

June 18 Loveland CO Rialto Theatre
19-21 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
27 Bardstown KY Wickland Estate
Aug. 8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
8 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
9 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
10 Hershey PA Hersheypark
11-12 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
14 Ottawa ON Lansdowne Park
15 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
17 Danen Center NY Danen Lake P.A.C.

Note Appearing on "LULIUH FAIR" August 8 - 15 & 17.

Eric Jerardi Band

BA: Hank Agency Group
PM: Allen Farst
RC: Niche

June 18 Vandalia OH Stubbie's
19 Dayton OH Nite Owl
20 Dayton OH Ned Pepper's
20 Dayton OH Oregon Express
26-27 Dayton OH Thomas Cloud Park
July 3 Dayton OH Private Function
4 Dayton OH Private Function
12 Newport KY Arts & Music Fest.
17 Dayton OH Oregon Express
18 Dayton OH Boston Shaker
23 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
23 Boston MA TBA
24 Storrs CT Husky Blues
25 Portland ME Raoul's
26 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber
27 Providence RI TBA
New York NY TBA
30 Vandalia OH Stubbie's
31 Dayton OH Nite Owl
Aug. -1 Dayton OH Nite Owl
7 Dayton OH Trolley Stop
8 Dayton OH Oregon Express
20 Vandalia OH Stubbie's
21 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center
22 Cincinnati OH River Downs
25-30 Robinsonville MS Bally's

Note Supporting EDDIE MONEY July 3 and MOLLY HATCHET Aug. 21.

evan and jaron

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Midnight Music Management
RC: Island

June 16 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
17 Virginia Beach VA Fat Daddy's
18 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
20 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
21 Birmingham AL City Stages
22 Memphis TN World Mardi Gras
23 Indianapolis IN New Daisy Theatre
24 Chicago IL Double Door
25 Cincinnati OH Rhythm & Blues Cafe
27 Chicago IL Cubby Bear Lounge
28 Middleton WI Club Tavern
29 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
30 Fort Wayne IN Pier's
July 1 St. Louis MO Side Door
4 Kansas City MO Atlantis
7 Pittsburg PA Metroplex
8 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
23 W. Palm Beach FL Centennial Square
26 Tampa FL Frankie's Patio
28 Pompano Beach FL House Of Blues
Aug. 3 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
4 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
Sept. 27 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam

Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Ecolon World Industries
RC: Blackbird Recording

June 19 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre
20 Birmingham AL Zydeco
24 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
24 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
25 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
26 Chicago IL House Of Blues
27 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
July 3 Richmond VA Friday Cheers
4 Washington DC Freedom Festival
5 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
9 Mobile AL Monsoon's
10 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
11 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
18 Charlottesville VA Trax

Note Supporting COWBOY MOUTH June 19, 23, 24, 26 & 27. Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC July 5.

The Fairfield Four

BA: Keith Case & Associates
PM: Keith Case & Associates

June 21 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
27 Pine Forge PA Private Function
29 Nashville TN Doubletree Inn
July 31 Tampa FL Botanic Gardens Amph.
Sept. 3 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
6 Mackinaw Isl. MI Grand Hotel
19 Detroit MI Festival Of The Arts

Faith & Disease

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Ivy

Aug. 26 Scottsdale AZ Atomic Cafe
28 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
29 Baton Rouge LA Luna
31 Tampa FL The Edge
Sept. 1 Atlanta GA Outta Control
3 Richmond VA Twisters
6 Cambridge MA Greek American Theatre
10 Lakewood OH Fantasy Nightclub
11 Detroit MI Ascension
15 Chicago IL Smart Bar

Note TRANCE TO THE SUN appear on all dates.

Farmer Not So John

BA: Akasha Artist Management
RC: Compass

June 24 Jackson MS The Depot
25 Littleburg MS Mockingbird Music Hall
26 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
July 25 Asheville NC Beta Chere Festival
Aug. 7 Dallas TX Downstairs Cafe

Farmer's Daughter

BA: Am-Can International Talent
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: G. Leiski / Stubbie Jumper Music
RC: Stubbie Jumper Music

June 19 Kananaskis AB Boundary Ranch
20 Mount Cumbe BC T zilachsh Lodge
7 Winkler MB Harvest Festival

Fastball

BA: Absolute Artists
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management
RC: Hollywood

June 15 St. Louis MO American Theatre
16 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
17 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
18 Fargo ND Civic Mem. Auditorium
19 Mountain View CA Live 105 Radio Show
20 Los Angeles CA "KROQ 'Weenie Roast'"
21 San Diego CA X-Fest
22 Boise ID Bank Of America Center
23 kellogg OR Silver Mountain Amph.
26 Medford OR Medford Armory
27 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier
28 St. Paul OR Champog State Amph.
29 Aspen CO Concert For Harmony
7 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
9 Regina SK Kings Park Speedway
14 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
15 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
16 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
18 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
19 Live Oak FL Suwannee Music Park
20 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
22 Austin TX South Park Meadows
23 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
25 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
27 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
28 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
29 Concord CA Corn Field Amph.
1 Park City UT The Canyons
2 Boise ID Idaho State
4 George WA The Gorge
5 Portland OR Portland Meadows

Note Supporting EVERCLEAR thru June 28 except June 19 - 21. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" August 14 - September 5.

Feeder

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: G.A.A. (U.K.)
RC: Riot Management
RC: Elektra

July 3 Fort Myers FL Orbit Nightclub
4 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
8 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
9 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
14 Oklahoma City OK Will Rogers Theatre
15 Wichita KS Corn Ring Arena
20 Las Vegas NV The Joint
21 Tempe AZ Club Rio
22 San Diego CA Cane's
23 Pomona CA Glass House

Continued next page

FEEDER (continued next page)

July 31	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
Aug. 4	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club

Note Supporting CANDLEBOX on all dates except July 4.

Fighting Gravity

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
PM: Red Light Management			
RC: Back Bay Management			
PR: Mercury			
June 18	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
22-24	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
25	Beach Haven	NJ	The Ketch
26	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
28	Ocean City	MD	Secrets
29	Boulder	CO	TBA
30	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
July 3-4	Fort Collins	CO	TBA
1	Charlottesville	VA	The Harp
1	Virginia Beach	VA	Trax
17	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
21-22	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
23	Beach Haven	NJ	The Ketch
31	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
Aug. 1	Washington	DC	The Bayou
6	New York	NY	Lion's Den
7	Orley Beach	NJ	Planet Surf
8	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
9	Ocean City	MD	Secrets
11	Newport News	VA	Mrb's
27	Beach Haven	NJ	Lion's Den
27	Beach Haven	NJ	The Ketch
Oct. 17	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
Nov. 27	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone

Firehouse

BA: Ashley Talent International			
PM: Hard To Handle Management			
June 28	Bohnetau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
July 10	San Juan	PR	Munoz Mann Amph.
16	Fort Wayne	IN	Three River Festival
24	Greenville	SC	Greenville Civic Center
25	Charlotte	NC	Grazdy Cole Center
28	Richmond	VA	Boulders Outdoor Amph.
Aug. 3	Ionia	MI	Ionia Free Fair
17	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
18	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
20	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
21	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
22	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
Sept. 2	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
Oct. 23	Pensacola	FL	Florida State Fair

Fischmob

BA: Scorpio Konzert			
RC: Alternation / Intercord			
July 18	Munster	GER	Monster Rocknight
8	Haidern	GER	Haidern Open Air
Sept. 3	Braunschweig	GER	F.B.Z. Burgerpark
4	Kiel	GER	Die Pumpe
5	Roselock	GER	Mau
7	Berlin	GER	The Loft
8	Munster	GER	Oceon
9	Bielefeld	GER	Hechelei
11	Lerpzig	GER	Konne Island
12	Nuremberg	GER	Hirsch
13	Vienna	AUT	TBA
14	Murich	GER	Backstage
16	Konstanz	GER	Kulturladen
17	Stuttgart	GER	Roshire
18	Freiburg	GER	Ja-zhaus
19	Zurich	SWI	LOV
20	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
22	Aachen	GER	AZ
23	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
25	Bremen	GER	Schiachhof
26	Flensburg	GER	Kuhthaus
27	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle

Fishbone

BA: Variety Artists International			
BA: ITB (Europe)			
PM: Sharpe Entertainment Services			

June 25	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
26	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
27	Taca	NM	Taca Ski Valley
28	Pueblo	CO	Evolution Niteclub
30	W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club

Five Easy Pieces

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment			
PM: ID Entertainment			
RC: MCA			

June 16	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
19	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
21	Spokane	WA	Hurry O's
July 6	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
7	Tallahassee	FL	Port Betty's
8	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
10	Peiham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
15	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
16	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
18	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
20	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
21	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
22	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay

Flambookey

BA: Devil Saint Booking			
June 19	Sacramento	CA	Press Club
20	Concord	CA	Lindee's Bar
2	San Diego	CA	Snack By Back
July 3	Tempe	AZ	Bay Fish Pub
4	Tempe	AZ	Abston's Night Club
5	Tucson	AZ	Double Zero
6	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
7	Ogden	UT	O-Town Tavern
10	Sacramento	CA	Press Club
11	Cdiali	CA	Ann Of The Beginning

Flash Cadillac

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.			
RC: Resounding			

June 17	Colorado Spg.	CO	Broadmoor Hotel
20-21	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
July 4	Grand Rapids	MI	Centennial Hall
11	Snawmoss	CO	Rodeo Grounds
28	Canon City	CO	Veterans Park
Aug. 28	Fisher	IN	Conner Prairie
29	Fisher	IN	Conner Prairie
Sept. 19	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
Oct. 17	Colorado Springs	CO	Cheyenne Mt. Resort
Feb. 13	Greensboro	NC	War Memorial Aud.
Mar. 6	Springfield	MA	Symphony Hall

Foghat

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions			
PM: Peer Management			
PR:			
June 16	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
17	Phoenix	AZ	Tooles Country
20	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
21	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
24	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
27	Bohnetau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
July 4	Black Hills	SD	4th Of July Festival
11	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
11	Fort Smith	AR	TBA
16	Duluth	MIN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
18	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha County Fair
19	Cadott	WI	Rock Fest
23	Mishawaka	IN	F.O.P. Lodge
23	Indianapolis	IN	Circle Fest
26	Metropolis	IL	Player's Casino
29	Canton	OH	Rib Burnoff Festival
31	Bay City	MI	Pig Gig Rib Festival
Aug. 2	Minnetonka	MN	Classical Rock Picnic
8	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
14	Arnolds Park	IA	Road Garden Ballroom
15	Omaha	NE	KEZO Radio Show
20	Houston	TX	Party On The Plaza
21	Neocogoches	GA	Jitterbug
23	Roswell	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee
26	Richmond	VA	Boulders Outdoor Amph.
29	Lafayette	IN	Tippecanoe Amph.
Sept. 6	Lake Ozark	MO	American Legion Hall
7	Montpelier	IN	Montpelier Fair
17	Waterloo	IA	Cattle Congress
18	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
26	Nashville	TN	Steel Horse Stampede
Oct. 8	Waco	TX	Heart O' Texas Fair
16	Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair

The Fountains

BA: Partners In Music			
RC: Foundation			
June 18	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
25	Statesboro	GA	Wild Wing
July 10	Jacksonville	FL	European St. Gate
10	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
23	Tusculum	GA	Music on the Mount
29	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
Aug. 1	Charlottesville	VA	Private Function

Foxtrot Zulu

BA: Walthor Productions			
PM: Running Dog Management			
RC: Running Dog			
July 2	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
3	Brighton	MA	Great Scott's
4	Spencer	MA	Fox & Coon Festival
10	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
11	Watertown	MA	Fair Daddo Tavern
16	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
17	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
18	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
24	Toronto	ON	Comfort Zone
25	London	ON	The Embassy
30	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
Aug. 5	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
6	Nags Head	NC	The Pit
7	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Royal Oak Tavern
8	Catonsville	MD	T. Appleschmidt's
9	Norfolk	VA	Friar Truck's
13	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
14	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
20	Wellfleet	MA	The Beachcomber

Frances Black

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency			
PM: Pat Egan Sound, Ltd.			
RC: Dara			
Sept. 17	Basinstoke	UK	The Arvill
18	Yvooild	UK	Octagon Theatre
19	Worthing	UK	Pavilion Theatre
20	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
20	Burnley	UK	Burnley Mechanics
25	Hull	UK	City Hall
26	Whitby Bay	LK	Playhouse Theatre
27	York	UK	Grand Opera House
29	Yelford	UK	Oakengate Theatre
30	Buxton	UK	Buxton Opera House
Oct. 1	Newark	UK	Palace Theatre
3	Redhill	UK	Harlequin Theatre
4	Birmingham	UK	Alexandra Theatre
5	Southport	UK	Floral Hall
6	Rhyl	UK	Pavilion
8	Salisbury	UK	Salisbury City Hall
9	Hayes	UK	Beck Theatre
11	Chatham	UK	Central Theatre
14	Folkstone	UK	Leas Cliff Hall
15	Epsom	UK	Playhouse
16	Clacton-on-Sea	UK	Princess Theatre
17	Swindon	UK	Wyvern Theatre
18	Leeds	UK	Leeds Theatre
20	Cheltenham	UK	Cheltenham City Hall
22	Kings Lynn	UK	Corn Exchange
23	Guilford	UK	Guilford Civic Hall
24	London	UK	Lewisham Theatre

Fred Penner

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)			
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group			
RC: Oak Street / Sony			
July 3	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
4	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
5	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
7-17	SaultSteMarie	ON	Community Theatre
25-26	Calgary	AB	Rock Festival
Aug. 9	Whistler	BC	Children's Festival
22	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
Nov. 15	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
Dec. 2	Courtenay	BC	Ed Williams Civ. Theatre
5	N. Westminster	BC	Massey Theatre
6	Nansimo	BC	The Port Theatre

19	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
21	Okaville	ON	Cultural Centre
27	Brampton	ON	Oakville Centre
28	Guelph	ON	Heritage Theatre
		ON	Rivernum Center

The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
PM: JGM			
RC: Under Dawg			
PR: Capricorn			

June 15	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
17	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
18	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
27	St. Louis	MO	Lowe/Hill Festival
July 2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
11	Minneapolis	MN	Basilica Block Party
18	Chicago	IL	World Block Party
Aug. 6	Denver	CO	Lanmer Square
22	Avon	CO	Nottingham Park

Freedy Johnston

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
RC: Elektra			
June 25	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
26	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
28	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
July 19	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse

"Mentos Freshmaker Tour"

BA: Ozark Talent			
RC: Zark			
PR: Julie Davis Associates			
Aug. 1	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg

Note Bands appearing to be announced.

From Good Homes

BA: Progressive Global Agency			
June 17	Hampson	VA	Party At The Point
18	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
19	Washington	DC	Club Toast
20	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
24	Buffalo	NY	Millennium
25	Rochester	NY	Milestones
26	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
27	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
29-30	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
July 3	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
4	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
17	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
21	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
22	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
23	Augusta	GA	Rock Lion Pub
24	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
25	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
26	Nashville	TN	Dr & Lindsley
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

Front Of Truck

BA: Rattish Arts			
RC: Deep Elm			
June 19	Chicago	IL	Beat Kitchen

ROUTE BOOK

GARY PUCKETT (continued)

July 4	New Albany	IN	City Celebration
5	Arlington Hts.	IL	Friday Days
15	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
18	N. Chili	NY	Chili Community Center
25	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
28	Cape May	DE	Yesterday's Heroes
29-30	Dover	IA	Dover Down Slots
31	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Aug 1	Piqua	OH	Miami Valley Ctr. Mall
6	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
7	Arnold's Park	IA	Arnold's Park
18-23	Jackpot	NV	Caclius Pete's
27	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
28	LacDuFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept 4	Las Vegas	NV	Maxim Hotel
6	Las Vegas	NV	Maxim Hotel
11-12	Elko	NV	Stockman's Hotel
17	Keshiwa	WI	Menominee Casino
18	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
19	Mahomet	MN	Shooting Star Casino
23	Charlotte	NC	Independence Arena
24	Pittsburgh	PA	A.J. Palumbo Center
Nov 13	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
15	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
Dec 5	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
Feb 12	Las Vegas	NV	Maxim Hotel
14	Las Vegas	NV	Maxim Hotel

Gene Harris

BA: Berkeley Agency
RC: Concord

June 27	Boise	ID	Boise River Festival
July 1	Sun Valley	ID	River Run Lodge
23-24	Honolulu	HI	International Jazz Festival
24	Boise	ID	Literary Conference
Aug 8	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
9	San Jose	CA	San Jose Jazz Festival
Sept 23	St. Louis	MO	Bistro
26	St. Louis	MO	Bistro
Oct 10	Hanukua	HI	Hanukua Festival
13-18	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
4	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
7	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
19	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
20	Morrow	GA	Spevay Hall
23-28	New York	NY	Blue Note
Apr 9	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
10	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
17	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
30	Sandpoint	ID	Festival at Sandpoint

Gene Loves Jezebel feat. Michael Aston

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

June 19	San Gabriel	CA	Brave Bull
26	Los Angeles	CA	The Gig
July 15	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
16	San Diego	CA	Cane's
17	Mission Bch.	CA	Catamaran Hotel
19	So. Lake Tahoe	CA	Mulligan's
25	Newport Beach	CA	Hog Bar
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Liquid Joe's
31	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
Aug 7	Newport Beach	CA	Hard Rock Cafe
15	San Diego	CA	4th & B

Note: Appearing with THE ENGLISH BEAT'S DAVE WAKELING July 15

Gene Pitney

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Duryea Entertainment

June 30	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 5	Watauga	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
Sept 4	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood

Genitorturers

BA: F.B.I.
PM: World Mgmt. / World Entertainment
RC: Cleopatra

June 25	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub
26	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Fubar
27	Jacksonville	FL	Club 5
July 2	Orlando	FL	Barbarella
3	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade
4	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
7	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
8	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
9	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
11	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero

The Georgia Satellites

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
CA: A.T.A. (UK)

June 26	Lexington	KY	A1A
27	Savannah	GA	Silver Dollar Lounge
July 5	Louisville	KY	Louisville Raceway
10	Roseboro	NC	Majestic Radio Complex
11	Columbus	OH	Budweiser Wing Zing
18	Westland	MI	Base Duke's
25	No. Charleston	SC	No. Charleston Coliseum
Sept 12	Deadwood	SD	Deadwood Jam

Getaway Cruiser

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Doug Buttler Management
RC: 550 Music
PR: Girlie Action

June 15	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac grille
23	Columbus	OH	The Mekka

The Gibb Droll Band

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Harrington Management

June 26	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
27	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
Aug 7	Richmond	VA	Live At Five

Gillian Welch & David Rawlings

BA: Keith Case & Associates
PM: DS Management
RC: Almo Sounds

June 15	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac grille
23	Columbus	OH	The Mekka

June 18	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
July 16	Greenfield	MA	Green River Festival
24	Edmonton	AB	Wingspar Centre
25-26	Calgary	AB	Prince's Island Park
29	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
30	Gresham	OR	Blue Lake Park
Aug 13	San Rafael	CA	Acoustic Guitar Festival

Glory Fountain

BA: John Chumbris
PM: John Chumbris

June 18	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
21	Charlotte	NC	Summer Sound
24	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
4	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
8	Washington	DC	Black Cat
11	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
12	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge

GOB

BA: It's All Good Booking
PM: Becca Porter
RC: Fearless

June 30	Seattle	WA	TBA
July 1	Portland	OR	TBA
2	Ashland	OR	Daddy O's
3	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
4	Costa Mesa	CA	Tiki Bar
5	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
6	Anaheim	CA	Public Storage Coffeeho
7	Tempe	AZ	Tempe Bowl
9	Austin	TX	Emo's
10	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
11	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
15	Neptune Beach	FL	Papa Joe's
16	Atlanta	GA	513 Club
17	Richmond	VA	Twisters
18	Wayne	NJ	Skaters World
19	Roundbrook	IL	New Palace Center
20	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
21	Altoona	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
22	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Center
23	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Lot
24	Toronto	ON	Toronto On The Docks
25	Montreal	QC	Parc Des Illes
26	Quebec City	QC	Centre Du Foire
28	Chicago	IL	Riverside Bowl
29	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
30	Manokato	MN	Eagles Club
31	Fargo	ND	TBA

Note: Supporting BIGWIG July 4 - 15. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 17 - 26

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Mercury

June 29	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
July 1	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
11	Mears	MI	Val Du Lakes Amph.
18	Chillicothe	IL	Three Sisters Park
Aug 6	Wattsburg	PA	Grape Jam Music Fest

Goldo

BA: Variety Artists International

June 16	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
17	Eugene	OR	White Duck
18	Portland	OR	Cristal Ballroom
19	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
20	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
30	W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club

Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Hard Head Management
RC: Capricorn

June 20	Lansing	MI	Silver Dollar Saloon
21	Blacksburg	NY	Crete Civic Center
26	Plattsburgh	NY	Tussey Mtn. Amph.
28	Mountainside	NJ	Echo Lake Park
July 3	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
4	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
9	St. Paul	MN	Harnet Island
10	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
11	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
12	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
14	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
15	Oklahoma City	OK	All Sports Stadium
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
18	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
21	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
22	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
24	Columbus	OH	Polars Amphitheatre
25	Burgelstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
26	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
28	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
30	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Aug 1	Schram	PA	Montage Mountain
2	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
5	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
7	Cochran	GA	Hillsdale Park

Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Bob Roper Company

June 16	Bristol	UK	Fleece & Firkin
17	Glasgow	UK	Bourbon Street
20	Nantwich	UK	Nantwich Civic Hall
21	Christchurch	UK	Mr. Smith's
22	Colchester	UK	Oliver Twist's
24	Manchester	UK	Fat Sam's
27	Althorp	UK	Princess Diana Benefit
30	Toronto	ON	BCE Place Courtyard
July 1	Montreal	QC	Old Port
2	Trenton	NJ	Trenton Festival
3	Bracebridge	ON	Annie Williams Park
5	Montreal	QC	La Ronde
10	Buckingham	ON	Buckingham En Fete
15	Peterborough	ON	Festival Of Lights
18	Kingston	ON	All Folk Festival

Grand Torino

BA: 26.2 Management
PM: 26.2 Management

June 18	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
19	Jackson	MS	Muddy Water's Lounge
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
24	Spartanburg	SC	Lognoli Street Pub
25	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
26	Dalton	GA	Friday At Five
27	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
July 1	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
2	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
4	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
7	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co
8	Plymouth	NH	Be Bier House
9	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
10	Salisbury	MA	Be Here Now
11	Salem	MA	Red Room
13	Boston	MA	The Harp
14	Malunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
15	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
16	Wellfleet	MA	The Beachcomber
17	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
18	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
24	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
25	Ashewille	NC	Be Here Now
31	Memphis	TN	Newby's
Aug 1	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
11	Dallas	TX	So. Methodist Univ.
12	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
Sept 1	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
13	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
18	Auburn	LA	Auburn University
26	Huntsville	AL	Bird Spring Jam
3	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
24	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi

Grand Funk Railroad

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Jim Delta Crgt. Mgt.
PR: The Press Office

June 16	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
17	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
19	Columbia	MD	Mennweather Post
20	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Fest
23	Youngstown	OH	Powers Auditorium
25	Erie	PA	Warner Theatre
26	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
27	Moline	IL	Riverfest
July 4	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
17	St. Joseph	MO	Venetian Festival
18	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
23	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
24	Minneapolis	MN	18th Street
25	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
28	Wilkes Barre	PA	Harvey's Lake Amph.
29	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
31	Yamnis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
2	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
19	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
21	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
22	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
23	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
27	Bakersfield	CA	Kern Co. Fairgrounds
28	Hanford	CA	Kings Co. Fairgrounds
29	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo
Sept. 3	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
11	Puyallup	WA	Northwest Concert Ctr.
Oct 2	Dallas	TX	State Fair Of Texas
14	Amarillo	TX	Parish Festival
16	Laredo	TX	Laredo Civic Center
18	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
18	Houston	TX	Arenal Theatre
17	Metare	IL	Parish Festival
30-31	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
Nov. 1	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
4	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
6	Dubuque	IA	W. Hollywood
7	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
13	Rockford	IL	Coronado Theatre

Grandstaff

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

June 20	Oxford	NC	St. John's Celebration
July 4	Anisnia	OH	July 4th Celebration
Aug 1	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
2	Maquoketa	IA	Jackson County Fair
13	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
14	Kinsley	KS	The

GUSTER (continued)

July 12	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster	Sony Ctr
14	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr	
15	Wilkes Barre	PA	Harvey's Lake Amph.	
17	Charlotte	NC	Bio-Kuster Pavilion	
18	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.	
19	Charleston	SC	Joe Riley Stadium	
23	Pritham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.	
25	Knockville	TN	World's Fair Park	
26	Jackson	MS	Olive Jackson Place	
28	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome	
29	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.	
31	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Amph.	
Aug 1	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre	
28	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre	
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion	
Sept 1	Park City	UT	The Canyons	
2	Boise	ID	Idaho Centre	
4	George	WA	The Gorge	
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows	

Note Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC July 7 - August 1. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" August 28 - September 5.

Guy Clark

BA: Keith Case & Associates
RC: Sugar Mill

June 15	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck	
24	Reno	NV	Pioneer Theatre	
27	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage	
28	Subastapi	CA	Kate Wolf Festival	
July 8	Roddy Mount	NC	Arts Center	
9	Carboro	NC	The ArtCenter	
10	Hickory	NC	Fireman's Kitchen	
11	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar	
12	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater	
24	Halderen	NOR	Down on the Farm Fest.	
Aug 8	Alta	WY	Grand Targhee Resort	
9	Alta	WY	Grand Targhee Resort	
23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival	
Sept 19	Big Bay	MI	Trunder Bay Inn	

Gypsy Sol

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Resort Music
RC: Resort

June 20	Kitchener	ON	Mrs. Robinson's	
27	Burlington	ON	Sound Of Music Festival	
27	Toronto	ON	Live's Palace	
1	Ottawa	ON	Coco's Lounge	
July 3	Grand Bend	ON	Coco's Lounge	
5	Toronto	ON	Celebrate Toronto	
7	Toronto	ON	Taste Of Danforth Fest.	

Harlem Gospel Choir

BA: The Noteworthy Group
PM: A.B. Productions
RC: Blue Swan / J-Bird
PR: Rogers & Cowan

Aug 16	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note	
18	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note	
20	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note	
24	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note	
26	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note	

Hatebreed

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Vought

June 19	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance	
20	Philadelphia	PA	Y.M.C.A.	
21	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve	
22	Providence	RI	Living Room	
24	Springfield	MA	Infinity	
25	Newark	NJ	The Pipeline	
26	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room	
27	Edison	NJ	Middlesex Co. College	
21	New York	NY	Century Island High	
23	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern	
25	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom	
26	Chicago	IL	Hour Of Blues	
27	Cincinnati	OH	Suday Malone's	
29	Northampton	MA	Thrill County Fairground	
30	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Spectrum	
31	Washington	DC	RFK Stadium	
Aug 1	New York	NY	Randall's Island	
2	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot	
4	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds	
5	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.	

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 29 - Aug 5.

Haujobb

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metropolis

July 26	Troy	NY	Rensselaer Poly Inst.	
27	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace	
28	Ottawa	ON	Zaphod Beelzebrot	
29	Montreal	QC	Fourfoures Electricques	
30	New Haven	CT	Alley Cat Club	
31	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero	
Aug 1	New York	NY	TBA	
2	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa	
3	Lakewood	OH	Phantasy Nightclub	
4	Harrisburg	PA	Motor Lounge	
5	Chicago	IL	Dome Room	
6	Madison	WI	Inferno	
7	St. Paul	MN	Ryan's	
8	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse	
11	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater	
14	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall	
15	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre	
16	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre	
17	San Diego	CA	Genes	
18	Scottsdale	AZ	Atomic Cafe	
20	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe	
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Luna	
23	Atlanta	GA	Outta Control	
27	Richmond	VA	Twisters	

Note DECODED FEEDBACK supports on all dates.

Head East

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
RC: Quality Concerts

June 19	Huntingburg	IN	Fat Cats	
---------	-------------	----	----------	--

26	Bottineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.	
27	Fergus Falls	MN	TBA	
27	Humboldt	IA	Joe Sheldon Park	
3	Lombard	IL	Wiler Park	
16	Troy	MN	Lincoln Co. Fair	
17	Farmer City	IL	Farmer City Fair	
Aug 7	Milwaukee	WI	State Fair	
8	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth	
9	Idaho Falls	ID	The Racetrack	
15	Louisville	KY	Bowmans Field	
29	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre	
Sept 4	Carol Stream	IL	Ottawa Park	
5	Mauston	WI	Full Moon Saloon	
6	Cloquet	MN	Black Bear Casino	
10	Decatur	IL	TBA	

Headstones

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Resort Music
RC: Universal (Canada)

July 1	Calgary	AB	Olympic Park	
3	Fort Erie	ON	Friendship Festival	
16	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition	
17	Regina	SK	Regina Flying Club	
18	Kenora	ON	Streakers Meadow	
30	Penticton	BC	Okanagan MusicFest	
9	Regina	SK	Wolf Fest '98	
28	Toronto	ON	Mel Lastman Square	

Heather Nova

BA: Marsha Vlasic Organization
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Bedlam Management
RC: The Work Group

June 20	Scheesl	GER	Hurricane Festival	
21	Loreley	GER	Rockpalast	
21	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre	
July 8	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre	
10	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.	
11	Harford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre	
12	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center	
13	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr	
15	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.	
Aug 7	Halderen	GER	Halderen Open Air	

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 7 - 15.

The Hellcopters

BA: Paperclip Agency
BA: Luger Production
PM: Moondog Entertainment
RC: White Jazz

June 17	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum	
19	Nunmmarvir	FIN	Nunmmirook Festival	
27	Skelleftea	SWE	Skelleftea Festival	
July 1	The Hague	NET	Parkepp	
17	Kristiansund	NOR	Quart Festival	
17	Rendsburg	GER	Super Crash	
18	Clermont	FRA	Rock Am Ma Festival	

Note Luger Productions books Norway, Sweden and Finland only.

Herbie Hancock & The Headhunters

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: David Passick Entertainment
RC: Mercury / Verve

June 22	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club	
24	New York	NY	Irving Plaza	
Sept. 11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene	

Hi-Fi And The Roadburners

BA: Digger International
RC: Victory

July 8	Laguna Niguel	CA	Rockfield Tavern	
9	Los Angeles	CA	Block'x	
10	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall	
11	Reno	NV	TBA	
12	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles	
13	Chico	CA	Brick Works	
14	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad	
16	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room	
17	Austin	TX	Ermo's	
18	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club	
19	Memphis	TN	Barrister's	
21	St. Louis	MO	Creepy Crawl	
22	Des Moines	IA	The Salati	
23	Green Bay	WI	Concert Gate	
24	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl	
25	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern	
26	Detroit	MI	The Shelter	

Note U.S. BOMBS appear on all dates.

Highwater

BA: Grab Bag Music
PM: Grab Bag Music
RC: Del Rio

June 18	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse	
19	Hattiesburg	MS	Mockingbird Music Hall	
25	Bowling Green	KY	Baker Street Cafe	
18	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club	
July 24	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar	
25	Nashville	TN	Exit / In	
31	Memphis	TN	Newby's	

Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Goldwest
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

June 19	Perry	MI	Piquot Park	
20	Gridley	CA	Butte Co. Fairgrounds	
23	Smithburg	MD	Fireman's Carnival	
27	Ardmore	OK	TBA	
July 3	Weston	WV	Fireman's Carnival	
4	Denton	NC	Thrasher's Music Park	
11	Turlock	CA	High School	
12	Hanford	CA	High School	
16	Willsville	NY	City Park	
17	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch	
18	Fayetteville	NC	Nashville Station	
31	Tunica	MS	Bally's	
Aug 1	Tunica	MS	Bally's	
7	Troy Royal	VA	Warren County Fair	

8	Middlebourne	WV	Tyler County Fair	
15	Logansport	OK	Balloon Festival	
20	Hillsboro	IL	Old Settlers Festival	
23	Lexington	KY	Red Mile Race Course	
27-29	Evansville	IN	Azar Casino	
Sept 2	Clarksburg	OK	Pat O'Kor Ranch	
6	Kingsland	GA	Festival Grounds	
11	Arenzville	IL	Arenzville Park	
12	Huntington	IN	High School	
23	Lawrenceville	GA	Gwinette Co. Fairgrounds	
26	Clarksburg	GA	Nathan Golf Armony	
Nov 14	Alapaha	GA	Station Celebration	
Dec 4	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise	
-11	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise	

"House Of Blues Highway 61 Tour"

BA: Columbia Artists Mgmt.
TP: House Of Blues

Oct. 10	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium	
11	Davis	CA	Freeborn Hall	
13	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre	
17	Alto	VT	Spencer Theatre	
18	Albuquerque	NM	Univ. Of New Mexico	
20	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Conference Hall	
21	College Station	TX	Texas A&M University	
22	Austin	TX	Frank Erwin Center	
24	Springfield	MO	Juanita K. Hammons Hall	
26	Cleveland	MS	Performing Arts Center	
27	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall	
28	Atlanta	GA	Rialto Theatre	
29	Gainesville	FL	University Of Florida	
30	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center	
Nov 1	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall	
4	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia	
5	Greenville	SC	Peace Center	
7	Hershey	PA	Hershey Theatre	
9	Baltimore	MD	Meynhoth Sympth. Hall	
10	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre	
11	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre	
12	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre	
14	Akron	OH	E. J. Thomas Hall	
17	Lima	OH	Crouse Performance Hall	
18	Arcamont	OH	Arcamont	
19	Lowia City	IA	Hancher Auditorium	
21	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center	
22	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center	
23	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center	
24	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center	

Note BLIND BOYS OF ALABAMA feat. CLARENCE FOUNTAIN and BILLY BOY ARNOLD appear on all dates. BOOKER T. JONES and JOHN HAMMOND appear October 10 - 24. TAJ MAHAL & THE PHANTOM BLUES BAND appear October 26 - November 24.

Holly Cole

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Alert Music
RC: Metro Blue

June 28	Kingston	ON	Grand Theatre	
30	Montreal	QC	Old Port	
July 1	Sherbrooke	QC	Canada Day	
3	Ulm	GER	Ulmer Zeit	
4	Nuremberg	GER	Katharinenkirche	
6	Heidelberg	GER	Karlsborbathhof	
7	Munich	GER	Tallwood Festival	
9	Freiburg	GER	Zeit Musik Festival	
10	Wurzburg	GER	Burg Castle Wilhelmstein	
12	Berlin	GER	TBA	
14	Berlin	GER	Quasimodo	
16	Kassel	GER	Kulturzelt	
17	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg	
18	Bremen	GER	Moments	
21	Elena	ON	Elena Festival	
24	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion	
24	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre	
24	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre	
27	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds	
27	Orlando	FL	C. W. Mitchell Pavilion	
Sept 13	Edmonton	AB	Citadel Theatre	
Dec 14	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall	
15	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre	
17	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall	
20-21	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre	

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 23 - 30.

Holly McNarland

BA: CAA
BA: The Agency Group (Canada)
PM: DME Management
RC: Universal

June 30	Wasaga Bch.	ON	Dardanella	
July 1	Ottawa	ON	Major Hill's Park	
4	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Stadium	
5	Saskatoon	SK	Saskatchewan Place	
8	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium	
9	Calgary			

I-45 (continued)

July 6	Austin	TX	Erno's
16	Houston	TX	Numbers
18	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
24	Atlanta	GA	Dotie's
25	Montgomery	AL	1048 Club

Incubus

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Mark Shoffner Management
 RC: Immortal / Epic

June 16	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
17	Shreveport	LA	Malibu Beach Club
18	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
19	New Orleans	LA	Checkpoint Charlie's
20	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
21	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
22	Toledo	OH	Exhibition Hall
24	Scranton	PA	Trink's
26	Springfield	MA	Riverside Park
27	Portland	ME	State Theatre
28	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
30	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre

July 1	Laguna Hills	CA	Luon Country Safari
3	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
5	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
7	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
9	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
11	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
12	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheater
14	Akron	OH	Rubber Bowl
16	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
18	Somerset	WI	Float Rite Park Amph.
19	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
21	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
23	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
25	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amph.
29	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre

Note Supporting LIMP BIZKIT June 16 - 17, 19 - 22 and June 26 - 28. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" June 30 - July 2. Appearing on "OZZfest '98" July 3 - Aug. 2.

Indigo Girls

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Russell Carter Artist Management
 RC: Epic

June 19	Portland	OR	Portland Civic Stadium
20	George	WA	The Gorge
23	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
26	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
27	Pasadena	CA	Rose Bowl
28	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
29	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico Festival
July 1	Oklahoma City	OK	All Sports Stadium
2	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
4	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
5	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
7	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
10	Boalsburg	PA	Tussey Mtn. Amph.
11	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
12	St. Snow	VT	TBA
13	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
15-16	Wianting	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
17	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
18-19	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
21	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
22	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
Aug 1	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musicfest
12	Walhalla	MI	Wormyn's Music Fest

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" June 19 - July 7 & July 13 - 21.

Indigo Swing

BA: Partners In Music
 PM: 100% Heidi Richman
 RC: Time Bomb

June 17	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
19	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Landmark
20	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
21	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
24	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
25	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
26	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Palcookaville
July 1	Redwood Bch.	CA	Hard Rock Cafe
3	San Jose	CA	San Jose America Fest.
4	Phoenix	AZ	Jackson on 3rd
4	Phoenix	AZ	Outdoor Festival
4	Oak Canyon	CA	The Hootenanny
5	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
5	Phoenix	AZ	Rocking Horse
10	San L. Obispo	CA	The Graduate
11	San Francisco	CA	Yucatan
14	Hollywood	CA	Inferno
14	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
15	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
17	Larkspur	CA	Landing Center
19	Staterline	NV	Hard Rock Cafe
22	Boston	MA	The Roxy
23	Norwalk	CT	Glabe Theatre
24	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
25	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Gain Park
28	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
27-28	Toledo	OH	Cliff Lounge
30	Omaha	NE	Stork Club
31	Boulder	CO	University Of Colorado
Aug 1	Boulder	CO	JVC Jazz Festival
1	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
4	Salt Lake City	UT	The Ballroom
6	San Diego	CA	Tio Leo's
8	Sonoma	CA	Sonoma Blues Festival
16	Saratoga	CA	Private Function
22-23	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
28	San Jose	CA	Fairmont Hotel
29	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
1	San Francisco	CA	The Catalyst
5	San Francisco	CA	MD Telethon
6	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
12	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
13	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
19	Beverly Hills	CA	Private Function
22	Redding	CA	Wings and Wheels
3	Portland	OR	University Of Portland
8	Napa	CA	Golf Tournament

10	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
17	Los Altos	CA	Private Function
22	Napa	CA	Private Function
24	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Nov 7	Santa Rosa	CA	Paradise Ridge Winery

Note Supporting BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA July 16, 22 - 26. June 25 date booked by STELLARTISTS

Invisible Cowboy

BA: Miasma Management
 PM: Miasma Management
 RC: HuMidity

June 19	Mandeville	LA	Ruby's Roadhouse
20-21	Daphne	AL	Judge Roy Beans
July 3	Hammond	LA	Brady's
4	New Orleans	LA	Checkpoint Charlie's
15	Mandeville	LA	Ruby's Roadhouse
30	New Orleans	LA	TBA
31	Covington	LA	Tap Room
Aug. 1	Dothan	AL	Summer Festival
Sept. 3	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
13	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe

Iris DeMent

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Elmer McColl
 RC: Warner Bros.

July 17	Pasadena	CA	Unitarian Church
18	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
Sept. 12	Circleville	OH	Troubadour Fest
Oct. 17	Northport	AL	Festival Of The Arts

Irish Descendants

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Pat Janes
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

July 1	Orillia	ON	Steph. Leacock Museum
23	Eldora	ON	Eldora Quarry
Aug. 14	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
15	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
21	Lawrenceport	NS	Annapolis Valley Exhbit
26	Beverly	MA	No. Shore Music Theatre

The Irish Rovers

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 BA: Producers Inc.

Aug. 14	Milwaukee	WI	Henry Maier Park
16	Milwaukee	WI	Henry Maier Park
Dec. 5	North York	ON	Ford Centre

Irma Thomas

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Emile Jackson
 RC: Rounder

June 18	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Charlotte	NC	Summer Sound
23	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
24	Boston	MA	Beniklee Performance Ctr.
25	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
26	Ypsilanti	MI	Frog Island Festival
27	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
28	Vienna	AZ	Jazz & Blues Festival
30	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
July 1	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
2	Apple Valley	MN	Music In The Zoo
7	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
11	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza
12	Salem	MA	Blues Festival
4	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
6	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
7	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
18	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
20	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival

Note Appearing as part of "SING IT" on all dates except July 11 & 12.

Iron Butterfly

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
 BA: Artists International Mgmt.

July 3	Syracuse	NY	NY Fair Grandstand
4	Humboldt	IA	Joe Sheldon Park
Aug 1	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
2	Clatsop River	OR	Classic Rock Weekend
8	West Allis	WI	State Fairgrounds
9	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
Oct. 31	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn

Iron Maiden

BA: The Agency Group
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)
 PM: Sanctuary Music Management
 RC: CMC International

June 26	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
27	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
28	Hamilton	ON	Coppes Coliseum
30	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
July 1	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
2	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
4	Montreal	QC	Stade DuMaurier
5	Quebec City	QC	L'Agora Du Vieux Port
5	New York	NY	Roseland
10	Selma	TX	Blue Bonnet Palace
11	McAllen	TX	McAllen Speedway
12	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
14	Tempe	AZ	Club Rio
15	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
16	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
19	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
19	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
20	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
25	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
26	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
29	Baltimore	MD	Michael's 8th Avenue
31	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
Aug 1	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
2	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
Sept. 15	Munich	GER	Colosseum
16	Furth	GER	Stadthalle Furth
18	Erlurt	GER	Thuringenhalle

19	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle
27	Essen	GER	Grugahalle
28	Berlin	GER	Columbus halle
29	Lopzig	GER	Haus Auensee
Oct. 1	Offenbach	GER	Stadhalle

Note W.A.S.P. appear thru August 2. DIO appear thru July 19

Isaac Hayes

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 PM: Ron Moss Management
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

June 21	Charlotte	NC	Summer Sound
Nov. 28	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall

Israel Vibration

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Andrew Sloan
 RC: RAS

June 23	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
23	Atlanta	GA	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
25	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
26	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
27	Waterbury	VT	Ben & Jerry Festival
28	Virginia Beach	VA	Rouges
29	Charlotte	NC	Tronout Music Hall
30	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
July 1	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
2	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
3	Atlanta	GA	Hellenic Center
4	Orlando	FL	TBA
5	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb
8	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
9	Lalayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
11	San Juan	PR	Munoz Marin Amph.
13	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
14	Phoenix	AZ	Jackson Hole
15	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
16	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
17	Santa Cruz	CA	Palcookaville
18	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
19	Tahoe City	CA	Truckee Park Amph.
20	Mammoth Lakes	CA	Woods Site
22	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
23	Arcata	CA	Arcata Theatre
23	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
24-25	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
26	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater

Note All dates featuring THE ROOTS RADICS BAND

The Itals

BA: Fast Lane International
 RC: RAS

July 29	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
Aug. 1	Carencro	LA	Carencro Fairgrounds

Jack Grunsky

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 PM: Serynk & Associates
 RC: BMG Music Canada

July 4	Bracebridge	ON	Annie Williams Park
Apr. 11	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
30	Spruce Grove	AB	Honzon Stage
May 1	Spruce Grove	AB	Horizon Stage
2	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall

Jack Logan

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Parasol Records

July 15	Memphis	TN	Map Room
16	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
17	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry

Jackie Mason

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Warner According To Me
 RC: Warner Bros.

June 17	W Hollywood	CA	Comedy Store
28	W Hollywood	CA	Comedy Store
29	Las Vegas	NV	Sahara Hotel
July -19	Las Vegas	NV	Sahara Hotel
21	Vernon Hills	IL	Zanies
Aug. 1	Vernon Hills	IL	Zanies
11-21	West Orange	NJ	Rascal's
22	Kiamesha Lake	NY	Concord Resort Hotel
3	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay PA C
Sept. -19	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay PA C
21	Vernon Hills	IL	Zanies
Oct. -18	Nyack	NY	Helen Hayes Theatre
Oct. -18	Nyack	NY	Helen Hayes Theatre
19	Boston	MA	Wilbur Theatre
Nov. -1	Boston	MA	Wilbur Theatre

Jake Chenier

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 Aug. 22 Morden | MB | Corn & Apple Festival |

James Cotton

BA: Day & Night Productions
 PM: James Cotton Management
 RC: Justin Time

June 20	Gaithersburg	MD	Blues & Jazz Festival
24	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
July 26	Irvin	CA	Taste Of Orange County
4	Ketchum	ID	Roosevelt Tavern
4	Ketchum	ID	Roosevelt Tavern
8	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Twilight Concert Series
11	Ritzville	WA	Blues, Brews & BBQ's
15-16	St. Paul	MN	Bisque Blues
17	Windsor	ON	Bluesfest
18	Novi	MI	Blues Festival
22	Brookhaven	NY	Brookhaven Amph.
23	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
24	Pomona	NJ	Stockton State College
25	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
26	Hartford	CT	Gaz Jazz Festival
Aug. 6	Lucas	SW	Blues Festival
7-8	Norloden	NOR	Blues Festival
29	Tulsa	OK	River Parks West
Sept. 13	Northampton	MA	Valley Music & Art Fest.

THE JEFF HEALEY BAND (continued)
 July 6 Charlottesville PE Myron's
 7 Monton NB Chevy's
 9 Edinuston NC O'Cosigan's
 10 Buckingham QC Buckingham En Fete
 11 Ottawa ON Conco's Bay
 Aug. 8 Carleton QC Blues Festival

Jeff Pitchell & Texas Flood

BA: Flash Group Concerts

June 19 Newport RI Newport Blues Cafe
 20 Baltimore MD Baltimore Blues Festival
 24 Warwick RI The Station
 26 New Haven CT Toad's Place
 July 4 New Bedford MA Smuggler's Den
 8 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber
 10 Hartford CT Arch Street Tavern
 17 E. Windsor CT Wings Bar & Grill
 18 Nashua NH Sharky's
 24 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
 25 Providence RI Last Call
 26 Block Island RI Spring House Hotel
 29 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber
 31 Worcester MA Plantation Club
 Aug. 1 Maynard MA Sit 'n Bull Pub
 5 Hartford CT Arch Street Tavern
 7 Willimantic CT TBA
 12 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber
 14 Niantic CT Burk's Tavern
 15 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 21 Willimantic CT Sports Bar
 22 Woonsocket RI Char's
 28 Marlborough CT Spanky's
 29 Newport RI Newport Blues Cafe
 31 Westley RI Snot's Lighthouse
 Sept. 11 Nantasket Bch. MA Sea Wote
 18 Providence RI Last Call
 26 Portland ME Big Easy
 27 Longmeadow MA Blues Brews & BBQ
 Oct. 3 Nashua NH Sharky's

Jefferson Starship

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
 Ron Rainey Management

June 20 Ben Lomond CA Highlands Park
 28 Big Falls NY Taps Amphitheatre
 27 Boston MA City Hall Plaza
 28 San Francisco CA Yerba Buena Gardens
 July 2 Denver CO Larin's Square
 12 Block Island RI Spring House Hotel
 18 Oceanside CA Seagaze
 30 New Bedford MA Seaside Field
 31 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 Aug. 1 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall
 6 San Jose CA Santa Clara County Fair
 8 Reno NV University Of Nevada
 11 Buena Park OR Berry Farm
 28 Springfield OR Island Park
 Nov. 2 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 6 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

Note All dates feature PAUL KANTNER, MARTY BALIN and JACK CASADY.

Jennifer Kimball

BA: Pretty Poily Productions
 RC: Imaginary Row

June 20 Vineyard Hav. MA Winteride Coffeehouse.
 25 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 27 New York NY Faz Under Time
 30 Los Angeles CA Seneca Co
 July 2 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
 3 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
 8 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 16 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 17 Alexandria VA The Iola
 23 Cambridge MA Passim's
 24 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's
 25 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe
 11 Chicago IL Sobha's
 Aug. 20 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
 21 Shakopee MN Canterbury Park

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 20 - 21.

Jan Trynin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Chris Jones Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

June 18 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 19 Albany NY Valentis's

Jerry Douglas

BA: Keith Case & Associates
 RC: Sugar Hill

June 16 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 18 Fort Smith AR Harry Kelly Park
 20-21 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
 23 Las Vegas NV The Flirt
 24 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall
 25 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 26 Albuquerque NM Rio Grande Zoo
 27 Columbus OH Hoover Park
 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 July 11 Wellsboro PA Stony Creek Campgrd.
 19 Pittsburg PA Stony Park
 Lima OH Bluegrass Festival
 19 Rochester MI West Virginia St. Fair
 24 Edmondton AB Winsper Centre
 25 Calgary AB Folk Festival
 28 Anchorage AK Woodland Concert Hall
 Lyons CO Bluegrass Festival
 31 Lyons CO Bluegrass Festival
 Aug. 4 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 7 Syracuse NY Landmark Theatre
 8 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
 9 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
 10 Ocean City NJ Ocean City Music Pier
 12 Lewiston NY Artpark
 20 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 21 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Cir.
 22 Fairfax VA West Virginia St. Fair
 24 Bardonia NY Stephen Foster Amph.
 Sept. 6 Gettysburg PA Bluegrass Camporee
 6 Pagosa Spg. CO Folk Festival
 12-13 Remus MI Westland Festival
 18 Columbus OH Abigail House
 19 Glenmont OH Bluegrass Festival
 Oct. 2 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 3 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 7 Interlochen MI Corsen Auditorium

8 East Lansing MI Great Hall
 9 Ishpeming MI Peterson Auditorium
 10 Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.
 12 Pella IA Pella Opera House
 14 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
 15 Springfield MO Harmon's Center
 16 Madisonville KY Community College
 17 Germantown TN Germantown P.A.C.
 15 Charlotte NC Spirit Square Cir.
 5 Durham NC Carolina Theatre
 13 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
 15 Troy NY Savings Bank Music Hall

Jerry Jeff Walker

BA: Tried & True Artists
 PM: Goodnight Music
 RC: Tried & True Music

June 17 Seattle WA Show Box
 18 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
 19 Reno NV Riverboat Hotel
 21 Salt Lake City UT Red Butte Arboretum
 22 Silver Creek CO Private Function
 July 2 Aspen CO Jazz Amph.
 3 Silver Creek CO West Fest
 5 Galveston TX Moody Civic Center
 10 Jacksonville TX Jacksonville Rodeo
 11 Fort Worth TX Cattle Baron's Ball
 11 Houston TX Private Function
 24 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
 25 Helotes TX Flores Country Store
 28 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall Cir.
 Aug. 5 Bellvue CO Mishawaka Amph.
 6 Bellvue CO Mishawaka Amph.
 16-17 Smyrna GA The Backbock
 18 Charlotte NC Neighborhood Theater
 19 Jacksonville FL Cattle Baron's Ball
 26 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's

Jasce Cook

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 RC: Nerada

June 19 Oakville ON TBA
 20 Toronto ON Church and Esplanade
 27 Montreal QC La Ronde
 28 Montreal QC Old Port
 July 5 Toronto ON Yonge & Wellesley
 26 Toronto ON Kew Beach
 Aug. 9 Hamilton ON Gage Park

Note Special appearance on "GUITARS, SAXES & MORE" tour July 20.

JGB

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
 Ron Rainey Management
 RC: House Of Blues

June 16 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino
 18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 19 New York NY Irving Plaza
 20 Cincinnati OH Bowling District Pavilion
 21 Columbus OH Brewery District Pavilion
 23 East Lansing MI Redhouse Pub
 24 Allentown PA Casey's
 26 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall
 27 Boalsburg PA Tussey Min. Amph.
 July 29 Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion
 31 Nelsonville OH Glacier Park
 Aug. 6 Lafayette IN Fleish Bros.
 8 Kitchener ON Waterloo Symphony
 9 Blakeslee PA Big Boulder Ski Resort
 17 Ocean City NJ Steel Pier
 Oct. 11 San Diego CA Camplands Festival

Note Featuring MELVIN SEALS, JACKIE LaBRANCH, GLORIA JONES.

Jimmie Dale Gilmore

BA: Darin Murphy Associates
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.

June 18 Lexington KY Lynagh's
 19 Birmingham AL City Stages
 July 10 Sterling VA Luwes Highland Ctr.
 11 Fredericksburg VA Meury Stadium
 12 Columbia PA Fik Festival
 14 Middlebury VT Town Green
 15-16 Northampton MA In-Horse Music Hall
 17 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 18 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
 20-24 Rhinebeck NY Private Function
 25 Escalon CA Private Function
 26-31 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Cir.
 Aug. 1 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center
 2 Warragh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 9 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
 14 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 15 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 16 Columbia MD Merrweather Post
 21 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
 23 Burgertstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 Sept. 25 Halifax NS Halifax On Music
 26 Grayslake IL College Of Lake County

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK" SUMMER '98" tour August 1, 2, 9, 14-16, 21 & 23.

Jimmy Heath

EA: Ted Kurland Associates

July 11 Shenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant
 23-25 New York NY Birdland
 Aug. 21 West Hopton NY Performing Arts Ctr.
 Sept. 4 Vail CO Vail Jazz Party
 -7 Vail CO Vail Jazz Party
 Oct. 8 Coral Gables FL University Of Miami
 9 Coral Gables FL University Of Miami
 Nov. 24 Philadelphia PA Convention Center
 Feb. 27 Chapel Hill NC Univ. Of North Carolina
 May 15 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theater

Jimmy Johnson

BA: SRO Artists
 RC: Verve / Polygram

June 25 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze
 26 Flandreau SD Royal River Casino
 27 Omaha NE Oranah Summer Festival
 July 0 Providence RI Waterplace Park
 11 Antrim NH The Rymbrn
 12 Rockland ME No. Atlantic Blues Fest.

Aug. 8 Turin NY Snow Ridge Ski Area
 9 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ
 23 Peona IL Bradley University
 Oct. 15 Bridgewater MA Bridgewater St. College
 Nov. 13 Crystal Lake IL Crystal Lake
 -14 Crystal Lake IL Porter's
 Dec. 3 Stevens Point WI The Encore
 Feb. 20 Joliet IL Moser Perf. Arts Ctr.

Joan Baez

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Mark Spector Company
 RC: Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

July 30 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 Aug. 1 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
 2 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 4 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
 7 Keene NH Colonial Theatre
 9 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
 11 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
 14 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 15 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 16 Columbia MD Merrweather Post
 18 Cleveland Hts. OH Can Park
 20 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 21 Trley Park IL World Music Theatre
 22 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 23 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 25 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
 29 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center
 30 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
 Sept. 1 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 -2 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 3 Sacramento CA Richardson Hotel
 6 Seattle WA Opera House
 11 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium
 16 Denver CO Paramount Theatre
 17 Salt Lake City UT University Of Utah
 19 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 20 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK: SUMMER '98" tour July 30, August 1, 9, 14, 15, 16, 20 - 23 & September 19 - 20.

Joe Ely

BA: Monterey International
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Fitzgelder Hartley Company
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

June 20 San Francisco CA Slim's
 21 Ben Lomond CA Highlands Park
 23 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 24 Solana Beach CA The Upright Circle
 25 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 27 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 28 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre
 July 1 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 2 Lewiston NY Artpark
 4 Florence MA Pines Theatre
 5 Gilford NH Meadowbrook Farm
 6 Portland ME Raoul's
 9 New London CT Bank St. Roadhouse
 10 Madison MA Northrights Pavilion
 10 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
 11 Watertown NY Fairgrounds Arena
 12 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
 14 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 15 New York NY Tramps
 16 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre
 17 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 18 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 19 Washington VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 24-25 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
 26 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater
 29 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre
 30 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
 31 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
 Aug. 1 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
 Sept. 5 Dallas TX Bedford Blues Festival

Note Supporting MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER June 27 - Aug. 1 except June 28, July 1, 6 - 7, 14, 15 & 18.

Joe Lovano

BA: International Music Network
 PM: Merlin Company
 RC: Blue Note

June 15 New York NY Alice Tully Hall
 26 Flandreau SD Blues & Jazz Fest
 27 Kansas City MO Crown Center
 30 New York NY Village Vanguard
 July -5 New York NY Village Vanguard
 8 Montreal QC Th. du Nouveau Monde
 9 Montreal QC Theatre Masionneuve
 11 Oakville ON Jazz Festival
 14 Vitona SPA TBA
 24 Antibes FRA Festival de Jazz
 Aug. 1 Gresham OR Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
 3 Palo Alto CA Dinkelspiel Auditorium
 3 Maric FRA Jazz In Maric
 9 Brecon UK Jazz Festival
 15 Santa Fe NM Museum Of Fine Arts
 17-21 Lake Placid NY Jazz Camp
 22-26 Elat ISR Jazz Festival
 Sept. 4 Lenox MA Tanglewood
 11 Boston MA Berklee College Of Music
 15-20 New York NY Indium Jazz Club
 26 Toronto ON DuMaunier Theatre
 Oct. 5 Frauenfeld SWI Int'l Jazz Meeting
 -11 Frauenfeld SWI Int'l Jazz Meeting
 12 Zurich SWI Tonhalle
 27 Kanazawa JPN TBA
 28 Niigata JPN TBA
 30 Sendai JPN TBA
 31 Iwaki JPN TBA
 Nov. 1 Yaizu JPN TBA
 2 Osaka JPN TBA
 3 Nagoya JPN TBA
 6 Takasaki JPN TBA
 7 Tokyo JPN TBA
 12 Manchester UK TBA
 13 London UK Oris London Jazz Fest.
 14 Belfast UK TBA
 20-21 Spokane WA Whitworth College

Joe Williams

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.
 PM: John Levy Enterprises
 RC: Telarc

June 19 Evergreen Park IL Drury Lane Theatre
 -21 Evergreen Park IL Drury Lane Theatre
 22 New York NY Beacon Theatre
 25 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
 26 New York NY Elmer Theatre
 July 16 Santa Fe NM St. Francis Auditorium
 Aug. 6 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center
 8 Mt. Gretna PA Mt. Gretna Playhouse
 11-16 New York NY Rodeo City
 17 Park City UT Deer Valley Resort
 18 Park City UT Deer Valley Resort
 Sept. 0 Dallas TX Majestic Theatre
 24-25 Washington DC Baird Auditorium
 Oct. 18 Miami FL Gusman Cultural Ctr.
 24-31 Miami FL St. Norwac
 Nov. 6 Salzburg AUT Festspielhaus
 10-15 Oakland CA Yoshi's
 5 Washington DC Kennedy Center
 6 Washington DC Kennedy Center

John Conlee

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: John Conlee Enterprises

June 20 Lockbourne OH Hoover Y Park
 26 Olathe KS Bulwacker Days Festival
 27 Pine Bluff AR Private Function
 July 5 Angola IN Buck Lake Amph.
 10 Rock Hill SC Rock Hill Rodeo
 10 Denton TX Rockin' R Country Club
 11 Liano TX Oestrich's Rose
 18 Marshall MO Saline County Fair
 24 Atlanta GA Forest Festival
 25 Paducah KY Executive Inn
 30 Sidney OH Shelby County Fair
 31 Burlington IA Memorial Auditorium
 Aug. 1 Pratt KS Hershey Park
 3 Hopkinsville KY West Kentucky St. Fair
 7 Benton Harbor MI Mendel Center
 8 Beaverton MI Beaverton High School
 15 Hannibal NY Firemen's Carnival
 21 Atlanta GA Forest Festival
 22 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 Sept. 5 Vienna MO Maries County Fair
 7 Swansea MA Rehoboth Fair
 13 Hershey PA Hershey Park
 18 Bryan TX Texas Hall Of Fame
 19 Waco TX Melody Ranch
 26 Prescott AZ Yavapai County Fair
 Oct. 15 Hiawassa GA Georgia Mountain Fair
 17 Liberty TN Trinity Valley Fair
 24 Huntsville TN Shenanigans
 30 Monroe MI Saint Mary's Auditorium
 31 Port Huron MI McMoran Place
 Nov. 1 Paw Paw MI Paw Paw High School
 18 Tampa FL Tampa Conv. Center

John Easdale Of Dramarama

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

July 24 Los Angeles CA The Gig

John Entwistle Band

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Bitsa Talent

June 16 New York NY Irving Plaza
 17 So. Amboy NJ Club Bine
 18 Hartford CT Westover Theatre
 19 Atlantic City NJ Hard Rock Cafe
 24 Niagara Falls NY Evening Star
 26 Bottinseau ND Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
 July 2 Hobart IN J.C.'s
 10 Walker MI Soundance Ranch
 30 Houston TX Party On The Plaza

John Fogerty

BA: CAA
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Wenhua Music Co.
 RC: Reprise

June 15 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
 18 Minneapolis MI Northrop Auditorium
 18 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 19 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 21 Danen Center NY Danen Lake P.A.C.
 22 Poughkeepsie NY Mid-Hudson Civic Center
 24 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
 25 Yonkers NY Jones Beach Amph.
 27 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 28 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
 29 Great Woods Center NJ Radio City Music Hall
 July 2 Hershey PA Star Pavilion
 5 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Ctr.
 7 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
 6 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 10 Bristol VA Nissian Pavilion
 11 Cleveland OH V'H1 Event
 19 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
 22 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 24 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 24 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre
 26 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
 29 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 29 Knoxville TN World's Fair Park
 31 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
 Aug. 1 Little Rock AR Riverfest Amphitheatre
 3 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
 4 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 6 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 8 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
 9 Eugene OR Rutherford Amphitheatre
 11 Portland OR Cuthbert Amphitheatre
 11 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.
 16 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre
 18 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 Sept. 2 Copenhagen DEN Forum
 4 Malmo SWE Baltiska Hallen
 5 Goteborg SWE SWE SWE
 7 Helsinki FIN Hartwall Arena
 9 Norrkoping SWE Himmelstalundshallen
 11 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena
 12 Borlange SWE SWE SWE
 14 Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum

Note WHISKEYTOWN support thru July 10.

John Hartford

BA: Keith Case & Associates
 PM: Keith Case & Associates

June 20 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
 28 Bardstown KY Folk Festival
 July 18 Lima OH Bluegrass Festival

Continued next page

JOHN HARTFORD (continued)

July 19	Hartford	CT	Mark Twain Days
26	Souderon	PA	Souderon Park
Aug. 1	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
2	Lak 28th	IL	Folk Festival
6	Henderson	KY	Fine Arts Center
7	Davenport	IA	Quad City Hotel
8	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauque
9	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
12-13	Sauk Mountain	WI	Private Party
15	Mequon	WI	Unitarian Church
16	La Crosse	WI	Private Function
28-29	Caruthersville	MO	Delta Queen
19	West Meador	CT	Sounding Board
20	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
24	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
25	Aurora	NY	Morgan Opera House
26	Shelburne	VT	Shelburne Museum
Oct. 1-2	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
3	Red Bank	NJ	Manne Park
8-11	Norris	TN	Museum Of Appalachia
27	Hurricane	MO	Downtown Concert Hall
Nov. 6	St. Louis	IL	Woodstock Opera House
27	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
Mar. 6	Wilkesboro	NC	Walker Center

John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: The Management Office

June 19	Trempealeau	WI	Trempealeau Hotel
20	Rice Lake	WI	Aqua-Fest
24	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
25	Oshkosh	WI	Waterfest
26	Rochester	MN	Club Acapulco
27	Botineau	WV	Rockin' The Hills
30	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 4	Farmington	NM	McGee Park
5	Dulce	NM	Apache Nugget Casino
10	Arnold's Park	MI	Maxim Hotel
11	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
27	Green Bay	WI	Oneida Casino
29	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
31	Rock Springs	WY	Sweetwater Co. Fair
Aug. 1	Buffalo	WY	White Buffalo Club
2	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
4	Billings	MT	J.D.'s
5	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally
6	Denver	CO	Grazly Rose
8	Sparks	NV	Victorian Square
12	Tucson	AZ	The Outback
14	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
15	Las Vegas	NV	Schooners
16	Las Vegas	NV	Schooners
18	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
21	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
22	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
28	Vincennes	IN	Vincennes University
29	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
30	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
Sapt. 3	Bristol	CT	Sports Rock USA
4	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
6	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling
11	East Ridge	TN	Camp Jordan Park
12	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair
26	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
27	Corpus Christi	TX	BayFest
Oct. 3	Gretna	LA	Gretna City Hall
19	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
20	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino

John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Next Adventure
RC: EMI Music Canada

July 14	Chatham	ON	Festival Of Nations
14	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
15	Chocasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
26	Berkley	CA	No. Shore Music Theatre
Sept. 25	Oakville	ON	St. Vlodimir's Hall
Nov. 10	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
28	Coburg	ON	Trinity United Church
Dec. 5	St. Paul	ON	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
22-23	St. Catharines	ON	Brock Centre

John McEuen

BA: Akasha Artist Management
PM: Aspen Management
RC: Vanguard Recording Society

Aug. 6	Westminster	CO	Recreation Center
8	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
13	Berkley	CA	Fright & Salvage
14	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
Sept. 12	Deadwood	SD	Deadwood Jam
Oct. 9	Brownville	NE	TBA
-11	Brownville	NE	TBA
13	Cos Bay	OR	Chamfield Auditorium
Jan. 30	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre

John Pattison

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 28	Ft. McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
19	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
-20	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre

Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis
RC: Music Masters / BMG

July 9	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
10	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
18	Sioux Falls	SD	Jazz Fest
Aug. 6	San Francisco	CA	John Lee Hooker's
8	Santa Rosa	CA	Sonoma County Fair
Sept. 12	Loretto	MN	Choo Choo Bar
Dec. 12	Miami	FL	SS Norway
-16	Miami	FL	SS Norway

Johnny Hoy & The Bluefish

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone Cool

July 19	Hull	MA	Sea Note
20	Barnstable	MA	Barnstable Fairgrounds
July 4	Edgartown	MA	Seafood Festival
5	Devens	MA	Summertime Blues Fest.
7	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz
10	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz
11	Woods Hole	MA	Community Hall
14	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz
17	Marshfield	MA	Ranch House
21	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz

24	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
26	Falmouth	MA	Century Irish Pub
28	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz
Aug. 4	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz
11	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz
16	Hull	MA	Sea Note
17	Falmouth	MA	Century Irish Pub
18	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz
25	Martha's Vnyd.	MA	The Ritz

Johnny Paycheck

BA: Marty Martel
PM: Midnight Special Prod.

June 21	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
22	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
25	Denver	CO	Gnizny Rose
26	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
27-28	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
July 11	Rhineland	WI	Hodag Country Festival
17	Hurtsville	TX	Shenanigans
18	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
24	Middletown	NY	Paramount Theatre
25	New York	NY	TBA
1	Adirondack	NY	TBA
Aug. 7	Poteau	OK	Stampede
12	Hiwassee	GA	TBA
15	Kempton	PA	Kempton Country Fair
21	Bryan	TX	Rodeo 2000
28	Union	ME	Union Fair
Sept. 5	Bowler	MO	Mohican No. Star Casino
6	Independence	MO	Santa Cali-Gon-Days
12	Sparta	NC	TBA
17	McClure	GA	Bean Soup Festival
19	Cumming	GA	Amerland Music Park
26	Jonesboro	AR	N.E. Arkansas Fair
Oct. 3	Lvngston	TX	Pine Cone Festival
10	Nashville	IN	Country Time Music Hall
24	Pensacola	FL	Interstate Fair

Johnny Socko

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: Viti Entertainment
RC: Asian Man

June 17	Ft. Wayne	IN	Beer Tent
18	Kokomo	IN	Forest Park Live
19	Racine	WI	Harborfest
20	Chicago	IL	Elbow Room
24	Urbana	IL	Thunderbird Theatre
25	Evansville	IN	Harpoles
26	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
27	Indianapolis	IN	Mid-Summer Festival
July 2	Indianapolis	IN	Starlight
5	Evansville	IN	Uck Inn
4	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
7	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
8	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
9	Colorado Spg.	CO	The Clubhouse
10	Vail	CO	Garton's
12	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
13	Provo	UT	Rhaphody Live
15	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
19	Campbell	CA	The Gaslighter
20	W. Hollywood	CA	Coconut Teazzer
24	Anaheim	CA	Public Storage Coffeeshop
25	Santa Ana	CA	Koo's Cafe
27	Tucson	AZ	Skrappy's

The Jonah Stone

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

June 17	SaultSteMarie	ON	Stone Wall
19	Timmins	ON	Club 147
July 1	Thompson	MB	McLean Park
12	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
18	Kerora	ON	Strokers Meadow
18	SaultSteMarie	ON	Stone Wall

Jonathan Fire*Eater

BA: F.B.I.
PM: The Agency Group (Europe)
RC: Triple Double Management

July 1	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
--------	----------	----	-----------------

Jonny Lang

BA: Monterey International
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
RC: A&M

June 15	Ostende	BEL	TBA
17	Dublin	IRE	Whelan's
13	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
4	Devore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
9	Walker	MO	Condance Ranch
17	Kansas City	MO	Penn Valley Park
18	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
23	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
25	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
26	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
28	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
29	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
31	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
Aug. 1	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
3	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
4	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
6	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph.
7	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
8	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
19	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
21	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
22	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
24	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
25-26	Seattle	WA	Summer Nights Pier
28	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
29	Reno	NV	Reno Hill Amph.
31	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 4	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
5	Gatineau	QC	Labadie Park
11	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfront Blues Festival
12	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
15	Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Casino
16	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
17	Augusta	GA	Augusta Rich. Civic Ctr.
18	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
19	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
20	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
24	St. Paul	IA	Area Theatre
25	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
26	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
27	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows

Note: Opening for VAN HALEN July 4. Co-headline with BUDDY GUY July 23 - Aug. 31. Appearing on the "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" September 15 - 20 & 24 - 27.

Joseph Vincelli

BC: Teresa Bostick
PM: Hillary Lancaster
RC: Breakaway

June 21	Dallas	TX	Doubtletrec Hotel
July 4	Stalene	NV	Hyatt Regency Hotel
7	Salt Lake City	UT	The Library
9	Colorado Spg.	CO	Taboo Bar & Grill
10-11	Breckenridge	CO	CO Jazz Festival
14	Denver	CO	Jimmy's Grill
17	Wichita	KS	The Grillin
24	San Antonio	TX	Crossroads Mall
25	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
Aug. 31	Chicago	IL	Colton Club
Oct. 1	Toledo	OH	Toledo Jazz & Blues Fest.
18	Clearwater	FL	Jazz Festival

Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange
RC: Mad Dog Music

June 15	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
17-18	Chicago	IL	Cedar Rapids
21	Okoboji	IA	Murphy's
22	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
23	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
24	Des Moines	IA	Grand Lounge
25	Salina	KS	Oakdale Park Festival
26-27	Denver	CO	Brendan's
28	Vail	CO	Sundance
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
July 1	Okden	UT	Beatnik's
1	Ketchum	ID	Whiskey Jacques
5	Eugene	OR	Blues Festival
9	San Francisco	CA	John Lee Hooker's
10	San Jose	CA	J.J.'s Blues Lounge
11	Auburn	CA	Auburn Event Center
12	Nevada City	CA	Private Function
14-15	Santa Barbara	CA	Matty's
19	Solana Beach	CA	Billy Up Tavern
21	El Paso	TX	Wildhare's
22	Idaho	TX	Riley's Roadhouse
23	Midland	TX	Riley's Bar & Grill
24	Corpus Christi	TX	Corpus Christi Blues Bar
25	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
26	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
28	Joplin	MO	Champ's Pub
29	Fort Smith	AR	Old Town
31	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
Aug. 7	Tampa	FL	Fortunate 1
9	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
16	Morphis	TN	Huey's
17	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
19	Louisville	KY	Steve Ray's
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Mooddog's

Judith Edelman Band

BA: Akasha Artist Management

July 17	McCall	ID	University Of Idaho
Aug. 7	Alta	WY	Bluegrass Festival
9	Alta	WY	Bluegrass Festival
14	Portland	OR	TBA
15	Kent	WA	Kent Arts Festival
16	Corvallis	OR	TBA
16	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
18	Boulder	CO	Rocky Mountain
26	Fruita	CO	Circle Park
Oct. 1	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Jr. College
3	Clearwater	FL	The Octagon
17	Williamsburg	VA	Williams & Mary College
24	Louisville	KY	Galt House

Juice Newton

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: O.J. Management
RC: River North Nashville

June 27	Moraine	OH	Moraine Summer Fest.
28	Phoenix	AZ	Symphony Hall
29	Orem	UT	SCERA Shelt
July 3	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
-4	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
12	Brentwood	CA	Corn Festival
15	Newport Beach	CA	Fashion Mall
17	Nashville	TN	Portland Hotel
18	Coachella	CA	Spotlight 29 Casino
19	Newark	CA	Grove & Newpark Mall
16	Lake Forest	CA	Pittsburg Park
22	Rossmore	IN	Slippery Noodle
Sept. 5	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair
6	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair
Feb. 11	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton

Jules Shear

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Mike's Artist Management
RC: High Street

June 27	Vineyard Hav.	MA	Wintertide Coffeesh.
---------	---------------	----	----------------------

Julian Austin

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Talent Market Associates
RC: BMG Music Canada

June 19	Oromocto	NB	Maritime Club
20	Fredericton	NB	Fredericton Exhibition
26	Lloydminster	AB	K Of C Jamboree
27	Swift Current	SK	Swift Current Exhibition
30	Red Deer	AB	North Hill Inn
July 2	Yorkton	SK	Yorkton Exhibition
3	Yorkton	SK	Dauphin's Countryfest
4	Rabbit Lake	SK	Carlton Trail Jamboree
5	Grande Prairie	AB	Grande Prairie Fair
6	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition
7	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
9-11	Calgary	AB	Petroleum Club
12	Whitecourt	AB	Whitecourt Motor Inn
14	Kelowna	BC	Flamborough
15			

Kate & Anna McGarrigle

BA: Concerted Efforts
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
 RC: Hannibal

Oct. 17 Port Angeles WA Arts Festival
 Nov 7 New York NY Town Hall

Kate Campbell

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Concerted Efforts
 RC: Compass

June 27 Bardonia KY Folk Festival
 July 11 Moscow ID Rendezvous In The Park
 July 29 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 Aug. 1 West Chester OH Turtle Dove Folk Festival
 Aug. 4 Vineyard Haven MA Wintertime Coffeehouse
 5 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 Sept. 11 Little Rock AR Acoustic Sounds
 2 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant
 3 Lexington MA A Joyful Noise

The Kelly Richey Band

BA: Lustig Talent

June 17 Little Rock AR Guido's Blue Moon
 20 Green Township OH Kuliga Park
 24 Pontiac MI 7th House
 25 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
 26 Cincinnati OH
 27 12 Pasadena CA Hillbilly Nation
 1 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 2-4 Cherokee NC Harrah's
 7 Winder GA Chip's
 8 Macdon BC Rookery
 9 Greenville SC New Hourglass
 10 Buford GA Lake Lanier Islands
 11 Daytona Beach FL Bank & Blues Club
 13 La Buena Vista FL Skippers Smokehouse
 14 Tampa FL Downtown Plaza
 16 St. Augustine FL Chera
 18 W Palm Beach FL Play's Downtown Blues
 21 Louisville KY Coyote's
 22 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 24-25 Evansville IN Marina Point
 26 Sycamore Tshp OH Becthold Park
 29 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 31 Lexington KY AIA
 Aug. 1 Lexington KY AIA
 5 Sturgis SD Courte Hack
 7 Hayward CA Souda Casino
 9 St. Paul MN Brew Baker's
 12 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 14 Cincinnati OH Rick's
 15 Cincinnati OH Ally's Cafe
 19 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 21-22 Wapakoneta OH Rhythm and Blues Club
 26 Ft. Mitchell KY Burbank's
 28 Cincinnati OH Charley's Oyster Bar
 29 Paducah KY Fine Arts State Park
 Sept. 4 Fort Wayne IN House Of Jazz & Blues
 -5 Fort Wayne IN House Of Jazz & Blues
 6 Evansville IN Marina Point
 19 Eureka Springs AR Grand Street
 25 Cincinnati OH Rick's
 26 Frankfort KY Swampdaddy's
 2 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe
 -3 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe
 10 Norfolk VA Virginia Kentucky Opry
 2 Grand Junction CO Cahoots Crossing
 25 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon

Kenny Loggins

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: MagicWorks Management
 RC: Columbia

June 19 Petaluma CA Sonoma - Marin Fair
 20 Del Mar CA Del Mar Fair
 July 5 Chicago IL Grant Park
 7 Interlochen MI Kresge Auditorium
 8 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
 9 Clarkston GA Fine Arts Music Theatre
 11 Indianapolis IN Starlight Summerstage
 12 Hinckley MN Grand Casino Amph.
 14 Fort Wayne IN Embassy Theatre
 16 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 17 Boston MA Marriott Copley Hotel
 18 Uncasville CT Mohagan Sun Casino
 Aug. 10 Leadville CO Camp Hale Campground
 -15 Leadville CO Camp Hale Campground
 17-20 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
 23 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
 26 Kennewick WA Benton-Franklin Co.Fair
 27 Salem OR L.B. Day Amphitheatre
 30 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
 31 Salt Lake City UT Deer Valley Theatre
 Sept. 2 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
 3 Livermore CA Wente Bros. Winery
 4 Kelseyville CA Knocni Amphitheatre
 5 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino
 11 Lancaster CA Performing Arts Center
 12 Cerritos CA Cerritos Arts Center
 15 Bakersfield CA Fox Theatre
 16 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center
 17 Stockton CA Fox Theatre
 18 Thousand Oaks CA Civic Arts Plaza
 19 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel
 Oct. 20 Chicago IL Hyatt Regency Hotel

Kenny Wayne Shepherd

BA: CAA
 PM: Ken Shepherd Management
 RC: Revolution

June 20 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
 26-27 Jarnepaa FIN Nova Festival
 28 Stockholm SWE Nova
 July 1 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique
 1 Paris FR Cafe de la Danse
 2 Odense DEN Midtlyns Festival
 3 Hamburg GER Grunspan
 5 Hamburg GER Grunspan
 7-8 Montreaux SWI Montreaux Jazz Festival
 10 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival
 11 Bascharage LUX Outdoor Festival
 14 Park City UT The Canyons
 16 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.
 17 Atlanta GA Skidmore Amphitheatre
 18 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
 19 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 21 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 22 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 23 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 25 Aptos CA KPIG Fat Fry

26 Hershey PA Hersheypark Stadium
 28 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
 30 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 31 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 Aug. 13 Montreal QC Molson Centre
 15 Wanaugh MA Great Woods Center
 16 Wanaugh MA Jones Beach Amph.
 18 Raleigh NC PNC Bank Arts Ctr
 19 Virginia Beach VA Walnut Creek Amph.
 21 Bristol VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 23 Saratoga Spg NY Performing Arts Center
 25 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
 26 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 27 Syracuse NY Pine Knob Music Theatre
 31 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 5 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.

Note: Appearing with SANTANA July 11. Supporting VAN HALEN July 14 - Sept. 5 except July 17 & 25. TODD SNIDER & THE NERVOUS WRECKS support July 17 & 25.

Kevin Mahogany

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 PM: Andy Kaufman
 RC: Warner Bros.

June 24 New York NY Midsummer Night Swing
 28 Highland Park IL Ravinia Jazz Festival
 July 2 Vienna AUT Jazzland
 7 Montreal QC Le Spectrum
 10 Montreal QC Le Spectrum
 12 Pasadena CA Old Pasadena JazzFest
 13 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center
 17 Columbus OH Jazz & Rib Festival
 18 Sioux Falls SD Jazz Fest
 19 Kansas City MO Jazz & Blues Festival
 25 Richmond VA Big Gig
 29 Jiyama City JPN Jazz Festival
 Aug. 2 Jiyama City JPN Jazz Festival
 12-14 New York NY OJ2
 14 Cambridge MA Regattabar
 15 Manhattan MA Unitarian Church
 Sept. 26 Savannah GA Jazz Festival
 Oct. 1 Amherst MA Fine Arts Center
 3 Madison WI Isthmus Jazz Festival
 16 Clearwater FL Clearwater Jazz Holiday
 17 Hollywood FL Ann Kolb Nature Center
 Nov. 21 Los Angeles CA Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.
 22 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.
 23 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.
 29 Lawrence KS University of Kansas
 Feb. 12 Manhattan KS Kansas St. University
 -13 Manhattan KS Kansas St. University
 Apr. 17 Chapel Hill NC Univ. Of North Carolina
 27 Macomb IL Western Illinois Univ.

Kid Creole & The Coconuts

BA: Universal Attractions
 PM: Ron Rainey Management
 RC: Sony Music Entertainment

June 16 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 21 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 23-28 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 July 3 Philadelphia PA Penn's Landing
 4 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 5 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
 18 Samsco DEN Samsco Festival

Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup

BA: Devil Saint Booking
 PM: Devil Saint Productions
 RC: Cattle Prod

June 15 St. Louis MO Kennedy's
 17 Wichita KS Kirby's
 18 Tulsa OK Fur Club
 19 Tulsa OK The Eclipse
 20 Little Rock AR Vino's
 22 New Orleans LA Checkpoint Charlie's
 23 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
 24 Atlanta GA TBA
 25 Johnson City TN The Casbah
 26 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 July 4 Atlanta GA The Backdrop
 25 Cincinnati OH Top Cat

Note: July 4 is a Kid Valance solo acoustic date.

Kim Mitchell

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Alert Music

June 20 Thompson MB Nickel Days
 25 Buffalo NY Millennium
 July 4 Alma ON CC Festriam
 9 Saskatoon SK Prairieband Exhibition
 11 Calgary AB Calgary Stampede
 16 Edmonton AB Klondike Days
 30 Toronto ON Ontario Place
 Aug. 1 Bala ON Kee To Bala
 2 Coonville ON Up Yer Grand Music Fest.
 13 Ottawa ON Corel Centre

King Lane

BA: Fast Lane International
 PM: Cookman International
 RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

June 27 Tulsa OK Reggae Fest

Komeda

BA: Engaged Booking
 PM: Lugger Production (Europe)

June 16 Cleveland OH Prosbady's Down Under
 17 Detroit MI The Shelter
 18 Chicago IL Metro
 19 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 22 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe
 23 Portland OR Roseland Theatre
 25 San Francisco CA Slim's
 27 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 July 4 Ostersund SWE Storsjorjan
 Aug. 8 Emmaboda SWE Emmaboda Fest
 15 Stockholm SWE Muller

Note: Supporting IVY thru June 27

L.A. Guns

BA: Ashley Talent International
 PM: Revolver
 RC: Decca Records

June 17 Lawton OK TBA

18 Houston TX Arena Theatre
 19 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park
 20 Tyler TX Oil Palace
 21 McAllen TX Villa Real Conv. Ctr.
 24 Hobart IN Town Square
 26 Dallas TX Gollinthe Hills
 4 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 July 4 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival
 16 Greenville SC Greenville Civic Center
 24 Charlotte NC Grady Cole Center
 25 Ionia MI Ionia Free Fair
 Aug. 17 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 Oct. 23 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair

Note: Appearing as part of "ROCK NEVER STOPS" on all dates except June 17 & 24.

Lacy J. Dalton

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

July 4 Mesquite NV Casablanca Resort
 26 Virginia City NV Rodeo Grounds
 Aug. 11 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's
 -16 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's
 Sept. 12 Charleston SC Gaillard Municipal Aud.
 Oct. 21 Miles City MT Miles City Centra

Laughing Colors

BA: 24-7 Entertainment
 PM: Paul Manna

June 19 Greensburg PA Beanie's
 20 Pittsburgh PA TBA
 21 Grasonville MD Red Eye Dock Bar
 24 Ocean City MD The Hurricane
 26 Richmond VA Area 51
 27 Annandale MD Julian's
 29 Nags Head NC The Pit

Laura Smith

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 PM: Jones & Co.
 RC: Universal

July 25 Plantagenet ON Bean Town Ranch
 Aug. 9 New Glasgow NS Riverfront Music Jubilee
 16 Yarmouth NS Fish Aid Festival
 Oct. 1 North Bay ON Performing Arts Centre
 2 North Bay ON Performing Arts Centre
 3 Brantford ON Best Western
 10 Medicine Hat AB Ex & Stampede Grounds
 7 Regina SK Other Side
 Nov. 10 Medicine Hat AB Ex & Stampede Grounds
 11 Fort MacLeod AB Empress Theatre
 15 Vermilion AB Vermilion Legion
 18 Prince George BC Galatas Tapas Wine Bar
 19 St. John NB Cultural Centre

Laurie Anderson

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Canal Street Comm.
 RC: Warner Bros.

Sept. 3 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center
 4 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 25 Los Angeles CA Royce Hall

Leaf Lingers

BA: All Access Booking

June 18 Hamden CT Sidestreet Bar & Grille
 27 Camden ME Gilman
 July 3 New Haven CT Toad's Place
 8 Hamden CT Private Function
 8 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 10 Hartford CT Galt's With No Name
 23 Watertown CT TBA
 30 Hamden CT Sidestreet Bar & Grille
 Aug. 7 Camden ME Gilbert's
 8 Middlefield CT TBA

Leahy

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Christine Guigley
 RC: Christie

June 15 Boise ID Idaho Centre
 16 West Valley UT E Center
 18 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 19 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 19 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 29 Montreal QC Old Port
 July 1 Ottawa ON Parliament Hill
 1 Toronto ON Kew Beach
 3 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
 4 Drummondville QC Fest. Mondial de Folklore
 5 Stowe VT Performing Arts Fest.
 6 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
 8 Louisville KY Freedom Hall
 10 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater
 11 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 14 Conner Bluffs IA Westfair Amphitheatre
 15 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.
 17 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amph.
 18 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 21 Clarkston MI Van Ardel Arena
 22 Grand Rapids MI Target Center
 24 Minneapolis MN Kohl Center
 25 Madison WI Kohl Center
 Aug. 1 Toronto ON Metro Hall Square
 7-8 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 10 Montreal QC Molson Centre
 12 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 14 Brislow VA Nissan Pavilion
 15 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 17 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 18 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 21 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 22 Wanaugh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 23 Syracuse NY Blossom Music Center
 25 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
 28 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 29 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
 Sept. 13 Rockport ON Winter Garden Theatre
 14 Saint John NB Trade Center
 16 Toronto ON Winter Garden Theatre
 17 London ON Western Fairgrounds
 23 Toronto ON Winter Garden Theatre
 26 Kitchener ON Centre In The Square
 Oct. 20 Edmonton AB Winsper Centre

Lee Ann Womack

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Ery Woolsey Company
 RC: Decca Records

June 19 Portland OR Portland Civic Stadium

July 19 Lincoln NE I-80 Speedway
 20 Eldon IA Wapello Co. Fair
 21 Marquette WI Country Music Festival
 23 Warrnette ID Coeur d'Alene Casino
 26 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
 27 Jackson MS Six Flags Gr. Adventure
 28 Webster MA Indian Ranch
 July 4 Fort Myers FL Centennial Park
 8 Jacksonville TX Jacksonville Rodeo
 10 Killeen TX Hood Stadium
 12 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
 16 St. Clairsville OH Jamboe In The Hills
 18 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA
 19 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder USA
 21 Kankakee IL Six Flags District Fair
 23 Manistee MI Manistee County Fair
 30 Philpot KY Davis County Fair
 31 Ionia MI Ionia Free Fair

Aug. 1 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival
 4 Philadelphia MS Neshoba County Fair
 7 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest
 8 Potosi MO Washington County Fair
 9 Davenport IA Miss Valley Fairgrounds
 12 Malone NY Franklin County Fair
 14 Stanhope NJ Waterloo Village
 15 Schaefferstown PA Fireman's Carnival
 16 Cobleskill NY Sunshine Fair
 20 Sedalia MO Kansas County Fair
 21 Springdale AR Parsons Arena
 23 Lima OH Allen County Fair
 24 Gray TN Appalachian Fair
 Sept. 3 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair
 5 Meshoppen PA Kowans County Fair
 6 Ebensburg PA Cambria County Fair
 11-12 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
 19 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
 20 Montgomery OH Motorsports Park
 24 Dover OH Kearsaw County Fair
 26 Centerville MI St. Joseph Co. Fair
 29 Bloomsburg PA Bloomsburg Fair
 Oct. 10 Perry GA Georgia National Fair
 20 Milburn NJ Papermill Playhouse
 21 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair
 30 Charleston SC Coastal Carolina Fair
 Nov. 9 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock

Leftover Salmon

BA: Vision International
 PM: Morris, Blesener & Associate
 RC: Mountain Division / Hollywood

June 16 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 20 Telluride CO Telluride Festival
 26 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 27 St. Louis MO The Gateway
 28 Chicago IL TBA
 30 Peoria IL Landing Amphitheatre
 July 1 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 3 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
 5 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 7 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 8 Richmond VA Flood Zone
 9 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
 10 Chattanooga TN Ross Memorial Pavilion
 11 Tuscaloosa AL Riverside Amphitheatre
 12 Mobile AL Monson's
 14 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 15 Tampa FL Frank's Patio
 16 Valdosta GA Rick's
 17 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 18 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 19 Charleston SC Joe Lynch Stadium
 Aug. 1 Aspen CO Concert For Harmony
 2 Lyons CO RockyGrass
 14 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
 Sept. 5-6 St. Paul OR Champoug State Amph.
 Laytonville CA Hog Farm Piggin'

Note: Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC July 1 - 5 & 17 - 19

Leon MiIMORE

BA: Degy Management
 PM: Degy Management Services
 RC: Degrressive

June 19 Richmond VA Friday Cheers
 July 11 Madison WI 2nd Street
 18 Williamsburg VA Jewish Mother
 25 Richmond VA Jewish Mother

Leon Redbone

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 PM: Red Shark
 RC: Sugar Hill

July 25 Indianapolis IN Circle Fest
 Oct. 1 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
 2 Oshkosh WI Grand Opera House
 3 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theatre
 4 Redkey IN Redkey Palace
 29 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's
 30 Keene NH Colonial Theatre

Les Sampou

BA: MoNander / Flying Fish
 RC: Rouser / Flying Fish

June 24 Bradford VT Colatina Exit
 July 3-4 Montreal QC Montreal Jazz Festival
 10 Fairmount MA Unitarian Church
 23 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe
 Aug. 24 Hallowell ME State's Restaurant
 30 Vineyard Hav. MA Wintertime Coffeehouse
 Sept. 5 Rippon VT Rippon Coffeehouse
 19 Mansfield MA Mansfield Coffeehouse
 17 Cambridge MA Passim's
 Oct. 3 Norwell MA PSI Symp. Coffeehouse
 6 Orono ME University Of Maine
 10 Pomfret CT Vanilla Bean Cafe
 23 Sugar Loaf NY Sugar Loaf
 24 Winston-Salem NC Fiddle & Bow
 25 Raleigh NC Irregular Cafe
 Nov. 6 Kingsion MA South Shore Folk Club
 8 Hicksville NJ Jonathan's
 14 North Andover MA Crossroads Coffeehouse
 21 Providence RI Stone Soup

Lhasa

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Top Management
 RC: Les Disques Audiogram

June 19 Portland OR Portland Civic Stadium

LH/SA (continued)

20	George	WA	The Gorge
21	Georgia	GA	The Gorge
23-24	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
26	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
27	Pasadena	CA	Rose Bowl
28	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
29	Victoria	BC	Folkfest
July 1	Toronto	ON	Harbourfront Centre
1-12	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
Aug 8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
9	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
16	Ottawa	ON	National Capitol Comm.
Oct 8	St. Catharines	ON	Brock Centre

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" June 19 - 27.

Life Of Agony

BA: The Agency Group
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 PM: Concrete Management
 RC: Roadrunner

June 15	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
16	Munich	GER	Babyfon
18	Berlin	GER	So 36
19	Luxembourg	LUX	Den Atelier
4	Norfolk	VA	The Boatouse
8	State College	PA	The Crowbar
10	Portland	ME	State Theatre
15	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
17	Clinton	IA	Pigstock
31	Atlanta	GA	Masquerade Music Park

Note Appearing with SEVENDUST, COAL CHAMBER and DRAIN July 4 - 31.

Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
 RC: Alligator

June 18	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
19	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
26-27	Fort Wayne	IN	House Of Jazz & Blues
July 9	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
10	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge
11	Kalamazoo	MI	Blues Festival
17	Milwaukee	WI	Milwaukee Ale House
18	Aurora	IL	High School
Aug 1	Newton	IA	Blues Festival
29	Hardin	KY	Blues Festival
Oct 9	Louisville	KY	Garvin Gate Festival

Linda McRae

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Aug. 8	Toronto	ON	Harbourfront Centre
19	Kingston	ON	Grand Theatre
24	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition

Link 80

BA: Ozark Talent
 RC: Asian Man

June 16	Provo	UT	The Wrapsody
17	Denver	CO	Snake Pit
18	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
19	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
20	Waterloo	SD	FOE Hall
21	Huron	IA	KC Hall
22	Mankato	MN	Eagles Club
23	St. Paul	MN	101 House
24	St. Cloud	MN	Java Joint
25	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
26	Milwaukee	WI	The Globe
27	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
28	Fontana	OH	The Bastard
29	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
30	St. Catharines	ON	TBA
July 1	Kitchener	ON	The Metropolis
2	London	ON	The Embassy
3	Montreal	QC	Jailhouse Rock
6	Trois Rivières	QC	Le Maquisart
7	Shawinigan	QC	TBA
8	Quebec City	QC	L'Auire Cazerne
9	Quebec	QC	Maison De La Culture
10	New York	NY	Coney Island High
11	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
12	Marion	NC	VFW Hall
14	Camboro	NC	Ca's Cradle
15	Hickory	NC	First Avenue Club
16	Nashville	TN	Indien Records
17	Atlanta	GA	513 Club
18	Vero Beach	FL	Women's Club
19	Clearwater	FL	TBA
20	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
21	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
22	Jacksonville	FL	Papa Joe's
23	Valdosta	GA	Planet 10
24	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Fubar
25	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
26	New Orleans	LA	TBA
27	Houston	TX	The Abyss
28	Austin	TX	TBA
30	Tempe	AZ	Tempe Bowl
1	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
6	Santa Cruz	CA	Veterans Hall
7	San Francisco	CA	TBA
8	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
12	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
13	Chicago	IL	TBA
14	Detroit	MI	TBA
15	New York	NY	TBA
16	Boston	MA	TBA
17	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
19	London	UK	Red Eye
20	Derby	UK	Victoria Inn
21	Petersborough	UK	The Shamrock
22	Leeds	UK	Duchess Of York
23	Birmingham	UK	The Foundry
24	Brighton	UK	TBA
25	Aarhus	DN	Musikteen
27	Copenhagen	DN	Loppen
28	Oslo	NOR	Blitz
29	Trondheim	NOR	Ura
1	Bos	NOR	Kroa Ibo
2	Halden	NOR	Feel Good
3	Stavanger	NOR	Check Point
4	Bergen	NOR	Kvarteret
5	Sondal	NOR	Studentersamfunnet
19	Bern	SWI	TBA

Note BRAND NEW UNIT appear June 17 - 27.

Liquid Soul

BA: F.B.I.
 RC: Ark 21

June 17	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
18	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
19	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
20	Norhampton	MA	Pearl Street
23	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Inferno
24	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
25	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
26	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
27	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
July 1	Montreal	QC	Intl. Jazz Festival
3	Quebec City	QC	Jazz Festival
8	Palatine	IL	Durty Nellie's
9	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
10	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
11	Chicago	IL	Rock Around The Block
18	Columbus	OH	Jazz & Rib Festival
22	Palatine	IL	Durty Nellie's
5	Palatine	IL	Durty Nellie's
14	East Lansing	MI	Michigan Festival
19	Palatine	IL	Durty Nellie's
28	Toronto	ON	Harbourfront Centre
7	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
19	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier

Lisa Brokop

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Mascoll Entertainment Corp.
 PM: Capitol (Nashville)

July 3	Edmonton	AB	Cook County Saloon
4	Saskatoon	SK	Prineland Exhibition
6	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
17	Regina	SK	Big Valley Jamboree
18	Morris	MB	Manitoba Stampede

The Lisa Guyer Band

Feat. Barry Goudreau

BA: Limelite Entertainment
 PM: Omnipotent Music Group
 RC: Omnipotent Music Group

June 19	Salem	MA	Bleachers
July 11	Salem	MA	Blues Festival
21	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
21	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
24	Watertown	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
29	Salisbury	MA	Sidewalk Rock n Roll Cafe

Note Appearing with PAT BENATAR July 21

Little Joe Y La Familia

BA: Berkeley Agency
 RC: Tejano Discos

June 19	Houston	TX	The Unicorn
20	Arlington	TX	Desperado's
July 1	Long Beach	CA	Museum Of Art
3	San Rafael	CA	Marin County Fair
4	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
12	Pleasanton	CA	Alameda County Fair
23	Alpine	CA	Vegas Casino
26	Merced	CA	Merced County Fair
9	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
22	Highland	CA	San Manuel Casino
30	Norwalk	CA	Summerfest
Oct. 10	Las Vegas	NV	Sammy Davis Jr. Festival

Live

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
 PM: Peter Freedman Entertainment
 PM: Media Five Entertainment
 RC: Radioactive MCA
 RC: MSO

June 16	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony
17	DeWey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
19	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
20	Charlotte	NC	Summer Sound

Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 PM: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman
 RC: Island

Aug 1	Des Moines	IA	Ankeny Exposition Park
Sept. 11	Grayslake	IL	College Of Lake County

Lonesome River Band

BA: Keith Case & Associates
 RC: Sugar Hill

June 18	Grass Valley	CA	Bluegrass Festival
19	Grass Valley	CA	Bluegrass Festival
20	Victorville	CA	Huck Finn Jubilee
23	Nashville	TN	Pymon Auditorium
25	Summersville	WV	Music In The Mountains
26	Norwalk	OH	Bluegrass Festival
27	Gray Hawk	KY	Singingbean Mem. Festival
28	Lovington	VA	Summer Fest
3	Essex Junction	VY	Bluegrass Festival
4	Renfro Valley	KY	Old Joe Clark Fest.
5	Durham	NC	Festival For The Eno
10	Richmond	VA	VCU Performing Arts Ctr.
11	Advance	NC	Bluegrass Festival
16	Hillsdale	NY	Bluegrass Festival
17	Lima	OH	Bluegrass Festival
18	Olive Hill	KY	Bluegrass Festival
23	Covington	KY	Hayes Bros. Music Ctr.
25	Salona	OH	Bluegrass Festival
25	Ringgold	VA	Fairgrounds
31	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
2	Lexington	VA	Lime Kin Theatre
8-9	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
13	Hiwassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
14	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Moodus	CT	Bluegrass Festival
17	Hanover	NH	Spaulding Auditorium
20	Cherokee	NC	Bluegrass Festival
22	New York	NY	Damrosch Park
28	Chesterfield	VA	Chesterfield County Fair
29	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Camporee
Sept. 18	Morehead	KY	Poppy Mountain Festival
19	Leipers Fork	TN	Private Function

Oct. 26	Camden	TN	Folklife & Music Festival
Nov. 18	Allen	FL	Stumbo Park
31	Live Oak	FL	Spirit of Suwanee
7	Lexington	KY	Smiley's Showplace
Nov. 13	Johnson City	TN	Private Function
13	Decatur	IL	Bluegrass Festival
14	Milton	IN	Old Milton School
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	Bluegrass Festival
28	Greensboro	NC	Backstage Bluegrass
Feb. 20	Ashville	NC	Bluegrass Festival
Mar. 6	Mt. Airy	NC	Cinema Theatre
May 7	Richmond	VA	Botanical Gardens

Long John Baldry

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 RC: Stony Plain

June 27	Toronto	ON	Masaryk Cowan Park
July 4	Victoria	BC	FolkFest
17	Salt Spring Island	BC	Salt Spring Festival
22-25	No. Vancouver	BC	Deep Cove Cultural Soc.
Aug. 2	Kapober	BC	Jazz Society
13	Edmonton	AB	River Valley Centre
14	Regina	SK	Folk Festival

Lonnie Mack

BA: Concerted Efforts
 RC: Alligator

June 19	Taylor	MI	Center Stage
20	Williamsburg	MI	Turtle Creek Casino
July 4	Leslie	IL	Eyes To The Sky Fest.
31	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
Aug. 1	Cape Charles	VA	E. Shores Music Festival

Lorrie Morgan

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Lorrie Morgan Entertainment
 PM: Susan Nadler Management
 RC: BNA Entertainment
 PR: Evelyn Shriver

June 19	Elizabethtown	KY	Freeman Lake Park
20	Charlotte	NC	Marshall Park
July 10	Rhineclander	WI	Hodag Country Festival
11	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
19	Lozansie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
15	Springfield	MO	Private Function
17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
18	Catskill	NY	Friar Tuck Inn
19	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
24	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
25	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
31	Janesville	WI	Rock County 4-H Fair
Aug. 1	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
8	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
8	Augusta	NJ	Farm & Horse Show
9	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
22	Baltimore	MD	Shrine Sports Field
28	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
29	Gilbert	PA	West End Fair
Sept. 17	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
19	Delaware	OH	Delaware County Fair
20	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
1	Mareta	GA	No. Georgia State Fair
3	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
9	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
10	Niceville	FL	Ocalaosa Walton College
Nov. 13	Washantucket	CT	Forewoods Casino
23	Billing	MT	Montana Park Arena
Dec. 4	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
6	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino

Loverboy

BA: ICM
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Lou Blair Management
 RC: CMC International

June 21	South Bend	IN	Coveleski Stadium
23	Virginia Beach	VA	Rogues
24	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
25	Gulport	MS	Knokdusk
27	Billing	MT	Montana Park Arena
28	Bottineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
30	Vancouver	BC	Private Function
July 2	Scobey	MT	Big Roar Celebration
1	Arietta Hts.	NY	Tramps NY
4	Cincinnati	OH	P & G Pavilion Park
18	Peace River	AB	Peace Fest '98
25	Minneapolis	MN	Rib Fest
26	Chicago Ridge	IL	Ridge Fest
28	Clarkston	MI	Music's Music Theatre
31	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival
Aug. 1	Sheboygan	WI	Kwanan Park
2	Minnodosa	MB	Classic Rock Picnic
7	Trempealeau	WI	TBA
8	Freeport	IL	Tutty Baker Fest.
9	Waterbury	NY	Riverside Park
11	Westbury	NY	TBA
19	San Mateo	CA	TBA
Sept. 26	Trenton	NJ	River Festival

Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: ABS Agency (Europe)
 PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
 RC: Mercury

June 26	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
28	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
29-30	New York	NY	Tramps NY
July 1	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
18	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
31	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
Aug. 9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
Sept. 19	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 31 - Aug 1
 Appearing on "NEWPORT FOLK" SUMMER '98
 August 9, 14 - 16, 22 - 23 & September 19 - 20

Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

MARAH (continued)
June 15 Austin TX Continental Club
16 Austin TX Continental Club
17 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
18 New Orleans LA The Mermaid
19 Oxford MS Proud Larry's
20 Atlanta GA Star Bar
21 Charlotte NC Summer Sound
24 Northampton MA For Horse Music Hall
25 Worcester MA Plantation Coffeehouse
26 Cambridge MA Kendall Cafe
28 Alexandria VA The Iota

Marc Jordan

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Sin-Drome
Aug. 7 New Glasgow NS Riverfront Music Jubilee
15-16 Regina SK Folk Festival
Mar. 4 Calgary AB Engineered Air Theatre
5 Spruce Grove AB Horizon Stage
6 Cold Lake AB Lakeland Inn
6 Rosthern SK Station Arts Centre
12 Wainwright AB Wainwright Complex
13 Edson AB Red Brick Theatre

Marcia Ball

BA: David Hickey Agency
RC: Rounder
June 18 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
19 Birmingham AL Club USA
20 Charlotte NC Summer Sound
23 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
24 Boston MA Berkeley Performance Ctr.
25 Cleveland OH Willett's
25 Ypsilanti MI Frog Island Festival
27 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
28 Vienna VA Jazz & Blues Festival
30 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
July 1 Montreal QC Le Spectacle
2 Apple Valley MN Music In The Zoo
3 Davenport IA Blue's Festival
4 Washington DC Washington Monument
5 Milwaukee WI Blues Festival
8 Nantucket MA The Muse
9 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber
10 Lowell MA Summer Music Festival
11 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
13 Troy NY Blues Cruise
14 New York NY Blues Cruise
15 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
16 Boston MA Blues Cruise
17 Syracuse NY Blues Festival
18 Crownsville MD Gumbo Jam
21 Hot Springs AR Private Function
24 Steamboat Sp. CO Strings In The Mtns.
25 Golden CO Buffalo Rock
26 Beaver Creek CO Gypsy Tea Room
31 Dallas TX Flores Country Store
Aug. 1 Helotes TX Flores Country Store
5 Lucerne SWI Blues Season
78 Notodden BL Blues Festival
19 Reno NV Jammin' Jelly Fest.
21 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
22 Austin TX Antene's
26 So. Padre Island TX Party On The Plaza
27 Houston TX House Of Blues
28 New Orleans LA Grant Street Dance Hall
29 Lafayette LA Strawberry Music Fest.
Sept. 4 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.
5 Aspen CO Blueberry Jam
6 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
7 Long Beach CA Blues Festival
12 San Angelo TX Jazz Festival
18 Saratoga CA Villa Montana Arts Ctr.
19 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival
20 San Francisco CA Blues Festival
22 Biloxi MS Private Function
25 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall
26 New York NY Private Function
27 Agawam MA Riverside Park
Oct. 4 Mandeville LA Festival Of The Lake
Nov. 6 Austin TX Austin Music Hall
Dec. 29 Fort Worth TX Bass Conference Hall

Note: Appearing as part of "SING IT" June 18 - July 3, Sept. 4, Sept. 6 - 7 and Sept. 18 - 20.

Mark Chesnutt

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: BDM Company
RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)
PR: Brokaw Company
June 20 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure
21 Webster MA Indian Ranch
27 Des Moines IA Ankeny Exposition Park
28 Oshkosh WI Country America
July 3 Laverne OK West Fest
4 Lawton OK Fort Hill
21 Killeen TX Hood Stadium
11 Houston TX Six Flags AstroWorld
16 Alliance NE Chamber Of Commerce
18 Duice NM Apache Nugget Casino
19 Cheyenne WY Frontier Days
24 Hughesville PA Wyoming County Fair
25 Morrisonville NY Clinton County Fair
Canton OH Rib Burnoff Festival
Aug. 1 Bowling Green KY South Kentucky Fair
3 Springfield MA Jazzy Empire Fair
6 Orlando FL Wild Horse Saloon
7 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
11 Roseburg OR Douglas County Fair
12 Vancouver WA Clarif. County Fair
15 Farmington NM San Juan County Fair
20 Dallas TX Cowboys Red River
21 Athens TX Henderson Co. Coliseum
22 Montgomery AL Budmaster Classic
28 Tuscaloosa AL Harvest Jubilee
29 Hinesville GA Fort Stewart
Sept. 4 Augusta GA Barton Field
6 Mi. Pleasant IA Old Freshers Reunion
7 Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair
11 Danville VA Harvest Jubilee
12 Columbia SC Patti-n Stadium
18 Earth City MO In Cahoots
19 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opry
Oct. 1 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair
3 Hawessee GA Anderson Music Hall
9 San Bernardino CA West Fest

Marlena Shaw

BA: Berkeley Agency
RC: Concord
June 23 New York NY Blue Note

-28 New York NY Blue Note
7 Vienna FRA Jazz A Vienna
9 Istanbul TUR Jazz Festival
11 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival
15 Noida IND Molde Jazz Festival
17 Pori FIN Pori Jazz Festival
19 Pori FIN Pori Jazz Festival
Aug. 2 Concord CA Jazz Festival
2 Bilzen BEL Jazz Bilzen Festival
7 Aspen CO Jazz Aspen
30 Hitachinaka JPN Hitachinaka Festival
Sept. 6 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
23 Boston MA Northeastern University
Oct. 1 Newark NJ Old York Restaurant
23 Washington DC Kennedy Center
Dec. 1 Pittsburgh PA Craftsman's Guild
3 Pittsburgh PA Craftsman's Guild

The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: Ron Rainey Management
RC: AUK Music
June 15 Greenport NY Joe's Lounge
17-18 Gilford NH Meadowbrook Farm
19 Hampton Bays NY Canoe Park Inn
20 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
23 Peekin IL Old Ypsilanti
24 Terre Haute IN Hoosier's
25 Lafayette IN Riehl Bros.
26 Kokomo IN Forest Park Live
29 W. Hollywood CA Miswakka Amph.
30 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon
July 1 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
2 Sparks NV Victorian Square
3 Baltimore MD Dundalk Heritage Fest.
4 Oakman MA The Blue Room
5 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre
10 Hailey ID The Mint
11 Clinton MT Chalei Bear Mouth
13 Bellevue CO Miswakka Amph.
15 Des Moines IA Riverfront Amphitheatre
16 Arnolds Park IA Roof Garden Ballroom
17 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Boogie
18 Waukesha WI Waukesha County Fair
19 Plymouth IN Plymouth Amphitheatre
21 Huntington WV Harris Riverfront
22 Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion
24 Readington NJ Salberg Airport
25 East Falmouth MA East Falmouth County Fair
26 Block Island RI Spring House Hotel
27 Elmsford NY TBA
28 Middletown NY Orange Co. Fairgrounds
30 Grand Haven MI Coast Guard Festival
Aug. 2 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
3 Long Beach Isl. NJ Quarterdeck Niteclub
6 Phoenix NY Three Rivers Inn
8 Butler PA Butler Co. Fairgrounds
9 Blakeslee PA Big Boulder Ski Resort
13 Alexandria Bay NY Edgewood Resort
14 Uncasville CT Mohagan Sun Casino
15 Malone NY Franklin County Fair
16 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna
19 Hartford CT Meadowlark Music Theatre
20 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
21 Montgomery AL Union Station
23 Pittsburgh PA PNC Light Amphitheatre
28 Grass Valley CA Nevada City Fairgrounds
29 Robinsonville MS Fitzgerald's
Sept. 2 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
3 Stafford VA Lucky Star Restaurant
4 Virginia Beach VA 17th Street Stage
5 Cherrytree PA Tune Town
6 Chatham NY Columbia Co. Fair
11-12 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
19 Big Flats NY Summer Stage
20 Terrytown CT Lions Club
24 Syracuse NY Atlantis
25 Trenton NJ Waterfront Park
26 Chase City VA Chase City Fairgrounds
27 Atlanta GA Lakewood Exhibition
Oct. 2 McAlester OK Ice House
3 Tyler TX Old Palace
8 Wantagh NY Mulcahy's
10 Northampton NJ Jolly Green Hall
16 St. Louis MO Westport Playhouse
17 South Bend IN State Theatre
22 Cumming GA Cadillac Ranch
23 Athens GA Country Rock Cafe
24 Anderson SC Country Rock Cafe
26 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair
Mar. 18 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
31 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget

Mary Jane Lamond

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Shri Jones
RC: A&M
June 21 Ottawa ON Nat'l. Capitol Comm.
July 1 Halifax NS Citadel Nat'l. Hist. Park
Aug. 7 Christmas Isl. NS Outdoors on Waterfront
Sept. 12 Kingston ON Fort Henry
20 Grass Valley CA Nevada County Fair
24-26 Bloomington IN Second Story

matchbox 20

BA: CAA
RC: ITC (Europe)
PM: Lippman Entertainment
RC: Lava / Atlantic
June 20 Scheesl GER Hurricane Festival
21 Loreley GER Rockpalast
July 30 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
Aug. 2 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
5 Columbia MD Merweather Post
7 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
8 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
10 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
14 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
15 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
18 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
19 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
21 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
25 Momson CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
28 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
30 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
Sept. 5 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl

Note: Special guest SOUL ASYLUM appear August 2 - August 30. SEMISONIC opens August 2 - 30.

Matt Wilson

BA: Bull Productions
RC: Pianemaker Records
June 23 New York NY Blue Note

July 3 St. Paul MN Taste Of Minnesota
15 Lincoln NE Duffy's
17 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
Aug. 4 New York NY Mercury Lounge

Matthew Good Band

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Teamworks
RC: A&M
June 20 Timmins ON Hollinger Park
21 Oakville ON Waterfront Festival
26 Wasaga Beh. ON Dardanelia
July 4 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Stadium
5 Saskatoon SK Saskatchewan Place
8 Edmonton AB Commonwealth Stadium
9 Calgary BC Thunderbird Stadium
11 Vancouver SK Wolf Fest '98
21 North York ON Mel Lastman Square
28 Ottawa ON Civic Centre Theatre

Note: Appearing on "EDGEFEST '98" July 1 - 11.

The Mavericks

BA: CAA
BA: Asgard (Europe)
BA: Frank Citalari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: MCA (Nashville)
PR: Force
June 26 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
28 Grand Junction CO Country Jam USA
July 2 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
3 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
17 Merrit BC Mountain Music Festival
18 Cravon SK Big Valley Jambooree
28 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
31 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival
Aug. 9 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest
13 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
14 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus
19 Havellock ON Country Jambooree
Sept. 4 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
5 Copper Mtn. CO Copper Mtn. Resort
11 Brighton Centre UK Brighton Centre
15 Colton Exchange UK Colton Exchange
16 London UK Royal Albert Hall
19 Cardiff UK International Arena
24 Sheffield UK UK City Hall
25 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
27 Glasgow UK Clyde Auditorium
29 Birmingham UK The Academy

Note: Appearing with CLINT BLACK July 28.

Max Creek

BA: Flash Group Concerts
RC: Relix
June 19 Worcester MA The Palladium
21 Plattsburgh NY Gathering Of The Vibes
26 Providence RI Living Room
27 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
July 3 Hartford CT WHCN Festival
4 Oswego NY Sterling Stage
10 New York NY Lion's Den
11 Brooklyn CT PeepToad Festival
24 Providence RI Lump's Heartbreak Hotel
25 Westfield MA Westfield State College
31 Mansville NY Camp Creek
Aug. 2 Maraville NY Camp Creek
7 Hartford CT Arch Street Tavern
8 Williamtic CT TBA
21 Providence RI Living Room
23 Moodus CT Earth Jam
28 New Haven CT Todd's Place
Sept. 26 Hartford CT Hartford Brewfest

Meditations

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: Nighthawk
June 25 Chicago IL Wild Hare
26 Marleyfest MN Marleyfest
July 18 Matunuck RI Ocean Mist
19 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

Menthol

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Cinnatti
June 16 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's
17 Mattson IL Back In Time Theatre
18 Champaign IL Blind Pig
19 St. Louis MO Cicero's
20 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
22 El Paso TX Bombardier
24 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club
25 Silver Lake CA Spaceland
27 Santa Barbara CA Nym
29 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
30 Sacramento CA Press Club
July 2 Eugene OR John Henry's
3 Portland OR E.J.'s
4 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe

Note: Supporting TRULY on all dates except June 24.

Mephiskapheles

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Moon / Ska
June 20 Orlean Beach NJ Planet Surf
24 State College PA The Crowbar
25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
26 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
28 Cincinnati OH Ripley's
30 Winston Salem NC Ziggy's
July 1 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar
2 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
3 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
4 Fort Lauderdale FL The Fubar
5 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
7 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
8 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
9 Dallas TX Casino Club
10 San Antonio TX Wacky's Kantina
11 Austin TX Emo's
12 Oklahoma City OK Boogie's Head
15 Winston Salem NC Ziggy's
16 Raleigh NC Carolina Co. Club
17 Wilmington NC Bessie's

Aug. 18 Richmond VA Twisters
22 Westford MA Nashoba Valley Ski Area

Meredith Brooks

BA: CAA
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC: Lori Love Management
PM: Capitol
PR: MSO
June 21 Loreley GER Rockpalast
23 Luxembourg LUX Den Aelster
25 Roskilde DEN Roskilde Festival
27 Somerset UK Glasnost Festival
28 St. Gallen SWI St. Gallen Festival
30 Vienna AUT Arena
July 4 Indianapolis IN WZPL Uncle Sam Jam
5 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
18 Seattle WA RKCNDY
22 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
23 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
24 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
26 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
27 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
28 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
31 Las Vegas NV Sunset Station Casino

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 22 - 29.

Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Mac Inc.
RC: MCG / Curb
June 15 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
July 3 Ashland KY Summer Motion
4 Vansburg NY Buffalo Hill Village
5 Christiansburg VA Auctioneers Park
8 Melbourne FL Country Line Saloon
9 Fort Myers FL Ricochet's
10 Lakeland FL Lakeland Center
11 Cumming GA Lanierland Music Park
17 Danville VA Kokers
18 Wheeling WV Jamboree In The Hills
19 Wheeling WA Scott Ranch
3 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
5 Elko NV Red Lion Inn & Casino
6 Ogden UT Weber County Fair
7 Brighton CO Adams Co. Fairgrounds
8 Dulce NM Apache Nugget Casino
9 Prescott AZ Yavapai College
28 Helotes TX Flores Country Store
29 Oklahoma City OK Frontier City Theme Park
30 Wichita Falls TX Wichita Falls Fairgrounds
Sept. 2 Harker Heights TX Wild Country
3 Laredo TX Laredo
4 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park
5 Austin TX Slubb's
5 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
6 Houston TX Sam Houston Racepark
26 Renton Valley WA Renton Valley Center
27 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
28 Atlanta GA Cowboy's
3 Henderson KY Fine Arts Center
4 Greensboro MI City State Celebration
21 Miles City MI Miles City Center
22 Colorado Spg. CO Colorado Music Hall
23 Denver CO Gizzly Rose
25 Salt Lake City UT Jon M. Huntsman Center
26 Boise ID Boise State University
27 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
28 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
29 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
31 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre
Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center

Metallica

BA: OBD Entertainment
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Q Prime
RC: Elektra
June 24 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
25 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
26 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
28 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
30 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
July 1 Columbia MD Merweather Post
3 Toronto ON Ontario Amphitheatre
4 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
5 Pocatonia IL Winnebago Co. Fairgr.
7 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
8 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
10-11 Darien Center MI Darian Lake P.A.C.
15 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
17 E. Rutherford NJ Giants Stadium
18-19 Mansfield NJ Great Woods Center
21 Hartford CT Meadowlark Music Theatre
21 Star Lake Amphitheatre
24 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
25 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
26 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
28 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
29 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
31 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
Aug. 1 San Antonio TX AT&T Center
2 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
28 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
30 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
Sept. 3 Portland OR Portland Meadows
4 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium
5 George WA The Gorge
8 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.
11 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
13 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre

Note: JERRY CANTRELL and DAYS OF THE NEW appear June 24 - Sept 11.

Michael Burgess

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Attic
June 22 Toronto ON Oakdale Golf & CC
July 1 Toronto ON Queens Park
2 Charlottetown PE Grand Edward Hotel
3 North York ON Mel Lastman Square
Sept. 11 Vaughn ON Vaughn City Playhouse
12 Vaughn ON Vaughn City Playhouse
13 Shelburne ON Tipping Concert Hall
14 Milton ON St. Paul's United Church
Oct. 23 Halifax NS Rebecca Cohn Aud.
Dec. 2 Oakville ON Performing Arts Centre
18 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
Jan. 28 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre

MICHAEL BURGESS (continued)

Feb. 18	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
-20	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
Mar. 29	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
-31	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre

Michael Chandler

BA: NKR Records
RC: Neutronic Kiddy Records

June 16	New Hope	PA	John & Peters
17	E. Brunswick	NJ	Borders Books & Music
18	Wayne	NJ	Borders Books & Music
19	W. Paterson	NJ	Barnes & Noble
20	Langhorne	PA	Borders Books & Music
20	Harpers Ferry	WV	Ciffside Inn
25	Mechanicburg	PA	Encore Books & Music
26	Charleston	WV	Jumpin' Java
27	Lancaster	PA	Borders Books & Music
27	York	PA	Borders Books & Music
28	Reading	PA	Borders Books & Music
30	Newark	DE	Borders Books & Music
July 1	Waldorf	MD	Borders Books & Music
2	Fredricksburg	MD	Borders Books & Music
3	Columbia	MD	Borders Books & Music
10	Los Angeles	CA	Borders Books & Music
15	Los Angeles	CA	Genghis Cohen
17	Mission Viejo	CA	Borders Books & Music
19	Los Angeles	CA	Borders Books & Music
25	San Diego	CA	Borders Books & Music
26	Santa Barbara	CA	Borders Books & Music
Aug. 1	Sacramento	CA	Borders Books & Music
2	Sand City	CA	Borders Books & Music
Sept. 6	Torrance	CA	Borders Books & Music

Note: Appearing with CHRISTIAN ANTHONY June 16 - 19 & June 27 - July 3.

Michael Jerling

BA: Soundtrack Productions
RC: Waterbug

June 19	Granby	CT	Susan's Coffeehouse
3	Springfield Ctr.	NY	Cafe Amantha
6	Lake George	NY	Shepherd Park
10	Saratoga Spg.	NY	TBA
11	Olmsteadville	NY	Cafe Adirondack
2	South Norwalk	CT	SONO Art Celebration
27	Saratoga Spg.	NY	TBA
Sept. 12	Honeyoye Falls	NY	Folk Festival
Nov. 14	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Cafe Lena
21	Kingston	NY	Wall Cafe

Michael Peterson

BA: CAA
PM: Falcon Management
RC: Reprise (Nashville)

June 18	Burlington	IA	Steamboat Days
19	Springfield	MO	Rock 86 Country Fest.
20	Eldon	IA	Wapello Co. Fair
21	Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
25	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
27	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
28	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
29	Greely	CO	Greely Stampede
July 2	Dorr	MI	Fourth Of July Festival
3	La Crosse	WI	Riverfest
4	Detroit	MI	Michigan Taste Fest
5	Bowling Green	KY	Natl Corvette Museum
9	Medora	ND	Burning Hills Amph.
10	Hamilton	ND	Pembina County Fair
11	Rhinelander	WI	Hodag County Festival
15	Charlotte	MI	Eaton County Fair
16	Saint Charles	IL	Kane County Fair
17	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
19	Troy	MO	Lincoln County Fair
22	Chambersburg	PA	Franklin Co. Fairgrds.
23	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
24	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
25	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
26	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
29	Bloomington	IN	McLean County Fair
30	Janesville	WI	Rock County 4-H Fair
31	Kahoka	MO	Clark County Fair
Aug. 1	Mendon	IL	Adams County Fair
6	Grand Island	NE	Hall County Fair
7	Omaha	NE	Douglas County Fair
8	Davenport	IA	Miss. Valley Fairgrounds
11	Billings	MT	Montana Fair
13	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
14	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
15	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
18	Midland	MI	Midland County Fair
19	Zanesville	OH	Muskingum Co. Fair
21	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
23	Hicksville	OH	Defiance County Fair
24	Monroeville	PA	Berkshire Perf. Arts Ctr.
27	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
29-30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 5	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
8	Rossville	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee

Note: Supporting CLINT BLACK July 23 - 26 & August 16 - 27.

Michelle Wright

BA: Monterey Arts
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Leighton-Pope Organization (Europe)
PM: Savannah Music
RC: Ariata (Nashville)

June 19	Bala	ON	Keo To Bala
20	Oakville	ON	Coronation Park
27	Otawo	KS	Mahaffie Stagech. Fest.
July 1	Vancouver	BC	Trade & Convention Ctr.
2	Campbelltown	PA	Fremar's Grounds
8	Chicago	IL	Sheraton Chicago Hotel
18	SaultSteMarie	ON	Bancroft Pavilion
20	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
24	Warren	MN	Marshall County Fair
31	Carleton Place	ON	Big Valley Jamboree
Aug. 1	Regina	SK	Regina Buffalo Days
7	WaKeeney	KS	Trego Co. Fairgrounds
8	Morrilton	AR	Arkansas Pig Out
14	Wasaga Bch.	ON	Dardanelia
15	Havelock	ON	Country Jambooree
19	Ganonouque	OH	Fest. Of The Islands
20	Pomeroy	OH	Meigs County Fair
29	Windsor	ON	Tecumseh Con. Fest.
31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 5	Brome	QC	Fair Grandstand
16	Red Deer	AB	Private Function
21	Toronto	ON	Private Function
27	Toronto	ON	Private Function

Mighty Blue Kings

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Green Arrow Entertainment
RC: The Work Group

July 5	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
11	Vienne	FRA	Jazz A Vienne
22	Nice	FRA	Nice Jazz Festival
22	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
25	Peoria	IL	Midwest Jazz Fest
30	Des Moines	IA	Nitefall On The River
31	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
Aug. 22	Chicago	IL	Summer Festival

Mighty Joe Young

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
RC: Blind Pig

June 21	Champaign	IL	Taste Of Champaign
---------	-----------	----	--------------------

Mighty Purple

BA: Flash Group Concerts

June 19	Springfield	MA	Harmony Cafe
24	Burlington	VT	Club Tound
25	Rochester	VT	Safe & Sound
26	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
27	Madison	CT	Arts Barn
27	Woodbury	CT	Ski & Racquet Area
2	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
9	Houston	TX	Webster Theatre
9	Manchester	CT	The Equator
10	New London	CT	Taz
11	Northampton	MA	Fire & Water
14	New York	NY	Gitter End
24	Goshen	CT	AgriCultural Fair
30	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
31	Burlington	VT	Musical Conference
July 1	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
1	Albany	NY	Albany Theatre
21	New Haven	CT	Street Festival
27	Northampton	MA	Fire & Water
28	New Haven	CT	Eli Whitney Barn
Sept. 11	Storrs	CT	Greek Festival

Mike Ireland & Holler

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Joyce Linehan Artist Management
RC: Sub Pop

June 16	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD
17	Austin	TX	Continental Club
18	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
19	Houston	TX	Webster Theatre
20	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
21	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
24	Nashville	TN	Station Inn
25	Lexington	KY	Lynch's
25	Louisville	VA	Double Springs
Aug. 4	Nashville	TN	Woly's
11-12	Nashville	TN	Woly's
18	Nashville	TN	Woly's
25	Nashville	TN	Woly's
Sept. 7	Seattle	WA	Burnershoot Festival

Milt Jackson

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Sandy Jackson Management
RC: Gwest / Warner Bros.

June 20	Jamaica	ISL	Jamaica Grand Resort
July 25	Hartford	CT	Jazz Festival
Sept. 5	Rimouski	QC	Jazz Festival
Nov. 8	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival
14	Escondido	CA	California Center
16	Salt Lake City	UT	Hilton Hotel
18	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
11	Columbia	MO	Holiday Inn Select

Missing Joe

BA: Absolute Entertainment
PM: Jon Walsh / Colin Shaw

June 17	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
19	Springfield	MA	Infinity
20	New London	CT	New England Club
25	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
27	Madison	CT	Arts Barn
27	Woodbury	CT	Cutting Edge Festival
July 10	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
14	Albany	NY	The Spiral
16	Manchester	CT	The Equator
18	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
25	Hartford	CT	Pratt St.

Note: Appearing with MIGHTY PURPLE June 25 & 27.

Mitch Ryder

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

June 18	New York	NY	South Street Seaport
19	Syracuse	NY	Clinton Square
20	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
20	Las Vegas	NV	Freemont Street
26-27	Irish Hills	MI	Shoebush Stop
July 3	Garland	TX	The Square
4	Norman	OK	Reaves Park
7	Pittston	PA	Bicentennial Park
11	Brenwood	CA	Corn Festival
18	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
19	McKeesport	PA	TBA
25	Lafayette	IN	Dancing in the Streets
Aug. 1	Eaton Rapids	MI	Eaton Rapids Festival
1	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Park
7	Renov	NY	Renov Hilton
12	Washington	DC	Grand Hyatt
14	Berkeley	CA	Woodward Dream Cruise
22	Cape May	NJ	Lapeer Days
25	Cape May	NJ	Yesterday's Heroes
Sept. 6	Kansas City	MO	Penn Valley Park
26	Rocky Mount	NC	Wooten Farm
Oct. 10	Pilot Point	TX	Private Function
Dec. 5	Hempis	TN	Private Function
Feb. 6	Dallas	TX	Hyatt Hotel

Modern English

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Imago

July 22	Hampton	VA	Mill Point Park
23	Charlotte	NC	Beth's
24	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
26	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
27	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
29	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
30	Liverpool	NY	Hooligan's
31	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
Aug. 3	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake

moe.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Top Artist Productions
RC: Sony 550 Music
PR: Coppertop, Inc.

June 20	Plattsburgh	NY	Crete Civic Center
-21	Plattsburgh	NY	Crete Civic Center
25	Virginia Beach	VA	The Abyss
27	Greenwich	CT	Roger Sherman Park
July 9	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
10	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
11	Pontiac	MI	7th House
13	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
14	Cincinnati	OH	Bogert's
16	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
17	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
18	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
19	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
Sept. 4	Boar Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
-5	Boar Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.

Mollie O'Brien

BA: Akasha Artist Management
RC: Sugar Hill

July 7	Carbondale	CO	Sopris Park
10	Denver	CO	Private Function
31	Denver	CO	TBA
Aug. 8	Alta	WY	Grand Targhee Resort
Sept. 6	Escoheag	RI	Cajun Bluegrass Festival
11	Clayton	MO	St. Louis Art Fair
12-13	Remus	MI	Wheatland Festival
18-19	Loudouville	OH	Bluegrass Festival

Molly Hatchet

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: CMC International

June 15	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
16	Dothan	AL	Cowboy's
17	Panama City	FL	Spinnaker
19	Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
23	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
25	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square
26	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage
30	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
July 1	Joplin	MO	Guitars & Cadillac
4	Dulce	NM	Apache Nugget Casino
10	Roseboro	NC	Majestic Rock Complex
11	Altoona	PA	Mooney's Amphitheatre
18	Cadott	WI	Rock Fest
23	Atlanta	GA	Ballyhoop's
24	Huntington	WV	Harris Riverfront Park
25	No. Charleston	WV	No. Charleston Coliseum
25	Royal Oak	MI	Memphis Smoke
Aug. 1	Peoria	IL	TBA
14	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
15	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
15	Cheyenne	WY	Cheyenne Civic Center

MUSIQUE (continued)

July 11	Manalapan	NJ	Manalapan Reg. Ctr.
Aug. 19	Dover	DE	Dover Down Slots
-20	Dover	DE	Dover Down Slots
-20	Milwaukee	WI	Henry Meyer Park
Sept. 5	New Fairfield	CT	Gateway Candlewood

Muzsikas feat. Marta Sebestyen

BA: Concerted Efforts
 Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
 RC: Hannibal

July 25	Batavia	IL	Ferriell Arts Series
26	Calgary	AB	Folk Festival
30	Portland	ME	Watts Park Zoo Amph.
31	Seattle	WA	WOMAD USA Festival
Aug. -1	Seattle	WA	WOMAD USA Festival
7-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

Mystery Machine

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Paperclip Agency (UK)
 RC: Network

June 15	SaultSteMarie	ON	River Rock Cafe
18	Regina	SK	The State
July 3	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition

Nanci Griffith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC: Elektra

June 18	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
-21	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
23	Salt Lake City	UT	Snowbird Pavilion
25	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
28	Renno	NV	Pioneer Theatre
28	Sebastopol	CA	Caswell Vineyards
28	San Jose	CA	Facebook - Spartan Stadium
30	San Diego	CA	Knob Music Theatre
July 3	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post
20	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Trinity Park	IL	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston	GA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
23	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
23	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Creek Theatre
Nov. 23	Dublin	IRE	Olympia Theatre
-24	Dublin	IRE	Olympia Theatre
26-27	Glasgow	UK	Armadillo Theatre
28-30	London	UK	Berban Concert Hall

Note: Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK: SUMMER '98" tour July 30 - August 1, 9, 14 - 16, 20 - 23 & September 19 - 20.

The Nashville Bluegrass Band

BA: Keith Case & Associates
 PM: Keith Case & Associates
 RC: Sugar Hill

June 15	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
18	Telluride	CO	Telluride Festival
20-21	Grass Valley	CA	Grass Valley Co. Fairgrounds
27	Columbus	OH	Hoover Park
July 4	Essex Junction	VT	Bluegrass Festival
17	Lima	OH	Allen Co. Fairgrounds
18	Somersett	KY	Master Musicians Fest.
25-26	Lanesboro	VT	Nottingham Hill Farm
Aug. 6	Henderson	KY	Fine Arts Center
23	Medora	ND	Burning Hills Amph.
29	Leavenworth	WA	Locke Creek Music Ctr.
Sept. 5	Brunswick	ME	Thomas Hill Beach
6	Woodstock	NJ	Bluegrass Festival
9	Berfield	AL	Music In The Park
Oct. 9	Pendleton	OR	Vent Auditorium
10	Pendleton	OR	Prison
11	Moses Lake	WA	Westside Theatre
13	Yakima	WA	Capitol Theatre
14	Longview	WA	Columbia Theatre
15	Miollia	OR	Civic Auditorium
17	Oroville	CA	State Theatre
18	Turlock	CA	Covenant Church
19	Lompoc	CA	Trinity Nazarene
21	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
23	Hendondia Bch.	CA	High School
24	Ontario	CA	High School
25	Glendale	CA	High School
27	Craig	CO	High School

Natalie MacMaster

BA: Herschel Freeman Agency
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
 BA: ADASTRA (Europe)
 PM: ABC Entertainment Inc.
 RC: Rounder

June 20	Dayton	OH	National Folk Festival
21	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
July 3	Canso	NS	Stan Rogers Festival
5	Sudbury	ON	Northern Lights Festival
10-13	Fordie	NOR	Fordie Festival
15-16	Falun	SWE	Folk Musik Festival
18-20	Kaustinen	FIN	Kaustinen Folk Festival
26	Milan	ITA	Trezzo Festival
27-28	Costa	ITA	TBA
29	Rimini	ITA	TBA
31	Birmingham	UK	Mac Arena Theatre
Aug. -2	Cambridge	UK	Cambridge Folk Festival
-2	Cambridge	UK	Cambridge Folk Festival
1	Abergavenny	UK	Arts Festival
5	Sidmouth	UK	Sidmouth Folk Festival
7	Lorient	FRA	TBA
8	Dranouter	BEL	Dranouter Festival
13	Milwaukee	WI	Rainbow Summer
14-16	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
26	McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
27	Edmonton	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
28	Grande Prairie	AB	College Theatre
29	St. John	NB	Cultural Centre
31	Whitehorse	YT	Whitehorse Arts Centre
Sept. -1	Whitehorse	YT	Whitehorse Arts Centre
3	Virdein	ME	Auditorium Theatre
4	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks
8	Charlo	NB	Fall Fair

10	Antigonish	NS	St. Francis Xavier Univ.
12	Brantford	ON	Sanderson Centre
13	Kingston	ON	Fort Henry
17	Nepean	ON	TBA
20	SaultSteMarie	ON	Kiwanis Centre
Oct. 20	Calgary	AB	Private Function
Nov. 18	Toronto	ON	International Plaza Hotel
Dec. 4	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
-9	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
17	Thunder Bay	ON	Community Auditorium
Mar. 12	Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
13-14	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
16	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre
17	North York	ON	Ford Centre
19-20	Edmonton	AB	Wingspan Centre

Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Sid Williams
 RC: Rounder

June 20	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
26-27	Morton	MIN	Jackpot Junction Casino
July 2	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
3	Portland	OR	Waterfront Festival
5	Murphys	CA	Kautz Vineyard
6	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
7	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
8	Bethesda	MD	Blues Cruise
9	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
10	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Strings In The Mtns.
11	Denver	CO	Mercury Cafe
12	Brownsville	TX	Bluegrass Festival
18	Greenfield	MA	Music & Arts Festival
19	Chicago	IL	Sheffield Garden
24	Grand Rapids	MI	B.O.B.
25	Toronto	ON	Jazz Festival
25	New York	NY	Bluegrass
30	Boston	MA	Blues Cruise
Aug. 3	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
8	Monkton	MD	Hot August Blues
9	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
14	Marietta	OH	Lafayette Hotel
16	Mokena	IL	Private Function
21	Cent	CT	Spotstout
22	Boulder	CO	Rocky Blues Festival
23	Portsmouth	NH	Blues Festival
Sept. 6	Escoheag	RI	American Roots Festival
11-12	Canastota	NY	Jazz N' Cajunest
13	Ellenville	NY	Blues 2000
Oct. 1	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
31	Grand Rapids	MI	B.O.B.

Natty Nation

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
 PM: One Ten Team

June 15	Vail	CO	Dancin' Bear
17	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
18	Boulder	CO	Rock Midnight
19	Moab	UT	Cultural Center
20	Frisco	CO	Barkley's
26	Milwaukee	WI	Rainbow Summer
27	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 1	Lincoln	NE	Rock Bar
2	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
3-4	Hot Springs	AR	Dockers
10	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
11	Chicago	IL	Wildfire
17	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End
18	Madison	WI	Capitol Brewery
25	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
30	Stillwater	OK	Eskimo Joe's
31	Oklahoma City	OK	The Jazzhaus
Aug. 7	Rock Island	IL	Ya Makta Me Crazy
9	Okoboji	IA	Murphy's

Neil Finn

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 PM: Grant Thomas Management
 RC: The Work Group

July 18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
19	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
20	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
22	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

New Meanies

BA: Courage Artists & Touring
 PM: matrix entertainment group
 RC: Virgin Records Canada

June 18	Peterborough	ON	Sin City
19	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
20	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
26	Winnipeg	MB	Whitney Forum
29	Ottawa	ON	Lansdowne Park
30	Montreal	QC	Parc Des Illes
July 1	Port Dover	ON	Norfolk Tavern
3	Brampton	ON	The Rock
4	Toronto	ON	Celebrate Toronto
16	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
17	Kenora	ON	End Of The World Fest.
23	Barrie	ON	The Foundation
24	North York	ON	Mel Lastman Square
25	Norval	ON	The Hollywood
26	Guelph	ON	Hillsdale Festival
Aug. 9	Regina	SK	Wolf Fest '98
13	Edmonton	AB	Rev Cabaret
14	Calgary	AB	The Republik

Note: Appearing on "EDGEFEST '98" June 29 - 30.

The New Morty Show

BA: Absolute Artists
 PM: The Sigan
 RC: Siltstyle Recording

June 20	San Rafael	CA	New George's
21	St. Helena	CA	Private Function
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Patook Valley
30	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
July 1	Vail	CO	Garton's
2	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
3-4	Denver	CO	9th Ave. East
5	Cokroak Spg.	CO	Jupiter Moons
7	St. Louis	MO	Duck Room
10	Chattanooga	TN	Nightfall Concert Series
12	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
14	Charlotte	NC	Sweet 1000
15	Jacksonville	FL	Fat Kat Music Hall
16	Tampa	FL	State Theatre
17-18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
22	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene

23	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza
24-25	New York	NY	Supper Club
26	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
28	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
30	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Rhythm Room
31	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
Aug. 1	Toledo	OH	Clit Lounge
2	Chicago	IL	Liquid
5	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
6	Rock Island	IL	Ribco
7	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
10	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
12	Newport Beach	CA	Fashion Island
13	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
15	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
16	San Jose	CA	Private Function
19	Concord	CA	Music At Noon
22	Seattle	WA	Westlake Park
Sept. 12	Sonoma	CA	Private Function
Oct. 10	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Nov. 20	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont Street
-21	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont Street

New Rascals feat. Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli

BA: Paradise Artists

July 4	Las Cruces	NM	Young Park
11	St. Cloud	MN	Water Fest
15	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
18	Ogden	UT	Lindquist Field
25	Readington	NC	Beaconing Festival
Aug. 1	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival
8	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
15	Danbury	CT	Dinner Theatre
Oct. 17	Ada	OH	Ohio Northern Univ.

"Newport Folk: Summer '98"

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 TP: Festival Productions

July 30	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
2	Wantage	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
14	Charlottesville	VA	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post
20	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Trinity Park	IL	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
23	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Note: Nanci Griffith; July 30 - August 1, 9 - September 20. Joan Baez; July 30 - August 2, 9 - September 20. John Hiatt; July 30 - August 2, 14 - September 20. Marc Cohn; July 30 - August 2, 9 - 23, September 19 & 20. Bruce Cockburn; July 30 - August 2, 9 & September 20. Richie Lee Jones; July 30 - August 1. Violent Femmes; July 30 - August 2, 16 - 23. Dar Williams; July 30, August 14, 15, & 23. David Bromberg; July 30 - August 2. Loudon Wainwright III; July 30 - August 1, 20 - 23. Jimmie Dale Gilmore; August 12 & 14 - 16. 21, 23. The Radiators; August 1. Suzanne Vega; August 2. Rodney Crowell; August 2, 16 - 23. Lyle Lovett; August 9, 14 & 15. Bela Fleck & The Flecktones; August 9 - 15, 23 & September 20. Alison Krauss; August 9 & 20. Andrae Crouch; August 9, 14 - 16, 22 - 23 & September 19 - 20. Wilco; August 14 - September 20. BeauSoleil Avec Michael Doucet; August 14, 15, 20 & September 19 - 20. Lisa Loeb; August 16. The Staple Singers; August 21 & 22. Mark Eitzel; September 19 & 20. Richard Thompson; September 20.

Nickel Creek

BA: Akasha Artist Management
 RC: Sugar Hill

June 27	Bardstow	KY	Folk Festival
July 14	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
15	Hillsdale	NY	TBA
18	Hillsdale	NY	Bluegrass Festival
22	Ashville	NC	Belle Chero Festival
34	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
Aug. 1	Canon	SD	Folk Festival
2	Zimmerman	MN	Bluegrass Festival
3	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th.
9	Las Vegas	NV	Sundown Hoedown
14-15	Owen Sound	ON	Kaiso Beach
Sept. 5	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
6	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
Oct. 1	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
3	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
21	Louisville	KY	Galt House
24	Louisville	KY	Galt House

Night Ranger

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Firststars
 RC: CMC International

June 21	Concord	CA	Cadillac Ranch
-22	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
-23	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
-28	Okinawa	JPN	Bay Hall
-29	Oakika	JPN	Diamond Hall
-30	Oakika	JPN	IMP Hall
July 1	Fukuoka	JPN	Drum Logos
3-4	Tokyo	JPN	Sun Plaza Hall
11	Lancaster	CA	The Village Night Club
13	Huber Heights	ON	The Scurary
-4	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
15	Virginia Beach	VA	Rogues
16	Rivera Bch.	MD	Dayton's
17	Springfield	IL	Jazz
19	Chicago	IL	Chippewa Valley Festival
20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
22	Omaha	NE	The Shadow
25	Des Moines	IA	Living History Farms
27	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Fort Wayne	IN	Piers's
31	Waukesha	WI	Riverfest
Aug. 1	Wagner	SD	

ROUTE BOOK

OK RIDGE BOYS (continued)

Nov. 28	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
29	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
Dec. 4	Salina	KS	Bicentennial Center
5	Taylorville	OH	Nashville North
8-9	Springfield	OH	Clark State College
10-12	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
31	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre

Oakley Krieger Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: Julia Negron

June 17	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
29	W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club
July 2	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre

O.J. Ekemede & The Nigerian All-Stars

BA: Fast Lane International

June 19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Fort Smith	AR	Niverville
23	Byons Corner	VA	Private Function
Aug. 2	Lafayette	LA	Reggae Festival
16	Detroit	MI	African World Festival
20	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina

"On The Fringe"

BA: William Morris Agency

June 15	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
16	New York	NY	Elbow Room
18	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
19	Boston	MA	Lansdowne St. Playhouse
20	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
23	Pontiac	MI	Street Entry
24	Bloomington	IN	Second Stage
25	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
27	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
29	Denver	CO	Blusbird Theatre
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
July 2	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
6	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
7	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour

Note Appearing on all dates: KIM FOX, KACY CROWLEY and DAVID RICE.

Orange Peels

BA: Engaged Booking

June 19	Los Angeles	CA	Fais Do Do
---------	-------------	----	------------

Oscar Lopez

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Nevada

June 16	Smithers	BC	Midsummer Festival
18	Smithers	BC	Midsummer Festival
July 3	London	ON	Sunfest
9-12	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
24	Montreal	QC	Verdure Theater
26	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
Sept. 5	Powell River	BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
6	Powell River	BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
Nov. 27	Virden	MB	Auditorium Theatre
Jan. 13	Fl. McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
15	Wainwright	AB	Wainwright Communityplex
16	Edison	AB	Red Brick Theatre
17	Grande Prairie	AB	Second Street Theatre
19	St. John	NB	Cultural Centre
22	Terrace	BC	R.E.M. Lee Theatre
23	Kitimat	BC	Mt. Elizabeth Theatre
Oct. 10	Creston	BC	Prince Charles Aud.

Our Lady Peace

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management
RC: Columbia

July 2	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph.
7	Dayton	OH	Hara Arena
8	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
10	Cleveland	OH	Nautica L.C.
11	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
12	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
13	Sault Ste. Marie	ON	St. Joe Island
14	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
17	Boston	MA	Harborfront Pavilion
18	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
21	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
24	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
25	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
28	Boalsburg	PA	Tussey Mtn. Amph.

Note Appearing with THIRD EYE BLIND on all dates except July 12.

O.Z. Willis

BA: Showtime Agency
PM: M.A. Valzace
RC: Riviera

June 17	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
18	Ashville	NC	Catby's
July 4	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
11	Buffalo	NY	Continental
13	New York	NY	Coney Island High
Aug. 4	Schenectady	NY	Tuesday In The Park

Ozark Mountain Daredevils

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

June 25	Rantoul	IL	Softail Lounge
26	Belleville	IL	Deutsch Fest
27	Bottomane	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
July 3	Manhattan	KS	City Park
4	Leawood	KS	City Park
10	Lewiston	ID	Nez Perce County Fair
11	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
17	El Dorado Spg.	MO	El Dorado Spg. Picnic
21	Mitchell	SD	Gateway To Sturgis
Aug. 2	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
6	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park

Sept. 8	Cecil	WI	Gay Blum Farm
10	Lesterville	MO	Black River Music Fest
13	Vichy	MO	Vichy Airport

"OZZfest '98"

BA: CAA
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

June 20	Milton Keynes	UK	National Bowl
July 3	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
5	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
7	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
9	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
11	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
12	Burgessstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
14	Akron	OH	Rubber Bowl
16	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
18	Somerset	WI	Floot File Park Amph.
19	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
21	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
23	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
25	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amph.
29	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	Concert Stage
Aug. 1	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
2	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion

Note June 20: OZZY OSBOURNE, BLACK SABBATH, FOO FIGHTERS, PANTERA, SOULFLY, SLAYER and FEAR FACTORY and COOL & CREAM, July 3rd - Aug. 2: OZZY OSBOURNE, TOOL, MEGADETH, LIMP BIZKIT, SOULFLY, SEVENDUST, COZM CHAMBER, THE MELVINS, INCUBUS, SNOT, ULTRASPANK, KILGORE, SYSTEM OF A DOWN and MONSTER WOODOO MACHINE. "OZZFEST" joins with "WARPED TOUR" July 18.

Page / Plant

BA: ITS (Europe)
PM: Trinitrol Management Ltd.
RC: Atlantic

June 15	Chicago	IL	United Center
16	Chicago	IL	United Center
20-27	Auburn Hills	MI	Shoreline Amphitheatre
29	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
July 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
3	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
4	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
7	Washington	DC	MCI Center
8	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
10	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Center
13-14	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
16	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
18	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air. Arena
19	Wantage	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
Sept. 6	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Amph.
8	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
9	Boise	ID	Idaho Centre
11	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
12	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
15	West Valley	UT	E Center
16	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
18	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
19	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
21	San Diego	CA	Coz Arena
23	Phoenix	NM	MGM Grand Garden
24	Las Vegas	NV	America West Arena
25	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
26	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
30	The Woodlands	TX	R.W. Mitchell Pavilion
Oct. 1	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
2	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena

Note LIU HAYDN opens thru July 19

Pat McGee Band

BA: Vision International

June 18	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
19	Atlantic City	NJ	Atlantic City Conv. Ctr.
20	New York	NY	Bottom Line
21	Richmond	VA	Boulevard Outdoor Amph.
26	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
27-28	Nags Head	NC	Port O'Call
July 2	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
4	Washington	DC	July 4th Celebration
4	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
9	Carbondale	IL	So. Illinois University
10	Chicago	IL	House of Blues
11	Baltimore	MD	Marriott Center
16	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
17	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
18	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
21	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground
21	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
23	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
24	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
27-29	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
31	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Aug. -1	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
1	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
22-23	Burlington	VT	Private Function
27	Davidson	NC	Davidson College
28	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
Sept. 5	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
6	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
10	Lynchburg	VA	Lynchburg College
12	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech University
18	Farmville	VA	Longwood College
19	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
26	Tallahassee	FL	Polk Betty's
30	Atlanta	GA	University Of Georgia
Oct. 3	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
3	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
16	Salisbury	MD	Salisbury St. Univ.
17	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
12	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Univ.
13	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston

Note Supporting THE SAMPLES July 11 - 17 & 21 - 24. Appearing on "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" August 15.

Patty Costis Band

BA: Little Black Book
PM: Southside Music Management
RC: Sky Pilot

June 17	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
19	White Stone	VA	Annabelle Lee
20	Nags Head	NC	Hurricane Alley
23	Portsmouth	VA	Jewish Mother

24	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
25	Yorktown	VA	Coast Guard Em Club
26	Gloucester	VA	Johnny's
27	Newport News	VA	Johnny's
28	Fredericksburg	VA	Jamaica Joe's
July 3	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
4	Norfolk	VA	Mango's
7	Portsmouth	VA	Jewish Mother
8-9	Nags Head	NC	Kelly's
10	Portsmouth	VA	Jewish Mother
11	Durham	NC	Devin's
15	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
16	Yorktown	VA	Coast Guard Em Club
17-18	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
22	Sherlington	VA	Bistro Bistro
24	Oswego	NY	Harbor Festival
24	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
25	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
30	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane

Aug. 1	Chincoteague	VA	Chincoteague Inn
6	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
7	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
8	Nags Head	NC	Hurricane Alley
13	Arlington	VA	Whitlow's
14	Raleigh	NC	The Cantina
15	Stokes	NC	TBA
19-20	Nags Head	NC	Kelly's
21	White Stone	VA	Annabelle Lee
22	Greensboro	NC	The Clubhouse
23	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
28	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
29	Durham	NC	Devin's
31	Hampton	VA	Hampton Bay Days

Sept. 18-19	Gloucester	VA	Johnny's
19	Norfolk	VA	The Cantina
30	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
31	Chapel Hill	NC	He's Not Here
16	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
21	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
31	Seaford	NC	Devin's
Nov. 7	Alton	VA	Private Function
25	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
27	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
31	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's

Dec. 27	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
---------	--------------	----	----------------

Oct. 3	Chapel Hill	NC	He's Not Here
16	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
21	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
31	Seaford	NC	Devin's
Nov. 7	Alton	VA	Private Function
25	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
27	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
31	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's

Dec. 27	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
---------	--------------	----	----------------

Nov. 7	Alton	VA	Private Function
25	Newport News	VA	Manhattan's
27	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
31	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's

Dec. 27	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
---------	--------------	----	----------------

Patty Larkin

BA: SRO Artists
PM: Lamartine Productions
RC: Windham Hill / High Street

June 20	Arlington	VA	Band Habits
21	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
27-28	Rocky Hill	MA	Nectar
July 5	Woodstock	NY	Opus 40
25-26	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 8	San Francisco	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
12	San Rafael</		

Phil Collins Big Band

BA: APA
 PM: Solo Agency (UK)
 RC: HR & Run Music
 ATLantic

June 15	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
18	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
19	Birmingham	AL	Toby Stages
20	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
21	Pittsburgh	PA	L.C. Light Amphitheatre
22	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
23	Rochester	MI	Wild Bill's
23	Chicago	IL	Taste of Chicago
26	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
28	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
29	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall

Philosopher Kings

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 RC: Columbia

June 17	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
19	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
20	Victoria	BC	Legends
22	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's
23	Edmonton	AB	Westin Hotel
24	Edmonton	AB	Westin Hotel
25	Saskatoon	SK	Bessborough Gardens
26	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat College
28	Calgary	AB	The Palace
29	Charlottetown	PE	Capitol Commission
July 2	Quebec City	QC	D'Youville Square
3	Charlottetown	PE	Capitol Commission
11	Grand Falls	NF	Salmon Festival
12	Hamilton	ON	TBA
17	Wasaga Bch	ON	Dardanelia
18	Port Dover	ON	Port Dover Fish Fest

Pierce Pettis

BA: Akasha Artist Management
 RC: Compass

June 20	Huntsville	AL	University Of Alabama
27	Silverton	CO	Folk Festival
28	Durham	NC	Festival For The Eno
8	Aurbin	IL	Unitarian Church
10	Nashville	TN	Radio Cafe
11	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
17	Denver	CO	Corona Presbyterian
26	Saratoga Spg	NY	Caffe Lena
28	Philadelphia	PA	Tim Angel
29	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
30	Vineyard Hav	MA	Windside Coffeehouse
Aug 6	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
7	Winston-Salem	NC	A Cup Above
11	Niceville	FL	Okaloosa Walton College
12	Evansville	IL	Garden Coffeehouse
12	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
25	Tallahassee	FL	Florida St. University
26	Clearwater	FL	The Octagon
Oct. 16	Dallas	TX	Downstairs Cafe
26	Clarksville	TN	Austin Peay St. Univ.

Pinetop Perkins

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Telearc

June 19	Stroudsburg	PA	Brewing Company
20	Washington	DC	BBQ Festival
July 2	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
25	Lincoln	NE	July Jam
15	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
15	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
15	Wilmington	DE	Waterfront Park
Oct. 10	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
Nov. 13	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
Mar. 9	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
12	Pomona	CA	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardover Opera House

Note: Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 9 - 13

Plaster Sandals

BA: Neon Entertainment
 RC: Plan B

June 20	Columbus	OH	Ruby Tuesday's
26	Rochester	NY	The Creek
July 5	Buffalo	NY	Mickey Rat's
7	Cleveland	OH	McCarthy's
30	Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara University

Poi Dog Pondering

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Bar None

June 20	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
---------	-----------	----	----------

Polara

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Fort Apache
 RC: Interscope

July 5	St. Paul	MN	Taste Of Minnesota
--------	----------	----	--------------------

Poncho Sanchez

BA: Berkeley Agency
 RC: Concord Picante

June 18	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
21	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
24	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
26	Avon	CO	Beaver Creek Resort
27	Arvada	CO	Arvada Arts Council
28	Santa Ana	CA	Rancho Santiago College
July 7	Los Angeles	CA	Periscope Square
10	San Francisco	CA	Justice League
11	Arcata	CA	Center For The Arts
12	Sacramento	CA	Cres: Theatre
15	Glenwood Spg	CO	Summer Of Jazz
18	Kansas City	MO	Jazz Festival
19	Burbank	CA	Starlight Bowl
24	Concord	CA	Jazz Festival
25	Rosarita Bch	MEX	The Oasis
26	San Diego	CA	Calte Diaz Festival
30	Osaka	JPN	Kurashiki Jazz Festival
Aug. 1	Sapporo	JPN	Kutchan Jazz Festival
-2	Sapporo	JPN	Kutchan Jazz Festival
4	Tomisato	JPN	Jazz Festival
9	Osaka	JPN	TBA
15	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier

16	Santa Clarita	CA	Newhall Park
20	Los Angeles	CA	Museum Contemp. Art
23	Irvine	CA	Festival Site
30	Norwalk	CA	Taste Of Norwalk
Sept. 25	Los Angeles	CA	Plaza De La Raza
26	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
27	Sonoma	CA	Vintage Festival
Oct. 1	Palo Alto	CA	Stanford University
4	Palos Verdes	CA	CA Peninsula Music Fest.
16	Cedar Falls	IA	Univ. Of Northern Iowa
17	Madison	WI	Union Theatre
30	Wilmington	NC	Boys & Girls Club
31	New Francisco	CA	Nat'l Jazz Festival
Dec. 31	La Jolla	CA	Hyatt Hotel
Feb. 11	Dayton	OH	City Folk
-12	Dayton	OH	City Folk
8	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
-14	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
25-27	Boston	MA	Sculler's
30	New York	NY	Blues Note
-4	New York	NY	Blues Note
Apr. 24	Morrow	GA	Spivey Hall
My. 14	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts

Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Crisis Management
 RC: Viceroys Music

June 15	Verviers	BEL	Spirit of 66
19	London	UK	Ed's
20	Manitowoc	WI	Metrojam
26	Plains	PA	River St. Jazz Cafe
29	Troy	NY	Blues Cruise
30	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
July 1	New Milford	CT	Jazz Workshop
31	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
Aug. 1	Albany	NY	McGeary's
8	Carpentersville	IL	Jamboree Days
8	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
27	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square
29	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Sept. 30	Madrid	SPA	Chesterfield Cafe
Oct. -11	Madrid	SPA	Chesterfield Cafe

Frism

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Aug. 1	Calgary	AB	Classic Rock Weeknd
1	Nanton	AB	Nanton Arena
2	Vanderhook	BC	Rockfest '98

The Punters

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

July 23	Fredericton	NB	Dolan's Pub
-25	Fredericton	NB	Dolan's Pub
26	Pl. Hawkesbury	ON	Gravelly Green Amph.
Aug. 6	New Glasgow	NS	Riverfront Music Jubilee
9	Fergus	ON	Scottish Festival
Sept. 5	Toronto	ON	Harbourfront Centre

The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Monterey International
 RC: Tim Clary

June 19	Sacramento	CA	Crest Theatre
21	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
28	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 3	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
15	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
16	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
17	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
18	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Indianapolis	IN	Monument Circle
Aug. 1	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
1	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
5	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
19	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
21-22	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
23	Croton	NY	Croton Point Park
27	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
29	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
Sept. 4	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
5	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
15-19	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall

Note: Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK SUMMER '98" tour August 1.

Rambler's Choice

BA: Class Act Entertainment
 RC: Rounder

June 6	Rapid City	SD	Bluegrass Festival
28	Rapid City	SD	Bluegrass Festival
July 3	Stuart	VA	TBA
31	Axton	VA	Taylor's Park
Aug. 1	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
27-28	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Camporee

Ramblin' Jack Elliott

BA: Keith Case & Associates
 RC: Hightone

June 24	Reno	NV	Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
27	Sebastopol	CA	Kate Wolf Festival
July 16	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
17	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
18	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
19	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Aug. 8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
9	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept. 5	Laytonville	CA	Hog Farm Picnic
6	Laytonville	CA	Hog Farm Picnic
20	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
Oct. 26	Stevenson	WA	Bluegrass Festival
Oct. 2	Oklahoma City	OK	Rocky's
3	Oklahoma City	OK	Rocky's
Feb. 11	San Rafael	CA	Marin Comm. College

Randy Bachman Band

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
 PM: Bachman Headquarters
 RC: True North

July 19	Albany	NY	Coming Preserve Park
22	Chester	NY	Bottle's Opera House
23	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Scene
24	Fredricksburg	VA	Houston's
25	Tyler	GA	Snowshoe Mtn. Resort
26	Glen Burnie	MD	Cancun's

27	Cape May	NJ	Ball Park Cafe
29	Kenosha	WI	Brat Stop
30	Hamel	MI	Medina Entment Ctr.
31	Wagner	SD	Festival
Aug. 1	Minnedosa	MB	Classic Rock Picnic
2	Kenora	ON	Harbourfest
28	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
29	Darlington	WA	A.S.H.
Sept. 6	South Bend	IN	Abate Rally

Randy Bachman & The Fiddlehead Band

BA: SRO Artists
 RC: Fiddlehead Music

July 25	Bemidji	MN	Headwaters School
26	Bemidji	MN	Headwaters School
30	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
Sept. 16	Collegeville	MN	St. Johns University
Jan. 24	Praine Du Chien	WI	High School
Feb. 5	Baraboo	WI	Al Ringling Theatre

Randy Travis

BA: CAA
 PM: Elizabeth Travis Management
 RC: DreamWorks

June 15	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
19	Greenwood	NE	I 80 Speedway
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
21	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
27	Des Moines	IA	Ankeny Exposition Park
July 4	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
10-11	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
15	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
25	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
31	Ionis	MI	Ionis Free Fair
1	Eureka	MO	Six Flags Mid America
Aug. 1	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
14	Kansas City	MO	Kauffman Stadium
29	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
30	Middletown	NY	Orange Co. Fairgrounds
Sept. 2	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
3	Allentown	PA	National Sports Center
12	Blaine	MI	National Sports Center
26	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena

Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
 PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

June 20	Sylvania	OH	Centennial Terrace
27	North Lake	IL	Festival
July 1	Nuremberg	GER	Hirsch
2	Munich	GER	Incognito
3	Weisen	AUT	Jazz Festival
4	Waldhofen	AUT	Thaya Park
8	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
9	Cape May	NJ	Ball Park Cafe
10	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage
25	Battle Creek	MI	Crystal Ballroom
26	Portland	OR	Taste Of Battle Creek
Aug. 1	Stanwood	WA	Stanwood Co. Fair
2	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
6	Milwaukee	WI	State Fair
8	Reno	NV	Nano Hilton
12	Washington	DC	Grand Hyatt
4	Virginia Bch.	VA	Ocean Front
6	Kansas City	MO	Penn Valley Park
12	Grapevine	TX	Grapevine Festival

Ray Price

BA: Original Artist Agency
 BA: Midnight Special Prods.
 PM: Original Artists Agency

June 20	Snyder	TX	Western Swing Festival
27	Salem	OR	Salem Army
28	Pendleton	OR	Pendleton Conv. Ctr.
July 3	McAllen	TX	Private Function
4	Luckenbach	TX	Willie Nelson Festival
4	Texarkana	TX	Perot Theatre
11	San Angelo	TX	Rivier Stage
18-19	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
19	Chambersburg	PA	Capital Theatre
26	Kempton	PA	Kempion Fairgrounds
Aug. 7	Poteau	OK	Stampeo
14	Fairlea	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
16	Havelsack	ON	Country Jamboree
22	Nashville	IL	Nashville North
28	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
29	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
Sept. 4	Clayton	OK	Tuskahoma Amph.
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	Capital Theatre
12	Dumas	TX	Branding Iron Steakhsse
17	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
19	Nashville	TN	Grand Ole Opry
20-21	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
23	Pasadena	TX	Pasadena Rodeo
30	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
Oct. 2	Hamel	MN	Medina Entment Ctr.
3-4	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
5	Cleveland	OH	Wagner Country Inn
6	Mansfield	OH	Renaissance Theatre
9	Bellville	TX	Austin County Fair
10	Grove	OK	Grand Lake Opry
18-19	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
24	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
25	No. Tonawanda	NY	Riviera Theatre
6	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
-7	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
22-23	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Dec. 7	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
-7	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA

Red Telephone

BA: Absolute Artists
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC: Warner Bros.

June 15	W. Hollywood	CA	Dragonfly
16	Anaheim	CA	Linda's Doll Hut
17	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
25	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
26	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace

Red Wine

BA: Class Act Entertainment

Sept. 10	Tulsa	OK	Bluegrass Festival
11-12	Salem	IL	Chowder Festival
17	La Grange	GA	Hooler's
18	Memphis	TN	Lucy Opry

Reggie Cowboys

BA: Fast Lane International
 PM: Jureflect Management
 RC: Polygram

June 19	New Paltz	NY	Cabalooza
20	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
21	Rochester	NY	St. George's
27-28	Taos	NM	Summer Jam
July 2	Buff		

ROUTE BOOK

RICHARD THOMPSON (continued)
 July 14 Greenville SC The Handaber
 15 Greenville SC The Handaber
 16 Atlanta VA Variety Playhouse
 17 Chattanooga TN TBA
 18 Baltimore MD Artscape
 19 Lexington VA Lime Kiln Theatre
 30 Brugge BEL Kinkor Theatre
 Sept. 2 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 Oct 9 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre

Note Appearing on "1998 GUINNESS FLEADH" June 20 & 28. Appearing with DAR WILLIAMS and BRUCE COCKBURN June 16 - 19 and June 21. Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK SUMMER '98" tour September 20.

Ricky Van Shelton

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Michael Campbell & Associates
PR: Evelyn Shriver

June 20 Walker MN Northern Lights Casino
 21 Deadwood SD Charlie Utter Days
 27 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park
 July 1 Naperville IL Rib Festival
 3 Muncie IN Minnistris Arts Center
 4 Livingston MT Private Function
 11 Rhineclander MO Hootenanny Country Festival
 18 Strasstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park
 19 Angola IN Buck Lake Ranch
 25 Solon Springs WI Lucius Woods P.A.C.
 27 Kansas City KS Wyandotte County Fair
 1 Mendon MA Adams County Fair
 Aug 7-8 Grove OH Grand Lake Opry
 13-15 Biloxi MS Imperial Palace
 21 Smithfield OH Jefferson County Fair
 21 Myrtle Beach SC Myrtle Beach Theatre
 Sept 6 Elkton MD Elkton AutumnFest
 12 Crestview FL Spanish Trail Festival
 19 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
 26 Owensboro KY Executive Inn
 Oct 3 El Dorado AR El Dorado Music Fest
 10 Rocky Mount NC Down East Festival
 17 Wenderover VA Slateline Hotel
 Nov 3 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino
 7 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino
 14 Reno Valley IN Entertainment Center
 21 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
 5 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA

Ricochet

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

June 20 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
 21 Centerville VA Bull Run Jamboree
 25 Indianapolis IN Adam's Mark Hotel
 26 Manhattan KS Tuttle Creek St. Fair
 27 Sullivan MO Meramec Comm. Fair
 July 3 Temple TX Cactus Gumbo
 4 Pecos TX Reeves Co. Fairgrounds
 8 Chicago IL Private Function
 9 Lewes DE University Of Delaware
 12 Richmond IN Wayne Co. 4-H Fair
 13 Mineral Wells TX Interstate Fairgrounds
 14 Peoria IL Heart Of Illinois Fair
 16 Fort Worth TX Will Rogers Coliseum
 17 Clovis TN Mounted Patrol Arena
 19 Craven SK Big Valley Jamboree
 22 Valentine NE Rosebud Casino
 23 Kirksville MO NE Missouri District Fair
 25 Montgomery MO Montgomery County Fair
 30 Scott City KS Scott Co. Free Fair
 31 Gillette WY Campbell County Fair
 Aug 1 Evanston WY Uinta County Fair
 6 South Bend IN Heartland
 7 Sikeston MO Southheel Rodeo
 8 Souton WV Braxton County Fair
 9 Salem OH Penderosa Park
 12 Hotchkiss CO Delta County Fair
 14 Lebanon TN Wilson County Fair
 15 St. Joseph MO Trails West Festival
 21 West Salem WI West Salem Speedway
 22 Neokosa WV Rainbow Casino
 Sept 3 Phillips WV Barbour County Fair
 4 Rockford ON The Waterloo
 5 Bethany MO N.W. Missouri State Fair
 7 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
 11 North Haven CT North Haven Fair
 10 Fletcher NC Mt. State Fair
 10 Delaware OH Delaware Co. Fairgrounds
 Oct 17 Nicville FL Mullet Festival
 22 Franklinton LA Washington Parish Fair
 Nov 13 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock

Riders In The Sky

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: New Frontier Management
RC: Rounder
PR: Brokaw Company

June 15 Nashville TN Fan Fair
 19 Nashville TN Fan Fair
 20 Mannette WI Country Music Festival
 25 Lakeside OH Hoover Auditorium
 27 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 28 Hershey PA HersheyPark Amph.
 29 Chautauqua NY Chautauqua Amph.
 3 Silver Creek CO West Fest
 5 Silver Creek CO West Fest
 7 Sheridan WY Wyo Theatre
 14 Vail CO Gerald Ford Amph.
 17 Gunnison CO T-Bar Ranch
 18 Costa Mesa CA Orange County Fair
 21 San Francisco CA Slim's
 23 Sunnysville CA Lassen County Fair
 24 Layton UT Centennial Amphitheatre
 25 Madras OR Jefferson County Fair
 28 Portland OR West Park Zoo Amph.
 29 Corvallis OR Benton County Fair
 Aug 1 Crossville TN Cumberland Playhouse
 8-9 Boone NC Tweetsie Railroad Park
 10 Bryant IN Bear Creek Farms
 14 Viroqua WI Wild West Days
 15 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua
 16 Baraboo WI Wisconsin Opry
 20 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
 21 Austin TX La Zorra Rosa
 22 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
 29 Pittsburg KS Memorial Auditorium
 Sept 1 Puyallup WA Cowboy Days
 12 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House
 13 Angola IN Buck Lake Ranch
 15 Mentor OH Performing Arts Ctr.
 18 Losido CA Grape Theatre
 19 Escondido CA California Center

22-23 Tucson AZ Berger Center
 Oct. 2 Frederick MD Weinberg Center
 6 Farmington NJ San Juan College
 9-11 Alamogordo NM Flickinger Center
 24 San Bernardino CA West Fest
 24 St. Joseph MN Benedicta Arts Center
 30 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall
 Nov. 14 Bowling Green KY Capitol Arts Center
 28 Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.
 Dec. 2 Neenah WI Shickel Theatre
 8 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 10 Boise ID Private Function
 18 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall

The Righteous Brothers

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: DBC Management

June 17 San Juan PR El Conquistador
 July 15 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
 16 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino
 17 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
 Aug. 27 Wallingford CT Cascade Theatre
 28-30 Atlantic City NJ West Washington City
 Sept. 11 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
 -13 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
 18 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 19 Puyallup WA West Washington City
 20 Saratoga CA Villa Mantalvo Arts Ctr
 Oct. 23 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 Oct. 17 San Diego CA Bonelli Regional Park
 22 Billings MT MetraPark Arena
 23-24 Reno NV Silver Lake Casino
 25 Kelseyville CA Konocti Harbor Resort
 Nov. 5 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 -6 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 7 Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kraws Ctr.
 8 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center

Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band

BA: CAA
TP: David Fishof Presents

Aug. 7 Helsinki FIN Icehall
 8 Zurich SUI Festival
 9 Skanderborg DEN Skanderborg Festival
 12 Stockholm SWE Frolichburne
 13 Chemnitz GER Theaterplatz
 15 Luxembourg LUX Centre Sportif
 16 Leuven BEL Marktkerk
 18 Lisbon POR World Expo '98
 20 Dublin IRE The Point
 21 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
 25 Moscow RUS Sports Complex
 26 St. Petersburg RUS Jubilee Complex
 28-30 Monte Carlo MON Sporting Club
 Sept. 1 Essen GER Grugahalle
 2 Hamburg GER Stadtpark
 3 Bonn GER Museumshof
 5 Wintershall UK Benefit Concert

Note PETER FRAMPTON, GARY BROOKER, JACK BRUCE, SIMON KIRKE and MARK RIVERA appear on all dates.

Roach Motel

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Roach

June 19 Toronto ON Rivoli Theatre
 27 London ON Victoria Park
 July 1 Ottawa ON Major Hill's Park
 3 Fort Erie ON Friendship Festival
 4 Toronto ON Celebrate Toronto
 25 Guelph ON Hillside Festival

Rob Thorworth Trio

BA: Metro Talent Group

June 18 Tuscaloosa AL The Booth
 19 Montgomery AL 1048 Club
 20 Birmingham AL City Stages
 25 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusk
 25 Mobile AL Mobius
 26 Tupelo MS TBA
 July 3 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter
 4 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter
 5 Daphne AL Judge Roy Beans
 10 Rome TN The Edge
 11 Chattanooga TN The Bay
 16 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusk
 17 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
 18 Birmingham AL Zydafest

Rob Walter's 20th Congress

BA: Erik Newson
BA: Erik Newson

June 25 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 26 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
 27 San Francisco CA Elbow Room
 28 Arcata CA Cafe Torino
 30 Chico CA 319 Club
 July 1 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 -2 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 3 San Jose CA Fuel 44
 4 San Jose CA American Music Festival

Note Act is billed as "The Greyboy Allstars Sidecar Project Featuring Rob Walter's 20th Congress".

Robby Krieger Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: Rainman, Inc.

July 5 San L. Obispo CA Pozo's
 14 New York NY Welland Preserve
 25 Milan ITA Castello Storzesco

Robby Krieger / John Denez

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control

July 18 Samsø DEN Samsø Festival
 19 Toscana ITA Blues Festival
 20 Palermo ITA TBA
 22 Rome ITA Capannelle Festival
 23 Venice ITA Arena Alpe Adria
 24 Arbatax ITA Outland Festival

Note AUTOMATIC 7 supports on all dates.

Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise

BA: Monterey International
PM: It's A Gas Management
RC: RCA

June 18 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
 19 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 20 Saratoga Spg NY Performing Arts Center
 23-24 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
 26 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 27 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
 28 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 30 Hightstown NJ PN Bank Arts Ctr.
 July 2 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
 4 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 25 Indianapolis IN Monument Circle
 26 Apple Valley MN Music In The Zoo
 Aug 5 Danen Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
 8 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
 9 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
 11 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 12 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 14 Antioch TN Starplex Amphitheatre
 15 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 16 Atlanta GA Loxingwood Amphitheatre
 17 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 19 Live Oak FL Suwannee Music Park
 20 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
 22 Austin TX South Park Meadows
 23 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 25 Phenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
 27 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
 28 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 29 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 Sept. 2 Boise ID Idaho Centre
 4 George WA The Gorge
 5 Portland OR Portland Meadows

Note Special guest star to THE ALLMAN BROTHERS June 19 - July 4. Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" August 5 - September 5.

Robert Ealey Band feat. Tone Sommer

BA: Ozark Talent
RC: Blacktop / Rounder

June 24 Hamburg GER Glocksee
 July 10 Fort Worth TX Flying Saucer
 11 Dallas TX Taste Of Dallas
 Aug. 7 Houston TX Billy Blues
 8 Corpus Christi TX Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
 11 Abilene TX Harmonica Bob's
 Sept. 18 Fort Worth TX Flying Saucer
 25-27 Fort Worth TX Blues Fest

Robert Jr. Lockwood

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Polygram / Verve

Aug. 18 Turin NY Snow Ridge Ski Area
 11 Albany NY Washington Park
 20 Portsmouth NH Blues Festival
 23 Lincoln MA Decordova Museum
 Oct. 10 Helena AR Blues Festival

"Rock Never Stops"

BA: Ashley Talent International

June 18 Houston TX Arena Theatre
 20 Houston TX Texas Sky Park
 20 Tyler TX Oil Palace
 21 McAllen TX Villa Real Conv. Ctr.
 28 Botineau ND Rockin' The Hills
 July 13 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 10 San Juan PR Munoz Marin Amph.
 16 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival
 24 Charlotte SC Grady Civic Center
 Aug. 30 Greenville NC Grady Cole Center
 10 Iowa MI Iowa Free Fair
 6 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino
 17 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 18 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
 19 Springfield IL Illinois State Fair
 21 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 22 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
 Oct. 2 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair
 3 Okinawa JPN Military Base
 5-7 Tokyo JPN Akasaka Blitz
 8 Osaka JPN Sankei Hall
 23 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair

Note SLAUGHTER, WARRANT and QUIET RIOT appear on all dates. L.A. GUNS appear June 18 - July 4, 16 - Aug. 3, 17 and Oct. 23. FIREHOUSE appear June 28, July 10 - Aug. 3, 17 - Sept. 2 and Oct. 23.

Rockwell Church

BA: Akasha Artist Management

June 25 New York NY Bitter End
 Aug 12 Richmond VA Commons Plaza
 30 Williamsburg VA William & Mary College
 Sept. 3 Wheeling WV Wheeling Jesuit College
 4 Staunton VA Mary Baldwin College
 16 Stevens Point WI University Of Wisconsin
 18 Whitesville WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
 23 La Crosse WI University Of Wisconsin
 25 Davenport IA St. Ambrose College
 26 Milwaukee WI Mount Mary College
 29 Menominee WI University Of Wisconsin
 29 Waukesa WI Carroll College
 30 Piere WI St. Joseph College
 30 Green Bay WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
 Oct. 1 Milwaukee WI Marquette University
 2 Ripon WI Ripon College
 4 Appleton WI Lawrence University
 5 Appleton WI Fox Valley College
 6 Storm Lake IA Buena Vista University
 7 Dubuque IA University Of Dubuque
 7 Forest City IA Aldorf College
 10 St. Joseph MN College Of St. Benedict
 14 Reading PA Alvernia College
 15 New London CT Connecticut College
 15 Easton PA Latayette College
 Princeton NJ Princeton University
 26 Spartanburg SC Converse College
 27 Belmont NC Belmont Abbey College
 28 Spartanburg SC Univ. Of South Carolina

Nov. 29 Charleston SC College Of Charleston
 Flensasca FL University Of W. Florida
 5 Fort Myers FL TBA
 11 Johnson City TN E. Tennessee St. Univ.
 12 Bluefield VA Bluefield College
 13 Maryville TN Maryville College
 16 Arnold MD Anruld Comm. College

Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers

BA: Day & Night Productions
PM: Pickert Day
RC: Tone Cool

June 19 Anaheim CA Hop City
 20 Temecula CA Mt. Palomar Winery
 21 Denver CO Blues Festival
 25 San Francisco CA Private Function
 26 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
 27 Mt. Shasta CA Blues Festival
 28 Sherbrooke QC Blues Festival
 July 3 Ottawa ON Ottawa Blues Festival
 5 DeWens MA Summerme Blues Fest
 7 State College PA The Crowbar
 10 Kalamazoo MI Blues Festival
 11 Palatine IL Beale Street Blues
 12 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
 14 Milwaukee WI Market Center
 17 St. Joseph MI Venetian Festival
 23 Jacksonv. FL Jacksonville University
 27 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 28 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 30 Costa Mesa CA South Coast Plaza
 31 Hope CA Hope City
 Aug 8 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
 14-15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
 19 Swiftwater PA Pocomo Brewing Co.
 21 Mount Berk NY Berry College
 22 Norwich NY Chenango Co. Fair
 29 Indianapolis IN McCallister Arts Center
 30 Hardin KY Kenlake State Resort
 31 Roanoke VA Blue Ridge Blues & Jazz
 25 Huntsville AL Blue Springs Jam
 26 Montgomery AL River Jam
 Oct 3 South Bend IN Century Center

Roger Day

BA: Akasha Artist Management

June 15 Asheville NC Univ. Of North Carolina
 24 Herndon VA Cafe Herndon
 July 10 Lexington VA Bennett's Car Wash
 FL Jacksonville University
 FL Jacksonville University
 Aug 8 Valdeise NC Waldesian College
 19 Raleigh NC Meredith College
 23 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville University
 27 Johnson City TN Tennessee St. Univ.
 GA Shorter College
 Sept. 2 Jacksonville AL Jacksonville St. Univ.
 3 Young Harris GA Young Harris College
 7 Mount Berry GA Berry College
 10 Salem VA Roanoke College
 11 Belmont NC Belmont Abbey College
 14 Notre Dame IN St. Mary's College
 18 Jefferson TN Catholic University
 22 Spartanburg SC Converse College
 28 Clarksville TN Austin Peay St. Univ.
 29 Batesville AR Lynon College
 Oct. 2 Greensboro NC Greensboro College
 DC Catholic University
 9-10 Beaver Falls PA Geneva College
 15 Marion AL Judson College
 23 Rock Island IL Augustana College
 24 Decatur TN Decatur University
 26 Dalton GA Dalton College
 27 Barnesville GA Gordon College
 Nov 6 Buckhannon WV WV Wesleyan College
 7 Wheeling WV Wheeling Jesuit College
 Dec. 3 Hartsville SC Coker College

Roger McGuinn

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)

June 20 Chattanooga TN Riverbend Festival
 21 Birmingham AL Folk Festival Music Cafe
 28 Bardonia VA Folk Festival
 July 15 Portland OR Multin Theatre
 17 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier
 18 Port Townsend WA High School
 Aug 17 Studio City CA Private Function
 18 Washington DC Heritage Fair
 Oct 3 Staten Island NY College Of Staten Island
 4 Uncaville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 31 Winston-Salem NC Wake Forest University

The Rolling Stones

BA: Solo Agency
TP: The Next Adventure
RC: Virgin
PR: Rogers & Cowan

June 16 Milan ITA San Siro Stadium
 18 Bilbao SPA Est. De San Marnes
 20-21 Werchter BEL Festival Site
 24 Dusseldorf GER Rheinstadion
 26 Hannover GER Expo
 29 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 29 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 5-6 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 9 Frankfurt GER Hippodrom
 11 Wiener Neuw. AUT Airfield
 13 Munich GER Olympic Stadium
 16 Malaga SPA Puerto de Malaga
 18 Vigo SPA Est. Mun. De Balaidos
 20 Barcelona SPA Olympic Stadium
 25 Paris FRA Stade de France
 27 Gelsenkirchen GER Parkstadion
 29 Copenhagen DEN Parken Stadium
 Aug 1 Goleborg SWE Goleborg Stadium
 31 Oslo NOR Ullevoll Stadium
 5 Helsinki FIN Olympic Stadium
 8 Tallinn EST Festival Site
 11 Moscow RUS Luzhniks Stadium
 20 Zagreb CRO Hippodrom
 26 Berlin GER Olympiastadion
 28 Leipzig GER Festwiese
 30 Hamburg GER Trabrennbahn Stadium
 2 Birmersdorf GER Birmersdorf Stadium
 Sept. 5 The Hague NET Festival Site
 June 4 Edinburgh UK Murrayfield Stadium
 6 Sheffield UK Don Valley Stadium
 11-12 London UK Wembley Stadium

Note HOTHOUSE FLOWERS appear June 18. SIMPLE MINDS appear June 20 - 21. DAVE MATTHEWS BAND support June 24 - July 9. THE SEAHORSES support August 28 & 30.

Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Teamworks

June 26	Hamilton	ON	La Luna
27	London	ON	Call The Office
July 4	Toronto	ON	Celebrate Toronto
10	Toronto	ON	The Reverb
11	Kitchener	ON	Mrs Robinson's
16	Toronto	ON	Mol-A-thon
Aug 8	Toronto	ON	Taste Of Danforth Fest.

Ron Haynes

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: EMI Music Canada

Aug 8	New Glasgow	NS	Riverfront Music Jubilee
Sept 4-7	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks

Ronna

BC: Big Fish Entertainment
PM: Big Fish Management
RC: River North

July 31	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
Sept 23	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
28	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition

Ronnie Davis & The Idren

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: Nighthawk

July 31	Philadelphia	PA	Robin Hood Doll East
Aug 7	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
8	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co
10	Minneapolis	MN	Fiest Avenue
12	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
16	Salt Lake City	UT	Safari's

Ronnie Milsap

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

June 20	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
26	Biloxi	MS	Imperial Palace
27	Tusculum	AL	HiLion Keller Festival
July 4	Bowling Green	KY	Salute America
5	Montreal	QC	Private Function
11	Springfield	MO	Private Function
18	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
19	Merritt	BC	Mountain Music Festival
24	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
25	Plainview	TX	Cattle Baron's Ball
Aug 1	Rochester	MN	Clingstead County Fair
8	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
13	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
16	East Lansing	MI	Michigan Music Festival
21	Springdale	AR	Parsons Arena
29	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
Sept. 6	Miles City	MT	Miles City RoundUp
13	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Oct 3	Hawasssee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
16	Ratonsville	NC	North Carolina St. Fair
24	Remfry Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
Nov 13	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
14	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
26	Wilmington	NC	Thalian Hall
Dec. 12	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall

Rosanne Cash

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Danny Kahn Artist Management
RC: Capitol

June 20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
28	Santa Jose	CA	Fleadh ' Spartian Stadium
Aug 21	Lyons	NC	Colonial Theatre
Sept. 25	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
26	Randolph	VT	Chandler Music Hall

Roy Haynes

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
RC: Dreyfus

June 19	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Restaurant
20	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Restaurant
25	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
27	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ct.
July 1	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
3	Wieson	AUT	Bank Austria Stage
5	London	SWI	Barbican Concert Hall
8	Mendrisio	SWI	Piazzale Alla Valle
Aug 15	New York	NY	Bridland
16	New York	NY	Bridland
19	St. Paul	MI	Dakota Bar & Grill
21	Ann Arbor	MI	Bird Of Paradise
25	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
Oct 6	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
11	New York	NY	Village Vanguard

Roy Rogers & The Delta Rhythm Kings

BA: Savoy Music
PM: Point Blank / Virgin
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

June 20	Sebastapol	CA	Powerhouse Brewing Co
26	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
July 2	Portland	OR	Waterfront Blues Festival
3	Spokane	WA	Blues Festival
4	McCall	ID	Brundage Mountain Ce
10	Santa Barbara	CA	Central Cst. Blues Fe
11	Santa Monica	CA	McCall's Festival
12	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
17	Milan	ITA	Pistola Rock Festival
22-25	Oslo	NOR	TBA
26	San Romo	ITA	Blues Festival
Aug 2	St. Paul	MN	Riverfest
22	Snow Valley	CA	Snow Valley Mountain
27-29	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
Sept 19	Hiouch	CA	Jedediah Smith St. Park
20	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
Oct 2	Jersey	ENG	World Music Festival
11	Helena	AR	Blues Festival

Royal Crowns

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Against The Grain
RC: Horseshoe Recordings

July 4	Toronto	ON	Celebrate Toronto
17	Toronto	ON	Rivoli Theatre

Rubyhorse

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
PM: Collins Management
RC: Interscope

June 18	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
20	Chicago	IL	Arlington Int'l Racecourse
28	San Jose	CA	Fleadh - Spartan Stadium

Note: Appearing on "1998 GUINNESS FLEADH" June 20 & 28

Ruder Than You

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: Moon / Ska

June 30	Beach Haven	NJ	The Marlin
July 28	Beach Haven	NJ	The Marlin
Aug 25	Beach Haven	NJ	The Marlin
Sept 13	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware

Run-D.M.C.

BA: Renaissance Entertainment
RC: Famous Artists Agency
PM: Profile Records

June 15	Melbourne	AUS	Metro
16	Sydney	AUS	Metro
17	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
19	Adelaide	AUS	Heavenly Nightclub
20	Gold Coast	AUS	Playroom
21	Brisbane	AUS	Metro
July 1	Hamburg	GER	Westport Festival
19	Long Marston	UK	Phoenix Festival
21	Malmö	SWE	Kulturboaget
22	Stockholm	SWE	Kaliban
23	Heisinki	FIN	TBA
24	Karlskoga	SWI	Stranddagarna
25	Dalo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
26	Nyon	SWI	Paleo Festival
28	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
29	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
30	Birmingham	UK	The Forum
31	London	UK	The Forum
Aug 2	Dublin	IRE	TBA
6	Skagen	DEN	Festival
7	Zurich	SWI	TBA

Note: N-TRANCE appear thru June 21

Ruthie and The Wranglers

BA: Smouse Productions
PM: Smouse Productions
RC: Lasso

June 21	Leesburg	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
26	Lansing	MI	Mac's
27	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
27	Chicago	IL	Country Music Festival
28	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
July 4	Luray	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
5	Arkie	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
5	Culpepper	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
7	No. Bethesda	MD	Strathmore Hall
11	Fredricksburg	MD	Bentz St. Raw Bar
12	Annandale	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
18	La Plata	MD	Charles Co. Fairgrounds
19	Essex	MD	Essex Sky Park
24	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
31	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
Aug 7	Great Falls	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
8	Warrenton	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
9	Fridderick	MD	Baker Park
12	Columbia	MD	Centennial Park
14	Winchester	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
15	Fredricksburg	VA	Bluemoon Concert Series
23	Gaithersburg	MD	Village Lawn Theatre
26	Arlington	VA	Arlington Courthouse

Ryan Holladay

BA: Class Act Entertainment

June 27	Columbus	OH	Hoover Park
Sept 6	Brunswick	ME	Thomas Point Beach
Nov 7	Dunnellon	FL	Bluegrass Festival

Sam Bush

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Sugar Hill

June 16	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheater
20-21	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
July 18	Eugene	OR	Cuthbert Amphitheater
18	Hillsdale	NY	Bluegrass Festival
19	Crowsville	MD	Gumbo Jam
31	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
Aug. 6	Salt Lake City	UT	Twilight Concert Series
7	Grand Junction	CO	Hilton Hotel
9	Alta	WY	Bluegrass Festival
Sept 6	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
11	Tulsa	OK	Bluegrass Festival
19	Glenmont	OH	Bluegrass Festival
Oct 2	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
10	Hickory	NC	Arts & Science Center
18	Kumamoto	JPN	Country Good Festival
Nov 13	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
14	Hamilton	OH	Miami University

Samba Ngo

BA: Fast Lane International

Aug 16	Detroit	MI	African World Festival
--------	---------	----	------------------------

Samiam

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment
PM: In De Cool Management
RC: Ignition

June 16	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
18	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
19	Bakersfield	CA	Jerry's Pizza & Pub
20	Riverside	CA	The Barn

Note: Appearing with CREED June 18

Sammy Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Go Tell Management
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 4	Toronto	ON	Celebrate Toronto
17	Toronto	ON	Rivoli Theatre

June 19	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
20	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
21	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
25	Bargo	NY	Red River Valley Fair
27	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA

July 3	Akron	OH	Rib & Music Festival
4	Wilmington	OH	City Park
5	Bowling Green	KY	Salute America
11	Jackson	MS	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
12	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
16	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
17	Madison	WI	Dane County Fair
18	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
21	Fowlerville	MI	Fowlerville Fair
23	Montgomery	MO	Montgomery County Fair
25	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
29	Worley	ID	Coeur d'Alene Casino
30	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat Exhibition
31	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree

Aug 1	Lebrat	SK	Lebrat Arena
2	Belville	SAF	Civic Centre
5	Shrewport	LA	Fairgrounds Field
6	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
8	Augusta	NJ	Farm & Horse Show
9	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
10	Berlin	MD	Bally's At Ocean Downs
12	Traverse City	MI	N.W. Michigan Fair
20	St. Morris	MI	Genesee Co. Ag Society
21	Zanesville	OH	Muskingum Co. Fair
22	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
23	Lima	OH	Allen County Fair
27	Rhinebeck	NY	Dutchess County Fair
28	Miladville	PA	Crawford County Fair
29	Fremont	OH	Sandusky County Fair
30	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair

Sept. 3	Public	CO	Colorado State Fair
4	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
5	Mt. Pleasant	IA	Old Thresher's Reunion
11	Rutland	VT	Vermont State Fair
12	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
16	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair
19	Hiwassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
20	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
22	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
25	Ashtland	OH	Ashtland County Fair
26	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
27	Penn Yan	NY	Buckwheat Harvest Fest
29	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
3	Rosenberg	TX	Fort Bend County Fair

7-8	Topsfield	MA	Topsfield Fair
10	Asheville	NC	Inglis Golf Fest
11	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
14	Lawrenceville	GA	Lawrenceville Fair
24	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
25	Mobile	AL	Greater Gulf State Fair
7	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
14	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
21	Wilkes-Barre	PA	P.M. Valley Center
22	Uniontown	PA	State Theatre

Oct. 7	Asheville	NC	Inglis Golf Fest
11	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
14	Lawrenceville	GA	Lawrenceville Fair
24	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
25	Mobile	AL	Greater Gulf State Fair
7	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
14	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
21	Wilkes-Barre	PA	P.M. Valley Center
22	Uniontown	PA	State Theatre

Oct. 7	Asheville	NC	Inglis Golf Fest
11	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
14	Lawrenceville	GA	Lawrenceville Fair
24	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
25	Mobile	AL	Greater Gulf State Fair
7	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
14	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
21	Wilkes-Barre	PA	P.M. Valley Center
22	Uniontown	PA	State Theatre

The Sables

BA: Vision International
RC: What Are Records?

July 1	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
2	Soana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
5	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale
6	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
8	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
10	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
11	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
12	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
15	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
16	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
17-18	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
21	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground
23	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
23	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
24	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
Aug. 7	Steamboat Sp	CO	Mercury Bike Race

Note: PAT MCGEE BAND support July 11, 15 - 17 and 21 - 24

Sass Jordan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment
RC: Arculari

June 18	Orangeville	ON	Hillbilly Shack
19	Oakville	ON	Waterfront Festival
July 1	Levada	CA	Canada Day
3	Charlottetown	PE	Capitol Commission
5	Saskatoon	SK	Prineland Exhibition
6	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
10	Bellefonte	PA	Waterfront Festival
11	Concureur	QC	Parc Richard des Muelles
11	Hull	QC	Ferries Lake
25	Huntsville	ON	Deerhurst Hotel
Aug 8	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square

Savage Garden

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Altas / Third Rail Management
RC: Columbia

June 27	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
28	Chicago	IL	B-96 Radio Show
29	Bloomington	MN	Mail Of America Amph
July 2	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Coliseum
3	Calgary	AB	Calgary Centre
5	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
6	Seattle	WA	Mercer Arena
7	Portland	OR	Arcene Schnitzer Hall
9	San Francisco	CA	California Pavilion
10	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
11	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
14	Orem	UT	Mckay Events Center
15	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
18	Dallas	TX	Bronco Center
20	San Antonio	TX	Majestic Theatre
21	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
22	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
25	Atlanta	GA	Woodruff Arts Center
27	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
28	Orlando	FL	Orlando Centreplex
2			

ROUTE BOOK

Scruj MacDuhk

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 July 9 Winnipeg MB Birds Hill Park
 -11 Winnipeg MB Birds Hill Park
 17 Fort McLeod AB South Country Fair
 19 Winnipeg MB Strecker's Meadow
 23-26 Mission BC Folk Festival
 Aug 5 Hartono ON Slainte Irish Pub
 7-9 Fergus ON Scottish Festival

Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Jim Grant
 RC: MCA
 June 17 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 18 Nashville TN Dancing In The District
 19 Birmingham AL City Stages
 20 Cincinnati OH P & G Pavilion Park
 21 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 22 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 23 Richmond VA Jones Beach Amph
 24 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony
 11 Lancaster PA The Chameleon
 12 Woodstock NY Joyous Lake
 15 Hampton Bch NH Hampton Beach Casino
 16 Burlington VT Boulder's Outdoor Amph
 Aug 2 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph
 5 Columbia MD Merrivether Post
 7 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr
 8 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph
 10 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 14 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 15 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 18 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 19 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 21 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
 25 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 28 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 30 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.

Note Supporting MATCHBOX 20 August 2 - 30.

Seven Mary Three

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 PM: ITB (Europe)
 RC: Darby Management
 Atlantic
 July 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 15 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 16 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 17 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre
 19 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live
 22 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 23 Houston TX The Abyss
 26 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 27 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 29 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 30 Carboro NC Cat's Garden
 31 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 Aug 1 Norfolk VA The Boathouse
 2 Richmond VA Flood Zone
 18 Springfield IL Illinois State Fair
 23 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair

Sevndust

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: J. French
 RC: TVT
 June 16 Billings MT MetraPark Arena
 17 Casper WY Casper Events Ctr
 19 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Falls Arena
 20 Fargo ND Civic Mem. Auditorium
 21 Duluth MN DECC Auditorium
 22 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center
 24 Des Moines IA Super Toad
 25 Peoria IL Madison Theatre
 27 Buffalo NY International Ag. Center
 28 Toronto ON Warehouse
 29 Ulica NY Ulica Mem. Auditorium
 30 Binghamton NY Broomie Center
 July 2 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
 3 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr
 4 Norfolk VA The Boathouse
 5 Holmdel NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr
 7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 8 State College PA The Crowbar
 9 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 10 Portland ME State Theatre
 11 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr
 12 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 14 Akron OH Rubber Bowl
 15 Louisville KY The Brewery
 16 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 17 Clinton IA Pigstock
 18 Somerset WI Float Rite Park Amph
 19 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th
 21 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 23 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 25 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amph.
 29 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 30 W. Palm Beach CA Masquerade Music Park
 Aug. 1 Atlanta GA Masquerade Music Park
 1 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph
 2 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion

Note Appearing with MEGADETH and MONSTER MAGNET thru July 2. Appearing on "OZZFEST" July 3 - Aug. 2 except July 4, 8, 10, 15, 17 & 31. COAL CHAMBER, LIFE OF AGONY & DRAIN appear July 4, 8, 10, 15, 17 & 31. DRAIN appears July 4, 8, 10 & 15. MOTORHEAD and SOULFLY appear July 17 & 31.

Sgt. Scagnetti

BA: All Access Booking
 PM: Billy Clark
 June 19 Newtown CT Newtown Teen Center
 20 Norwalk CT Globe Theatre
 July 18 New London CT El N GEE Club
 24 New Milford CT Teen Center
 31 Carmel NY Private Function
 Aug. 29 Danbury CT TBA
 Sept. 16 Fairfield CT TBA

Shaboo All-Stars

BA: Shaboo Productions
 PM: David Foster
 June 19 Washington DC Private Function

25 Hartford CT State House
 27 Guilford CT Private Function
 July 3 Boston MA City Hall Plaza
 4 Enfield CT Taste Of Enfield
 17-18 Newport RI Blues Cafe
 25 Worcester MA Private Function
 Aug. 1 Avon CT Newport Blues Cafe
 8 Windham CT Shaboo Festival
 14 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
 15 Amenia NY Private Function
 15 New Rochelle NY Private Function
 16 Block Island RI Spring House Hotel
 28 Hampton Bch NH Hampton Beach Casino
 29 Kent CT Private Function
 30 Andover MA Private Function
 Sept 11 Avon CT Newport Blues Cafe
 Oct 17 Newport RI Private Function
 Nov. 7 Worcester MA Private Function
 13-14 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

Note MATT "GUITAR" MURPHY appears Aug. 14 and 16.

Shaking Tree

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
 BA: Full Tilt Management
 PM: Dey Management Services
 RC: Gecko House
 June 23 Boulder CO The Oasis
 24 Boulder CO Juanita's
 25 Boulder CO Nick's
 26 Aspen CO Acme
 27 Basalt CO Stubbs
 July 2 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's
 3-4 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon
 8 Bozeman MT TBA
 31 Kansas City MO The Hurricane

Shane MacGowan

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 June 16 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe
 17 Toronto ON The Government
 18 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
 20 Chicago IL Arlington Int'l Racecourse
 22 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
 25 Seattle WA Sludger's
 28 San Jose CA Fleach - Spartan Stadium
 29 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

Note Appearing on "1998 GUINNESS FLEADH" June 20 & 28.

Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists
 PM: IAI Presentations
 Sept. 25 Auburn NY Guyaga Comm College
 26 Union City NJ Park Theatre
 27 Randolph NJ Morris County College
 Oct. 3 Amaraonek NY Emeline Theatre
 4 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre
 9 Mahtomedi MN Chautauque Fine Arts
 10 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
 16 East Peoria IL Illinois Central College
 18 Carbondale IL So. Illinois University
 20 Newberry SC Newberry Opera House
 24 Palm Beach FL Palm Beach Comm. Col.
 26 St. Petersburg FL Mahafey Theater
 27 Lake City FL Lovey Perf. Arts Ctr
 4 Merlotte LA High School
 7 Mission Viejo CA Saddleback College

Shania Twain

BA: CAA
 PM: Jon Landau Management
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)
 Shore Fire Media
 June 15 Boise ID Idaho Centre
 16 West Valley UT E Center
 18 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 19 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 21 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 3 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
 6 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
 8 Louisville KY Freedom Hall
 10 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 11 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 14 Council Bluffs IA Westair Amphitheatre
 15 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph
 17 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amph.
 18 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 21 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 22 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
 24 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 25 Madison WI Kohl Center
 7 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 -8 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 10 Montreal QC Molson Center
 12 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 14 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
 15 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 17 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 18 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 21 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr
 22 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 24 Syracuse NY State Fairgrounds
 25 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
 28 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 29 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre

Shawn Phillips

BA: Geoffrey Blumenauer Artists
 PM: Lodestone Management
 July 8 London UK City Of London Festival
 9 Lincolnshire UK Spill Theatre
 11 Surrey UK The Pit
 12 Devon UK Hazelwood House
 25 Bermuda Bermuda Pennington
 Aug 20 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 22 Marquette MI Private Function
 Sept. 25 Beryyn IL Fitzgerald's
 26 Indianapolis IN Rehearsal Studios

Sherrie Maricle & Diva - No Man's Band

BA: Paradise Artists
 June 27 Madison NJ New Jersey Jazz Fest.
 28 Norwalk CT Jackie Robinson Festival
 July 1 Farmingdale NY TBA

25 Ottawa ON TBA
 28 New York NY Blue Note
 Aug -2 New York NY Blue Note
 10-14 New York NY OZ
 Sept. 5 Lewiston NY Artpark
 Oct. 2 St. Louis MO TBA
 4 St. Louis MO TBA
 Nov. 2 Huntsville AL TBA
 Baltimore MD TBA
 11 De Pere WI St. Norbert College
 19 New York NY TBA
 Feb. 23 Elon NC Elon College
 24-25 Indiana PA Indiana University
 Louisville KY TBA
 May 1 Los Angeles CA TBA

Shoot The Gift

BA: Backstreet Booking
 PM: Devil Saint Productions
 RC: Dirt Pop
 July 11 Toledo OH Frankie's

Shot!

BA: Ozark Talent
 June 18 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
 July 11 Portland OR Island Rock Cafe
 11 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club

Shutdown

BA: Fata Booking
 PM: Victory Group
 RC: Victory
 June 19 Queens NY Castle Heights
 20 Lancaster PA 1-2 X-U
 26 New York NY Corney Island High
 July 7 Detroit MI Vegetarian
 11 Spokane WA TBA
 12 Vancouver BC VFW Hall
 13 Seattle WA Trial House
 14 Portland OR Stage 4
 15 Eugene OR Wash. Jeff Skatepark

Simple Minds

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: Solo Agency (UK)
 RC: Chrysalis Records
 June 20 Werchter BEL Festival Site
 21 Werchter BEL Festival Site
 July 19 Bellinzona SWI TBA

Sister 7

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: David Passick Entertainment
 RC: Arista / Austin
 July 1 Oklahoma City OK All Sports Stadium
 2 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
 4 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 5 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 6 Markston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 8 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
 9 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph
 11 Columbia MD Merrivether Post
 12 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr
 14 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr
 15 Wilkes-Barre PA Harvey's Lake Amph
 21 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's

Note Special guest to THE ROLLING STONES June 20 - 21.

Sister Soul

BA: Ashley Talent International
 PM: 21st Century Management
 RC: Katharsis
 June 28 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 July 2 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda
 3 Kalamazoo MI Summer Celebration
 4 Rochester MI TBA
 9 La Crosse WI Warehouse
 10 Madison WI Inferno
 11 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
 12 Chicago IL Metro
 17 St. Louis MO Side Door
 18 Kansas City MO Beauport Club
 24 Columbus OH The Mekka
 25 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
 31 Des Moines IA The Safari
 Aug. 1 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 7 Detroit MI The Shelter
 24 Coral Gables FL University Of Miami

Sixpence None the Richer

BA: Mark Litten
 PM: Mark Litten
 RC: Squint Entertainment
 June 17 Atlanta GA Atlanta Fest
 18 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 19 Seattle WA Madison's
 20 Vancouver WA Storehouse Festival
 21 Seattle WA Warehouse
 27 St. Louis MO Lovelight Festival
 July 2 Bushnell IL Cornerstone Festival
 4 Dallas TX Southfork Ranch
 8 Salt Lake City UT Salt Palace Conv. Center
 Aug. 3 Antioch TN Stanwood Amphitheatre
 22 Lancaster PA Purple Door

Sixteen Deluxe

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Warner Bros.
 June 15 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 16 Hollywood CA The Palace
 July 6 Birmingham AL The Nick
 8 Atlanta GA The Point
 13 Baltimore MD Bohager's
 14 Washington DC 930 Club
 15 New York NY Irving Plaza
 16 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 17 Buffalo NY The Showplace

18 Pittsburgh PA Millvale Industrial Theatre
 20 Columbus OH Little Brother's
 22 Chicago IL Lounge Ax
 23 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
 24 Lawrence KS Ripley Lounge
 25 Tulsa OK Indle Rock Festival

The Skalars

BA: Ariel Publicity & Booking
 PM: Isaac Green
 RC: Moon / Ska
 PR: Ariel Publicity
 June 18 Olathe KS Gee Coffee
 19 Boston CO Round Midnight
 20 Salt Lake City UT Tower Theatre
 22 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 23 Portland OR Portland St. University
 24 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
 25 Eureka CA The West
 26 Sacramento CA Bojangles
 27 Reno NV Del Mar Station
 28 So. Lake Tahoe CA Mulligan's
 30 San Francisco CA Berkeley
 July 1 Berkeley CA TBA
 3 Riverside CA The Barn
 4 Pasadena CA The Loft
 5 San Diego CA Showcase Theatre
 7 Las Vegas NV Flamingo
 8 Austin TX TBA
 9 Corpus Christi TX Elk's Lodge
 10 San Antonio TX Wacky's Kantina
 11 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
 12 Dallas TX TBA

Note THE RABIES support thru July 12. Appearing with LET'S GO BOWLING June 26 - 28.

SKWZBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group
 PM: Lynn Oliver
 June 15 Nantucket MA The Muse
 -16 Nantucket MA The Muse
 19 Birmingham AL City Stages
 19 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
 20 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 25 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's
 26 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub
 27-28 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
 July 2 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
 3 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub
 4 Hilton Head SC Windy Cafe
 5-6 Fernandina Bch FL Slider's
 10 Gainesville FL Brick City Music Hall
 11 Savannah GA Velvet Elvis
 13 Hilton Head SC Monkey Business
 17 Birmingham AL Birmingham Club
 18 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club

Note THE RABIES support thru July 12. Appearing with LET'S GO BOWLING June 26 - 28.

The Skydiggers

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Maize Consulting
 RC: Hip City
 July 1 London ON Victoria Park
 5 Toronto ON Celebrate Toronto
 10-19 Dawson City YT Music Festival

The Slackers

BA: Fast Lane International
 RC: Moon / Ska
 June 18 Hampton Bays NY Dublin Over
 July 17 Milwaukee WI Brewers Stadium Lot
 18 Somerset WI Float Rite Park Amph
 19 Lawrence KS Burham Park
 21 Pittsburgh PA IC Light Amphitheatre
 22 Pontiac MI Phoenix Center
 23 Cleveland OH Nautica Lot
 Sept. 25 Richmond VA Earthshaking College
 27 Lafayette LA Reggae Festival

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 17 - 23

Slaughter

BA: Ashley Talent International
 PM: Carr-Sharp Entertainment Services
 RC: CMC International
 June 16 Selma KS Randy's
 17 Tulsa OK Showt
 18 Houston TX Arena Theatre
 19 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park
 20 Tyler TX Oil Palace
 21 McAllen TX Villa Real Conv. Ctr.
 24 Baraboo WI Hooper's Sports Bar
 26 Hamel MN Medina Entm't Ctr.
 28 Botineau ND Rockin' The Hills
 30 Charlotte NC Starplex Amphitheatre
 July 10 San Juan PR Munoz Mann Amph.
 16 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival
 24 Greenville SC Greenville Civic Center
 25 Charlotte NC Greeny Cree Center
 Aug. 3 Ionia MI Ionia Free Fair
 6 Hampton Bch NH Hampton Beach Casino
 17 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 18 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
 20 Springfield IL Kentucky State Fair
 21 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 22 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
 Sept. 2 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair
 3 Okmawa JN Military Base
 4 Okmawa JN Military Base
 5-7 Tokyo JPN Akasaka Blitz
 8 Osaka JPN Sanken Fair
 23 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" on all dates except June 16, 17, 24 & 26

Smalltown Poets

BA: Jeff Roberts & Associates
 PM: Mark Hollingsworth Company
 RC: Ardent / ForeFront
 June 17 Grayson KY Fly Center Auditorium
 18 Veedersburg IN Fountain Central High
 19 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest
 20 Indianapolis IN Indy Youth Fair
 24 Grayson KY Fly Center Auditorium

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" on all dates except June 16, 17, 24 & 26

SMALLTOWN POETS (continued)

Table listing Smalltown Poets events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Smash Mouth

Table listing Smash Mouth events with columns for date, location, and event name.

The Smashing Pumpkins

Table listing The Smashing Pumpkins events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Smokey Robinson

Table listing Smokey Robinson events with columns for date, location, and event name.

The Brothers

Table listing The Brothers events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Snot

Table listing Snot events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Table listing events from June 18 to August 2, including Santa Barbara, Phoenix, Albuquerque, etc.

Note Appearing on 'OZZFest '98' July 3 - Aug. 2

Son Seals Blues Band

Table listing Son Seals Blues Band events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Note Special guest SUGAR BLUE appear Oct. 2 - 11.

Sonny Landreth

Table listing Sonny Landreth events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Sons of the San Joaquin

Table listing Sons of the San Joaquin events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Soul Sylm

Table listing Soul Sylm events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Note Appearing as special guests of MATCHBOX 20 August 2 - 30.

Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes

Table listing Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Spacehog

Table listing Spacehog events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Spahn Ranch

Table listing Spahn Ranch events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Spencer Davis Group

Table listing Spencer Davis Group events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Spider Monkey

Table listing Spider Monkey events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Spider Virus

Table listing Spider Virus events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Sportsguitar

Table listing Sportsguitar events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Sprung Monkey

Table listing Sprung Monkey events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Note Supporting UNWRITTEN LAW June 15 - 18 & 21 Supporting JIMMIE'S CHICKEN SHACK June 24 - 27 Supporting THE URGE July 1 - 25

Spyro Gyra

Table listing Spyro Gyra events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Stabbing Westward

Table listing Stabbing Westward events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Stain

Table listing Stain events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Stephen Bishop

Table listing Stephen Bishop events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Steve Bell

Table listing Steve Bell events with columns for date, location, and event name.

Note Supporting FEAR on all dates

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

STEVE BELL (continued)
 June 21 Meadow Lake SK Frenchman River Festival
 28-30 Winnipeg MB Private Function

Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Dan Gillis
 RC: Warner Bros. / E Squared

June 16 Columbia MO Blue Note
 17 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club
 19 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 20 Columbus OH Brewery District Pavilion
 22 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 26 Calgary AB Folk Festival
 Aug. 21 Lyons CO Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival
 23 Lyons CO Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival

Steve Wariner

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Renaissance Management
 RC: Capitol / EMI
 PR: The Press Office

June 20 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
 21 Lansing MI Yes Fest
 27 Saratoga Spg NY Saratoga Raceway
 July 18 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 25 Coronee TX Lake Conroe
 Aug. 8 Louisville KY Waterfront Festival Plaza
 22 Hiwassee GA Anderson Music Hall
 26 Maple ON Kingswood Music Th.
 28 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
 29 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre
 Sept. 5 Miles City MT E. Montana Fairgrounds
 6 Copper Mtn. CO Copper Fest
 12 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 14 Tulsa OK Tulsa County Fair
 18 Dallas TX Starplex Theatre
 16 Helotes TX Flores Country Store
 17 Fort Worth TX TBA

Note: Appearing with CLINT BLACK Aug. 26 - 29 and Sept. 14.

Stingrays

BA: Mt. High Entertainment
 PM: Mt. High Entertainment

June 20 Dana Point CA Doherty State Beach
 27 San Clemente CA Heritage San Clemente
 July 17 Red Bluff CA Tehama District Fair
 18 Anaheim CA Hop City
 Aug. 29 Norwalk CA Summerfest
 30-31 Lancaster CA Antelope Valley Fair

Strangefolk

BA: Pretty Polly Productions
 PM: Little Sadie Productions
 RC: Mammoth

June 20 Plattsburgh NY Gathering Of The Vibes
 21 Plattsburgh NY Gathering Of The Vibes
 July 3 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
 4 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
 5 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 8 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's
 9 Breckenridge CO Riverwalk Center
 10 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 11 Bellevue CO Mishawaka Amph.
 16 Chicago IL Navy Pier
 17 Chillicothe IL Three Sisters Park
 18 Cleveland OH Wilbert's

The Strangemen

BA: Limelite Entertainment
 PM: Omnipotent Music Group
 RC: Omnipotent Music Group

June-19 West Yarmouth MA Mill Hill Club
 Bowling Green Str. NY Room Elbow
 21 Laconia NH Naswa Rest
 23 Mattituck RI Ocean Mist
 27 Boston MA Bell In Hand
 July 4 Cambridge MA Lizard Lounge
 22 West Yarmouth MA Mill Hill Club
 29 Oak Bluffs MA Atlantic Connection
 Aug. 7 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
 28 Hull MA Pier 30 / 32
 Oct. 6 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
 -11 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe

The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Madison House

June 18 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
 July 11 Meads MA Pier Du Lakes Amph.
 18 Chillicothe IL Three Sisters Park
 Aug. 8 Alta WY Grand Targhee Resort
 Sept. 5 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
 6 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.

Strung Out

BA: Leave Home Booking
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

June 30 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 July 1 Del Mar CA Rodeo Arena
 2 Laguna Hills CA Lion Country Safari
 4 Lake Tahoe CA Boreal Ridge Resort
 5 San Francisco CA Pier 39 / 32
 7 Seattle WA Kingdome Parking Lot
 8 Vancouver BC PNE Forum
 9 Estacada OR Timberwolf
 10 Boise ID Idaho Centre
 11 Salt Lake City UT Utah St. Fairgrounds
 12 Boulder CO University Of Colorado
 14 Tulsa OK Mohawk Park
 15 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 17 Atlanta GA TBA
 18 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
 19 W. Palm Beach FL Spanky's Backstage
 20 Melbourne FL The Limelight
 21 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar
 23 Richmond VA Twisters
 24 Washington DC Metro Cafe
 25 New York NY Coney Island High
 26 Philadelphia PA TBA
 27 Roundbrook NJ Utah St. Fairgrounds
 28 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga

29 Cincinnati OH Ripley's
 30 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
 31 Chicago IL TBA
 Aug. 1 Sioux Falls SD TBA
 2 Mankato MN Eagles Club
 4 Iowa City IA Gale's Oasis
 5 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
 6 Fort Collins CO Starlight
 7 Provo UT TBA
 8 Reno NV Del Mar Station

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" June 30 - July 15. Appearing with BIGWIG July 17 - Aug. 8.

Stuck Mojo

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 RC: Century Media

June 16 Valencia SPA Arena Auditorium
 July 4 Graz AUT Mind Over Matters
 10 Jesolo ITA Beach Bum Festival
 11 Escalare SPA Doctor Music Fest.
 12 Zwickau GER Full Force

Note: Supporting PANTERA June 16.

Studebaker John & The Hawks

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
 RC: Blind Pig

June 16 Carbondale IL So. Illinois University
 19 Grand Rapids MI Rhythm Kitchen
 20 Crystal Lake IL Porter's
 25 Easton AB Sidetrack Cafe
 26 New Island AB Bow Theatre
 27 Saskatoon SK Jazz Festival
 July 3 Omaha NE McKenna's
 11 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
 12 Rockland ME No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
 13 St. Albans VT Boony's
 17-18 Coeur D'Alene ID Mad Daddy's
 19 Winthrop WA Blues Festival
 23 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 24 Peoria IL Midwest Jazz Fest.
 25 Madison WI Angelic Brewing Co.
 30 Darien WI Silver Moon
 31 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's
 Aug. -1 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's
 14 Boise ID Blues Bouquet
 15 Joseph OR Blues Festival
 20 Winthrop WA Winthrop Palace
 21 Seattle WA New Orleans
 26-29 Anchorage AK Blues Central
 Sept. 11 Ft. Wayne IN Hot Spot
 12 Berwyn IL Harlem Avenue
 20 Quincy IL Clate Adams Park
 25-26 Napa May NE Napa Cowstars
 28 Rockland ME Outlore Theatre

Sue Foley

BA: Concerted Efforts
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

June 19 Houston TX Billy Blues
 20 Austin TX Antone's
 5 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsley
 25 New York NY Bottom Line
 26 Newport RI Gibson Guitar Festival

Suffocation

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
 PM: Jason Filgman Management
 RC: Vulture Records

July 3 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
 23 Akron OH Ron's Crossroads
 24 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom

Note: Touring Europe Sept. 3 - 18.

The Supremes

Starring Mary Wilson
 BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Duryea Entertainment
 PR: ISL Public Relations

June 19 Orlando FL Buena Vista Palace
 20 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 26 Portland OR Taste Of Portland
 27 Salt Lake City UT Franklin Quest Field
 28 Rockford IL Clockwork Resort
 July 4 Dayton OH Delco Park
 12 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall
 14-15 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 18 Vallejo CA Solano County Fair
 24-25 Caruthersville MO Casino Aztar
 Aug. 8 Hammond IL Hammond Augustfest
 14 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University
 15 Westbury NY Country Club
 17 San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair
 20 Eugene OR Lane County Fair
 27 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 29 Lewiston ID Pioneer Park
 30 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 Sept. 13 Puyallup WA Northwest Concert Ctr.
 19 Cicero IL Hawthorne Racetrack
 Oct. 9 Indianapolis IN Ritz Music Hall
 17 Kingsport TN Meadowview Conv. Ctr.
 25 Saskatoon SK Centennial Auditorium
 29 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 Nov. -1 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 4 Los Angeles CA Convention Center
 12 Naperville IL Naperville NC College
 14 Wabash IN Honeywell Center
 18 Rosemont IL Hyatt Hotel
 21 Quincy IL Quincy Country Club
 28-29 Carmois CA Carmois Centre
 Feb. 13 Patos Hills IL Morane Valley College

Note: Full name of the tour is "Mary Wilson Salutes The Supremes' 40th Anniversary".

Susan Aglukark

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 PM: Aglukark Entertainment
 RC: EMI Music Canada

June 17 Regina SK Centre Of The Arts
 Ottawa ON Corel Centre
 Aug. 1 Edmuntson NB Baseball Stadium

7 Kingston ON Grand Theatre
 8 Peterborough ON Del Cray Park
 14 Scheffelt BC Music Festival
 15 Winnipeg MB The Forks
 Oct. 7 Winnipeg MB The Forks
 26 Hull QC Museum Of Civilization
 29-30 Okaville ON Performing Arts Centre
 31 Brampton ON Heritage Theatre
 Nov. -1 Brampton ON Heritage Theatre

Swingin' Utters

BA: Leave Home Booking
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

June 19 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
 20 San Diego CA Soma
 27 Sacramento CA Bojangles
 28 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 July 24 Toronto ON Toronto On The Docks
 25 Montreal QC Parc Des Illes
 26 Quebec City QC Centre Du Foire
 28 Buffalo NY La Salle Park
 29 Northampton MA Three County Fairgnd.
 30 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 Aug. 1 Washington DC RFK Stadium
 1 New York NY Randalls Island
 2 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony Lot
 4 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
 5 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
 6 Orlando FL Central Florida Fairgrounds
 8 Houston TX Astroarena
 9 Austin TX South Park Meadows

Note: U.S. BOMBS appeared June 19 - 28. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR" July 24 - Aug. 9.

Syrup USA

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Flydaddy / V2

June 18 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

T. Graham Brown

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: B.L.T. Management
 RC: Intersound
 PR: Evelyn Shriver

June 18 Marinette WI Country Music Festival
 20 Stillmore OK Town Pavilion
 27 Bay Springs MS Joe's Boot Shop
 July 4 Muleshoe TX Billy Bob's
 18 Fort Worth TX Boone County Fair
 Aug. 7 Madison WV Executive Inn
 8 Owensboro KY South Elgin Music Fest.
 23 South Elgin IL South Elgin Music Fest.
 Sept. 4 Crossville TN Cumberland Co. Fair
 5 Chesterfield VA Chesterfield County Fair
 6 Swansboro MA Rehoboth Fair
 7 Covington VA Casey Field
 21 Texarkana AR Four States Fair
 Oct. 4 Berlin CT Berlin Fair
 17 Traverse City MI St. Francis High School
 24 Pensacola FL Florida Forest Festival

"Teen Idols"

BA: Paradise Artists
 PR: Rogers & Cowan

June 17 Burlington IA The Grandstand
 19 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
 20 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
 23 New York NY "Regis & Kathy Lee Live"
 25 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino
 26-27 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 July 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 4 Dublin OH Coffman Auditorium
 5 Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.
 10 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
 11 Louisville KY Cardinal Stadium
 12 El Paso TX Golden Stadium
 21 Costa Mesa CA Orange County Fair
 23 Hampton Bch NH Hampton Beach Casino
 24 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
 25 Anislow VA Nissian Pavilion
 26 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure
 30 Westlake LA Isle Of Capri
 31 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
 Aug. 1 Biloxi MS Isle Of Capri Casino
 2 Birmingham AL Boutwell Auditorium
 7 Santa Cruz CA Beach Boardwalk
 8 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 14 Grand Rapids MI Delta Plex
 15 Rosemont IL Lincoln Theatre
 20 Charleston WV Municipal Auditorium
 21 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theatre
 22 Peachtree City GA Frederick Brown Amph.
 26 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 27 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus
 28 Stamford CT Palace Theatre
 29 Warwick RI Warwick Music Theatre
 30 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 Sept. 2 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 3 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre
 5 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre
 6 Mt. Pocono PA Mt. Airy Lodge
 11 Portland OR TBA

Note: Appearing on all dates as PETER NOONE, DAVY JONES and BOBBY SHERMAN.

Terri Allard

BA: Melissa Farina
 RC: Reckless Abandon

June 26 Nelson VA Country Music Festival
 July 2 Washington DC Kennedy Center
 16 Asheville NC Grey Eagle
 24 Shreveport LA Folk Festival
 Aug. 7 Hamsonburg VA Fridays On The Square
 8 Earlville NY Earlville Opera House
 9 Bryn Mawr PA Borders Books & Music
 Sept. 1 Charlottesville VA Fridays After 5
 10 Batonsville VA Albersarte Co. Fair
 7 Keswick VA Boys/Girls Club Fest.
 10 New York NY Fast Folk Cafe
 11 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
 Oct. 2 Oxford AL Night, Eat, Drink
 13 Yorktown MD Folk Festival
 26 Elizabeth CO TBA
 Oct. 6 Arlington VA Marymount University
 10 St. Paul MN New Folk Collective
 11 Duluth MN Amazing Grace
 Dec. 31 Harrisonburg VA First Night - Harrisonburg
 Apr. 11 Bethesda MD TBA

17 Burnt Hills NY Coffeehouse Burnt Hills

T.G. Sheppard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: R.J. Kaltenbach
 RC: Personal Management
 Outwest

June 19 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 20 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 23-24 Hon-Dah AZ Hon-Dah Casino
 36 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.
 July 4 Hallowell MN Kittson County Fair
 11 Corning NY Country Jam Festival
 11 Corinth MS Sluburger Festival
 18 Monticello AR Timber Lanes Golf Club
 23-24 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 36 Hallowell MN Kittson County Fair
 Aug. 7 Moapa NV Country Jam Festival
 11 Corinth MS Sluburger Festival
 18 Monticello AR Timber Lanes Golf Club
 23-24 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 36 Hallowell MN Kittson County Fair
 Sept. 4 Hiwassee GA Anderson Music Hall
 8 Corbin KY Nibroc Festival
 29 Chesterfield IN Chesterfield County Fair
 Shelbville IN Bluewaver Festival
 6 Farwell MI Labor Day Celebration
 7 Schaghticoke NY Schaghticoke Fair
 12 Charleston SC Gaillard Municipal Aud.
 18 Abingdon VA Washington County Fair
 25-26 Tunica MS Bally's
 27-28 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 Oct. 3 Viburnum MO Old Miners Days
 23-24 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 Nov. 1 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair
 21 Grove OK Grand Lake Opry
 26-28 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 Dec. 5 St. Joseph MO Frontier Casino

They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Hornblow Group USA

June 21 Atlantic City NJ Sheraton Convention Ctr.
 Aug. 6 Milwaukee WI Private Function

Note: YOU WERE SPIRILING open June 21.

Third Eye Blind

BA: CAA
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Eric Godtlund
 RC: Elektra

June 25 Binghamton NY Broome County Arena
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 27 Glendora NH Meadowbrook Farm
 July 1 Muskegon MI Summer Celebration
 2 Phoenix Plaza Amph.
 3 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 5 Traverse City MI National Cherry Festival
 7 Dayton OH Hara Arena
 8 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
 10 Cleveland OH Nautica Lot
 11 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
 12 Vernon NY Vernon Downs
 14 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
 Boston Harborlights Pavilion
 18 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
 21 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 24 Columbia MD Merryweather Post
 25 Hoidme NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 26 Boston PA Tussery Mtn. Amph.
 Aug. 7 Augusta GA Fort Gordon
 2 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
 Sept. 5 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival

Note: OUR LADY PEACE appears July 2, 7 - 11 and 14 - 26.

Third Wish

BA: Akasha Artist Management

June 18 Stevens Point WI Witz End
 19 Chicago IL Hoghead McDunnas
 26 Seven Hills OH Seven Hills City Hall
 27 Cleveland OH Prodig Shop
 30 Grand Rapids MI Sluggo's Down Under
 July 1 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke
 9 St. Joseph MI Czar's
 10 Charlotte MI Village Pub
 12 Nelsons Ledges OH TBA
 Aug. 8 Chicago IL Lakeview Links
 24 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
 25 White VA Clinch Valley College
 5 Matthews NC Matthews Alive Festival
 Sept. 11 Ada OH Ohio Northern Univ.
 12 Quincy IL Quincy College
 17 Winston Salem NC School For The Arts
 18 North Canton OH Walsh University
 Oct. 3 Petosky MI City Park Grill
 10 Petosky MI City Park Grill

This Minor Tremble

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Edac Management

July 23 Toronto ON Molson Place

Thistle

BA: Devil Saint Booking
 RC: Tiberius

June 19 Toledo OH Wits End
 20 Florence KY
 27 Detroit MI Old Miami
 July 11 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
 25 Johnson City TN The Casbah
 26 Cincinnati OH CD World

Throneberry

BA: ABA
 PM: Sagestone Management
 RC: Alias

June 25 Columbus OH Little Brother's
 26 Cincinnati OH Suds Malone's
 July 24 Kalamazoo MI Club Sodya

Tim Weisberg

BA: Jonathon Little Management
 PM: Jonathon Little Management

July 19 Winter Park CO Jazz Festival

Continued next page

TITO PUENTE LATIN JAZZ ENSEMBLE

BA: Berkeley Agency
 BA: B.P.R. (U.K.)
 RC: Tropijazz

June 17 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 18 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall
 19-20 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 21 Sacramento CA Cro-4 Theatre
 22 New York NY Carnegie Hall
 25 New York NY Tito Puente Scholarship
 27 Litchfield CT College Of Staten Island
 28 Long Island NY Jazz Festival
 19 Albany NY Empire State Plaza
 5 Mackinaw Isl. MI Grand Hotel
 6 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.
 7 Minneapolis MN Private Function
 8-13 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
 15-20 Oakland CA Yoshi's
 27 Washington DC Kennedy Center
 30 Jacksonville FL Univ. Of North Florida
 31 Jacksonville FL Univ. Of North Florida
 Oct. 2 Denver CO Hyatt Regency
 3 W. Palm Beach FL Private Function
 19 New York NY S.Q.B.'S
 27 Brooklyn NY Academy Of Music
 28 Toronto ON TBA
 Feb. 16 Austin TX University Of Texas
 26 Madison WI Madison Civic Center
 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 28 Columbus OH Jazz Orchestra
 28 Columbus OH Jazz Orchestra
 May 9 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall

TODD SNIDER & THE NERVOUS WRECKS

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: AJ Bunetta Management
 RC: MCA
 PR: The Press Network

June 26 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
 27 Indianapolis IN Mid-Summer Festival
 28 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 July 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 3 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
 17 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar
 18 Nashville TN Exit / In
 24 Reno NV Pioneer Lodge
 25 Chattanooga TN KPIG Fat Fry
 Aug. 14 Chattanooga TN TBA

Note Supporting KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD July 17 & 23. Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC July 1 - 3.

TOMAS KUBINEK

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 RC: BMG Music Canada

July 16 Dawson City YT Music Festival
 19 Dawson City YT Music Festival
 Sept. 25 North Bay ON Performing Arts Centre
 26 North Bay ON Performing Arts Centre
 Feb. 14 Guelph ON Riverview Centre

TOM RUSH

BA: Skyline Music
 PM: Toby Ludwig

July 10 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's
 11 Waldoboro ME Waido Theatre
 12-14 Blue Hill ME Laff Bank Cafe
 16 Saratoga Spg. NY Caffe Lena
 17 Chester NY Bodie's Opera House
 18 Greenwich RI Greenwich Odeum
 31 Ocean City MD Kitty Hawk Grill
 Aug. 1 West Chester PA 19th Ave Folk Festival
 7 Newport RI Grand Ballroom
 15 Cleveland Hts. OH Evans Amphitheatre
 15 Cleveland Hts. OH TBA
 Sept. 16 New London NH Four Corners Grille
 17 New London NH Four Corners Grille
 18 Marblehead MA The Coffeehouse
 19 Groton MA Septemferest
 20 Franklin MA Circle Of Friends
 24 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 25 Farmington ME The Granery
 24 Marshfield MA Farms Brook Hall
 25 Plamont NY Turning Point
 21 Madison WI Madison Civic Center

TOM WOPAT

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

June 24 Wayne MI TBA
 27 Fyffe MI TBA
 July 4 Columbus WI July 4th Celebration
 11 Bloomfield IL Davis County Fair
 16 Philadelphia MS Choctaw Indian Fair
 18 Myrtle Beach SC Palaces Theater
 19 Green Bay WI Oneida Casino
 Aug. 1 Double Springs AL Lsoney's Amphitheatre
 Sept. 5 Reno Valley KY Entertainment Center
 12 Lynchburg VA Cattie Anne's
 17 Spencer IA Clay County Fair

TOMMY CASTRO

BA: Tom Gold Agency
 PM: Greg Digiovine
 RC: Blind Pig
 PR: Janes Communications

June 19 San Francisco CA Slim's
 20 South Haven MI Harborfest
 21 Nevada CA Art & Wine Festival
 23 San Francisco CA Biscuit 'N Blues
 25 Sacramento CA Harlow's
 26 San Rafael CA New George's
 27 San Jose CA The Usual
 1 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall
 July 3 Ottawa ON Ottawa Blues Festival
 7 Agn Arbor MI Summer Festival
 8 Grand Rapids MI Monroe Fall Amph.

10 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 11 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
 12 Munster IN Blues & Jazz Festival
 13 Indianapolis IN Steeple Nook
 15 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 17 Syracuse NY Blues Festival
 18 Toronto ON Soul & Blues Festival
 21 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
 22 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 23 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
 24 Memphis TN Kautz Vineyard
 24 Wausau WI Famous Dave's
 15 Duluth MN Oak Island Park
 16 Duluth MN Bayfront Blues Festival
 18 San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair
 22 Redding CA Blues By The River
 23 Eureka CA Blues By The Bay
 24 Auburn CA Blackie White Ball
 20 San Francisco CA Blues Festival
 22 San Diego CA Private Function

TOMMY JAMES

BA: Paradise Artists

June 20 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 21 St. Joseph MI Venetian Festival
 A.g. 16 Patterson NY Thunder Ridge Pavilion
 29 Billings MT Private Function
 8 Kansas City MO Spirit Festival

TOMMY TUTONE

BA: Lustig Talent

June 26 San Diego CA Catalamar Resort
 27 St. Paul MN Taste Of Minnesota
 July 9 Waco TX Texas Music Cafe
 11 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
 12 Austin TX Electric Lounge
 13 Corpus Christi TX Corpus Christi Sports Grill
 15 Houston TX The Hop
 16 Houston TX Party On The Plaza
 8 Haines AK Bald Eagle Music Festival
 14 Portland OR Taste Of Portland
 Sept. 26 Corvallis OR Corvallis Fall Festival

TONY BENNETT

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: RPM Music Productions
 RC: Columbia

June 26 Rome ITA Cavalieri Hilton
 28 Somerset UK Glastonbury Festival
 29 Paris FRA Theatre Antique
 July 2 Newcastle UK City Hall
 3 Liverpool UK Philharmonic Hall
 7 Copenhagen DEN Jazz & Blues Festival
 10 Estoril POR Casino Estoril
 11 Oporto POR Casino da Povoas
 13 Nice FRA Nice Jazz Festival
 15-16 Pori FIN Pori Jazz Festival
 16 Umbrria ITA Teatro Pavone
 17 Caserta ITA Casino Renna
 Aug. 7 Glen Arbor MI Glen Arbor Yacht Club
 11 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
 16 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
 18 Boston MA Music Center
 20-21 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 26 Indianapolis IN Starlight Summerstage
 28 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
 29 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
 1 Lenox MA Lenox Center
 Sept. 6 Canandaigua NY Finger Lakes P.A.C.
 6 Birmingham AL Birm.-Jeff. Concert Hall
 28 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theatre
 Oct. 3 Pittsburgh NY State Theatre
 10 New Brunswick NJ Performing Arts Center
 7-8 El Cajon CA Performing Arts Center
 10 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino
 30 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 31 Oxford MI John D. Miller Hall
 Nov. 7 Oklahoma City OK Myriad Arena
 20 Toronto ON Roy Thomson Hall
 Dec. 4 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 5 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 11-12 Costa Mesa CA The Regency
 13 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre
 15 Houston TX Jones Hall For Perf. Arts

TOOL

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Larrin Management

July 3 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 8 Lewiston ME Central Maine Civic Ctr.
 9 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 11 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
 12 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 14 Akron OH Rubber Bowl
 15 Kalamazoo MI Wings Stadium
 16 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 18 Houston TX Float Ride Park Amph.
 19 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.
 21 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 22 Toledo OH Toledo Sports Arena
 23 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 25 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amph.
 27 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum
 Oct. 9 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 1 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 2 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
 3 Knoxville TN Knoxville Civic Coliseum
 7 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.
 7 Houston TX Astoriana
 8 Dallas TX Fair Park Coliseum
 9 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Arena
 11 Oklahoma City OK TNT Building
 13 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 14 West Valley UT E Center
 18 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center
 19 Reno NV Reno Livestock Center
 21 Portland OR Memorial Coliseum
 23 Seattle WA Mercer Arena
 24 Medford OR Medford Army
 25 Sacramento CA Memorial Auditorium
 27 San Jose CA San Jose St. University
 28 Fresno CA CSUF Amphitheatre
 29 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Aug.

Note Appearing on "OZZFEST '98" thru August 2, except for July 8, 22, & 27.

TOOTS & THE MAYTALS

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Zoo Productions
 RC: Artists Only

June 20 Marysville CA World Music Festival
 July 18 West Hampton NY The Galaxy
 19 New York NY Rancidae Island
 20 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 21 Cape Cod MA The Beachcomber
 22 Nantucket MA The Muse
 23 Woodstock NY Joyous Lake
 24 Massachus. RI Ocean Mist
 25 Westfield MA Westfield State College
 Aug. 7 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
 8 Calgary AB MacEwan Hall
 10 Eugene OR Wild Duck
 12 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 13 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
 14 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 15 San Francisco CA Pier 32
 16 Tahoe Vista CA No. Tahoe Regional Park
 18 Portland OR Roseland Theatre
 19 Seattle WA The Fenix
 21 Salt Lake City UT TBA
 22 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre

TORI AMOS

BA: CAA
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Spivak Entertainment
 RC: Atlantic

July 15 Milwaukee WI Wisconsin Ctr. Arena
 17 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium
 18 Ames IA Stephens Auditorium
 19 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
 21 Cincinnati OH The Crown
 22 Cleveland OH CSU Convocation Center
 23 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 25 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 26 Montreal QC Molson Centre
 28 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 29 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum
 31 Albany NY Palace Theatre
 Aug. 1 Boston MA FleetCenter
 2 Springfield MA Symphony Hall
 4-5 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
 6 Canandaigua NY Finger Lakes P.A.C.
 8 Washington DC MCI Center
 11 Richmond VA Landmark Theatre
 12 Charlotte NC Owens Auditorium
 14 Birmingham AL Birm.-Jefferson Coliseum
 17-18 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
 19 Orlando FL Univ. Of Central Florida
 21 Sunrise FL Sunrise Music Theatre
 23 Tampa FL USF Sun Dome
 25 Nashville TN Grand Ole Opry
 26 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 Sept. 1 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 2 West Valley UT E Center
 11 Seattle WA Key Arena
 12 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 15 Oakland CA Oakland Coliseum
 16 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 18 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 22-23 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

TOWER OF POWER

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Tower Artists
 RC: Epic

June 20 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 1 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
 2 Bellingham WA Pointe Amphitheatre
 4 Roseburg OR Stewart Park
 5 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
 6 Albany OR Monteith Riverpark
 7 San Jose CA Santa Clara County Fair
 8 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
 13 Kelseyville CA Konocit Harbor Resort
 14 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel
 15 San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair
 16 Napa CA Town & Country Fair
 22 Santa Ynez CA Gagney Vineyards
 22 Fresno CA Tower Theatre
 3 Reno NV Harrah's Reno
 -6 Reno NV Harrah's Reno
 24 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival
 20 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
 22 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
 23 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 24 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze
 25 Chicago IL Station Casino
 26 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
 27 Denver CO No. Iowa Comm. College
 29 Mason City IA Paramount Theatre
 30 Santa Fe NM Coronado Rock Casino
 Oct. 1 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 2 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 4 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 8 Rockton CT Fox Theatre
 9-10 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 16-17 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
 31 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget

Note AVERAGE WHITE BAND appears Sept. 25 - Oct. 2.

THE TRAGICALLY HIP

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: The Management Trust Ltd.
 RC: Epic

July 21 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
 24 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
 31 Seattle WA WOMAD USA Festival
 Aug. 1 Aspen CO Buttermilk Mtn.
 8 Erie PA Grape Jam
 10-12 Boston MA Bill's Bar
 22 Toledo OH Zoo Amphitheatre
 27 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino
 28 Portland ME State Theatre
 29 Warren VT Sugarbush SummerStage

TRAIN

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Aware / Columbia

June 10 Palo Alto CA Q Cafe
 20 Novato CA Art & Wine Festival
 24 Little Rock AR Juanita's

35 Carbondale IL Shryock Auditorium
 36 Middleton WI Club Tavern
 27 Chicago IL Schuba's
 28 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 30 East Lansing MI Small Planet
 2 Erie PA Sherlock's
 3 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 4 Washington DC Bluebird Festival
 6-7 Nantucket MA The Muse
 8 New York NY Mercury Lounge
 17 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar
 18 Birmingham AL Zydeco
 22 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 23 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno
 24 Vail CO Gorton's
 25 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

THE TRAMPPS FEAT. EARL YOUNG

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

June 20 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
 24 Westbury NY Private Function
 18 Port Jarvis NY New Hope Farm
 22 Hoboken NJ St. Ann's Feast
 29 Moscow PA County Fair
 20 Brooklyn NY Seaside Park

TRANSISTOR SOUND & LIGHTING CO

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Michael Murphy Management
 RC: BMG Music Canada

June 18 Winnipeg MB Royal Albert Hotel
 19 Regina SK The State
 20 Saskatoon SK Arngo's
 21 Ironopolis ON Cabaret
 23 Calgary AB The Republik
 25 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 Aug. 5 Rimouski QC Beauvais Park
 7 Quebec City QC Batures Of Beauport
 9 Port Carber QC McCormick Island
 11 Sherbrooke QC Amede Roy Stadium
 15 Montreal QC Jeanne Mance Park

Note Supporting SWERVEDRIVER June 18 - 25.

TRIBE CHARGER

BA: ARTISTdirect
 BA: The Agency Group (Canada)
 PM: Michael Murphy Management
 RC: BMG / RCA

June 20 Waterloo ON Sounds Of Summer Fest.
 July 8 Calgary AB Calgary Stampede
 25 Guelph ON Hillside Festival
 31 Quebec City QC Rock Sans Frontiere
 Aug. 9 Regina SK Wolf Fest '98

TWO FEATURING ROB HALFORD

BA: OBG Entertainment
 PM: Scorpio Konzert (Europe)
 RC: E.M.A.S.
 RC: Nothing / interscope

June 20 Erfurt GER Highfield Festival
 21 Scheessel GER Hurricane Festival
 23 Bochum GER Zeche
 24 Frankfurt GER Batschkapp
 25 Pratten SWI 27
 28 Losham GER Rock Am See
 27 Bergum NET Walkrock Festival
 28 Berlin GER Rockfabrik
 29 Innsbruck GER Hyde Park
 2 London AUT Austria 1
 4 Innsbruck AUT Am Hafen

ULTRA BIDE

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Alternative Tentacles

June 15 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge
 16 St. Louis MO Creepy Crawly
 17 Madison WI O'Gayz Corral
 18 Chicago IL Embury Bottle
 19 Detroit MI Magic Stick
 20 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
 21 Columbus OH Little Brother's
 22 Cincinnati OH Cincinnati Music Hall
 23 Pittsburgh PA Millvale Industrial Theatre
 25 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 26 Providence RI Fort Thunder Outpost
 27 Philadelphia PA Great Woods Center
 28 Philadelphia PA Octobers At Nick's
 29 Washington DC Black Cat
 30 New York NY Brownes

ULTRASPANK

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 PM: Andy Gould Management

June 15 San Diego CA Brick By Brick
 16 Phoenix AZ Meson Jar
 18 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 19 Colorado Spg. CO Pure Energy
 21 Oklahoma Spg. OK Boar's Head
 23 Omaha NE Branch Bowl
 25 Chicago IA Gatsby's Oasis
 25 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 26 Detroit MI The Shelter
 27 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall
 28 New London NJ El-Hee Club
 July 3 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 9 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 11 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
 12 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 14 Akron OH Rubber Bowl
 18 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 19 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.
 21 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 23 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 25 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amph.
 29 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
 30 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 Aug. 1 Raleigh VA Walnut Creek Amph.
 2 Bristol NC Nissan Pavilion

Note KILGORE and RORCHACH TEST appear June 16 - 27. Appearing on "OZZFEST '98" July 3 - Aug. 2.

ROUTE BOOK

Undercover S.K.A.

BA: Table Top Productions
 BA: Solo Music Group
 PM: Jay Siegan
 RC: Slimstyle Recording

June 19	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
26-27	Cripple Creek	CO	Double Eagle Casino
July 3	San Francisco	CA	Candlestick Park
10	Sacramento	CA	The Distillery
11	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
12	So. Lake Tahoe	CA	Mulligan's
18	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
25	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
Aug 15	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
19	San Rafael	CA	Summer Music Festival
25-27	Palmer	CA	Alaska State Fair
Sept 4	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
6-7	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
20	San Francisco	CA	Candlestick Park

The Uninvited

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Igloo / Atlantic

June 18	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
19	Monterey	CA	Doc Ricketts's Lab
20	Chico	CA	LaSalle's
22	Santa Cruz	CA	Palokaville

The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International
 RC: Immortal Epic

June 17	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
17	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
18	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
19	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
20	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
21	Sacramento	CA	The Barn
22	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
23	San Diego	CA	Cane's
24	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
25	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
26	Riverside	CA	The Barn
29	Huntington Beh	CA	Old World Hall
July 1	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
2	Tempe	AZ	Gibson's
3	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
7	Boulder	CO	Dix Theatre
8-9	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
11	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint Parking Lot
14	Tulsa	OK	Mohawk Park
17	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
18	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
20	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
30	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Aug 4	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds
5	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
6	Orlando	FL	Cent. Florida Fairgrounds
8	Houston	TX	Astroarena
9	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows

Note GOLDO supports June 16 - 19. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 14 & Aug. 4 - 9. SPRUNG MONKEY supports July 1 - 11 and 17 - 25.

U.S. Bombs

BA: Digger International
 PM: Milano Entertainment
 RC: Alive / Marilyn / Total Energy

June 19	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whiskey
20	San Diego	CA	Soma
27	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
28	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
29	Laguna Niguel	CA	Rockfield Tavern
July 8	Los Angeles	CA	Ballcock's
10	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
11	Reno	NV	TBA
12	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
13	Chico	CA	Brick Works
14	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
16	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
17	Austin	TX	Emo's
18	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
19	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
21	St. Louis	MO	Creechy Crawl
22	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
23	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
24	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
25	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
26	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
28	Northampton	MA	Three County Fairgnd.
30	Philadelphia	PA	Coke States Spectrum
31	Washington	DC	RFK Stadium
Aug 1	New York	NY	Randalls Island
2	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot

Note Appearing with SWINGIN' UTTERS June 19 - 28. Appearing with HI-FI & THE ROADBURNERS July 8 - 26. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '98" July 29 - Aug 2.

V-Roys

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Dan Gillis
 RC: E Squared

June 27	Chattanooga	TN	Down Home
July 23	Johnson City	TN	Down Home
24	Johnson City	TN	Down Home

Valdy

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 RC: PEG Music

June 19	Joussard	AB	No. Country Fairgrounds
21	Joussard	AB	No. Country Fairgrounds
22	Grand Prairie	AB	C. Spot Coffeehouse
July 2	Shroobroke	NS	Village Courthouse
3-5	Chanso	NS	Folk Festival
9-12	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
14	Morden	MB	Morden Park
18-19	Vanouver	BC	Folk Festival
24-26	Mission	BC	Folk Festival
Aug 8	Kelowna	BC	Kelowna Yacht Club
14	Sechelt	BC	Music Festival
Sept 13	Victoria	BC	Coast Victoria Hotel
16	Nanaimo	BC	Harbourfront Centre
Nov 20	Nanaimo	BC	Harbourfront Centre
21	Nanaimo	BC	Harbourfront Centre
Jan 22	Calgary	AB	Dalhousie Comm. Centre

Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group
 PM: Michael Panepento
 RC: TVT

June 18	Lubbock	TX	Depot's 19th St. Whse.
19	Ablene	TX	Route 66
20	Odessa	TX	Dos Amigos
27	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
July 2	Corpus Christi	TX	Tom Foolery's
10	Peiham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
11	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe

Van Halen

BA: CAA
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
 PM: S.R.O. Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

July 1	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
3	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
4	Divore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
5	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
7	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
8	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
10	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
11	George	WA	The Gorge
14	Park City	UT	The Canyons
16	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
18	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
19	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
21	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
22	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
24	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
26	Hershey	PA	Hershey Park Stadium
28	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
30	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
31	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Aug. 2	Antioch	CA	Starwood Amphitheatre
4	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
12	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
13	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
15	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
16	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr.
18	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
19	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
21	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
22	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
23	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
25	Darien Lake	PA	Darien Lake PA C.
26	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
28	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
29	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
31	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
Sept. 3	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
5	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
Oct. 20	Hiroshima	JPN	Sun Plaza
21	Fukuoka	JPN	Kokusai Centre
22	Osaka	JPN	Castle-Jo Hall
24	Nagoya	JPN	Rainbow Hall
26	Iwate	JPN	Sangyo Bunka Center
28-30	Tokyo	JPN	Budokan Hall
Nov. 1	Tokyo	JPN	Bay Nk Hall
7	Yokohama	JPN	Yokohama Arena

Note MONSTER MAGNET supports July 1 & 5 - 11. JONNY LANG supports July 4. KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD supports July 14 - SEPT. 5.

V.A.S.T.

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 RC: Elektra

July 16	W. Hollywood	CA	Dragonfly
17	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
18	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
19	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
22	Anaheim	CA	Linda's Doll Hut
27	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
29	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
30	W. Hollywood	CA	Dragonfly
Aug. 8	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
9	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
Sept. 31	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater

Venice

BA: Partners In Music
 PM: Cliff O'Sullivan
 RC: Vanguard

June 20	Avalon	CA	Avalon Live
26	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
27	Santa Ana	CA	The Theatre
July 9	Solana Beach	CA	Beach Up Tavern
11	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
25	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
Aug. 18	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
21	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival

Verdict

BA: JB Productions
 PM: Joe Bala
 RC: Verdict

June 18	Montclair	NJ	Palm Grill
19	New York	NY	Nell's
26	Philadelphia	PA	Katmandu
27	Belmar	NJ	Reggie's
27	Colts Neck	NJ	Earle Naval Base
July 2	Ocean City	MD	Seacrets
3	Trenton	NJ	Katmandu
4	Edison	NJ	Private Function
8	Mountainside	NJ	Echo Lake Park
10	Philadelphia	PA	Katmandu
12	Bridgewater	NJ	Duke Island Park
16	New York	NY	Le Bar Bat
16	New York	NY	Street Seaport
17	Belmar	NJ	O Jai's
18	Sea Bright	NJ	The Cove
22	Morrisown	NJ	Lewis Morris Park
23	Morristown	NJ	Harvey's Casino
24	Closter	NJ	J. Mallory's
29	Berkeley Hts.	NJ	Berkeley Hts. Park
30	Ocean City	MD	Seacrets
Aug 31	Montclair	NJ	Palm Grill
1	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
9	Rochelle Park	NJ	The Junkyard
9	Neptune	NJ	Headliner
14	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr.
19	Long Beach	NJ	Harvey Cedars Bay Park
20	Ocean	MD	Seacrets
21	Wilmington	DE	Big Kahuna
26	Philadelphia	PA	Katmandu
30	East Quogue	NY	Neptune
Sept. 4	Trenton	NJ	Katmandu

Vicki Sue Robinson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
 PM: Black Coffee Music
 RC: Pagoda

June 20	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
July 10	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
18	Trinity Park	NY	New Hope Farm
Aug. 20	Brooklyn	NY	Seaside Park
Oct 9	Chicago	IL	Private Function

Victoria Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: ID Entertainment
 RC: Atlantic

July 15	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
17	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
18	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
23-26	Calgary	AB	Folk Festival
Aug 3	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
4	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
5	Trinity Park	NY	World Music Theatre
6	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
8	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
9	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 3 - 9

Village People

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

June 20	Cape Coral	FL	Tarpon Point Marina
25	Long Beach	CA	Private Function
27	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfar Amphitheatre
July 1	St. Johns	NF	Pippy Park
10	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
11	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
18	Port Jarvis	NY	New Hope Farm
23	Edmonton	AB	Telus Stadium
25	Kansas City	MO	Truman Complex
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Regatta
Aug 8	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
10	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
12	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
14	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
21	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
29	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Coliseum
Sept 19	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
26	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
Dec. 5	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino

Vince Vance & The Valiants

BA: Event Services
 RC: Malaco / Waldoxy

June 19	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
20	Denton	TX	Blue Moon
26	Austin	TX	Thirsty Colonel
27	Greenwood	MS	Blossom Festival
July 4	Baytown	TX	TBA
4	Missouri City	TX	Civic Center
5	Jackson	MS	The Dock
8	West Allis	WI	TBA
9	Oshkosh	WI	Waterfest
10	Effingham	IL	Private Function
12	Racine	WI	Private Function
17	Madison	WI	Tobacco Festival
20-21	Green Bay	WI	Onedia Casino
23	Beaufort	SC	Water Festival
25-28	Green Bay	WI	Onedia Casino
30	Greenville	MS	Las Vegas Casino
Aug. 1	Greenville	MS	Las Vegas Casino
Aug 9	Casewille	MI	Private Function
10-12	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
14-16	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
17	Destin	FL	Private Function
Sept 3	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
4	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
5	Dallas	TX	Private Function
6	Jackson	MS	The Dock
12-13	Colorado Spg	CO	TBA
19	Merax	LA	Shrimp Festival
24	Frisco	TX	Private Function
25	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
26-27	Dallas	TX	TBA
30	Scottsdale	AZ	Private Function
Oct. 5	Destin	FL	Private Function
7	Fryeburg	ME	Private Function
9	Waco	TX	Heart O' Texas Fair
10	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
15	Alton	OK	Private Function
17	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
18	Natchez	MS	Balloon Festival
19	Dallas	TX	Private Function
21	Destin	FL	Private Function
25	Baton Rouge	LA	Baton Rouge State Fair
Nov. 13	Annisston	AL	Private Function
14	Houston	TX	Private Function
20	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
Dec. 4	Nashville	TN	Private Function
5	Sulphur Springs	TX	Private Function
10	Detroit	MI	Private Function
11	Ruston	LA	Private Function
12	Denver	CO	Private Function
18	Metairie	LA	Private Function

Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Borman Entertainment

June 21	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
26	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 1	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
30	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Aug 1	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
2	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
20	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
21	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Trinity Park	NY	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
29	Buffalo	NY	Buffalo Naval Park

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK SUMMER '98" tour July 30, August 1, 2, 16, 20 - 23.

Vonda Shepard

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment

June 16	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
17	San Diego	CA	4th & B

18	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
19	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th.
26	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 1</			

WAYNE NEWTON (continued)

Oct. 4	Millie Lacs	MN	Grand Casino Theater
11	Scranton	PA	Scranton Cultural Center
24	Owensboro	KY	Exposition Center
27-28	Missoula	ON	Living Arts Center
28	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
28	Coachella	CA	Spotlight 29 Casino
Dec. 6	Wheeling	WV	Capital Music Hall
11	Columbia	MO	Univ. Of Missouri
12	Danville	IL	Civic Center
13	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
14-15	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
31	Atlantic City	NJ	Resorts International
Jan. 2	Atlantic City	NJ	Resorts International

Wayne Touts

BA: Monterey International
RC: Swallow

June 18	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
19	Cleveland	OH	W. Warner Amphitheatre
20	Bridgeton	NJ	D. Ribner Amphitheatre
21	Racine	WI	Harbortrust
26	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
27-28	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
July 4	Baton Rouge	LA	Naval War Museum
15	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
16	Nashville	TN	Private Function
18	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
Aug. 1	Pasadena	TX	Texas Saloon
2	Lake Charles	LA	Burton Mem. Coliseum
3	Carencro	CA	Carencro Fairgrounds
16	St. Paul	MN	Riverfest
Sept. 4	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
5	Morgan City	LA	Shrimp & Petroleum Fest.
6	Rayne	LA	Frog Fest Grounds
11	Anahaac	TX	Walt Whitman Park
18	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
Oct. 4	Winnie	TX	Texas Rice Festival
9	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
10	Conroe	TX	Gaffan Festival
15	Crowsley	LA	Rice Festival
17	Natchez	MS	Balloon Festival
29	Marlinsville	VA	High School

W.C. Clark

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Crossfire Productions
RC: Alligator / Black Top

June 16	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
18	Austin	TX	Antone's
19	Austin	TX	Rosewood Park
19	Austin	TX	Saxon Pub
20	Austin	TX	Private Function
23	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
26	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
27	Abilene	TX	Harmon ca Bob's
28	Boerne	TX	Guadalupe River Ranch
30	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
July 1	Elgin	TX	Private Function
3	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Fockitt's Blues Bar
4	San Antonio	TX	Tequila Mockingbird
7	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
10	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
11	St. Paul	MN	Brew Baker's
12	Okoboji	IA	Murphy's
13-14	Rochester	MN	Muggee's
15	Des Moines	IA	Grand Lounge
16	Cedar Falls	IA	Steli's
17	Cedar Rapids	IA	Mahoney's Riverwalk
18	Millwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
21	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
24	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
29	Denver	CO	Brendan's
30	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
31	Grand Junction	CO	The Station
Aug. 1	Telluride	CO	Jazz Celebration
2	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
3	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
4	Ogden	UT	TBA
5	Tahoe City	CA	River Ranch Lodge
19	San Francisco	CA	John Lee Hooker's
7	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
8	San Rafael	CA	Blues Fest
10	Auburn	CA	Bootlegger's
12	Corvallis	OR	The Peacock
15	Seattle	WA	New Orleans
16	Spokane	WA	Fort Spokane Brewery
17	Walla Walla	WA	TBA
19	Chico	CA	TBA
20	San Francisco	CA	John Lee Hooker's
21	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
28	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
29	Hermosa Bch.	CA	Cafe Bogaaloo
30	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
Sept. 9	Fort Smith	AR	Blues Cruise
11	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
12	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfront Blues Festival

The Weakerthans

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

July 4	Saskatoon	SK	Amigo's
16	Winnipeg	MB	Stracker's Meadow
17	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks
17	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks

Wheels

BA: Good Music Agency
PM: Good Music Agency
RC: Asylum

June 16	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
17	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
19-21	Leitch Lake	ON	Country Festival
25	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
July 16	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
17-19	Grand Portage	MN	Country Fest
21-23	Council Bluffs	IA	Bluffs Run Casino
Aug. 7	Detroit Lakes	MN	West
11-13	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair

The Whites

BA: Class Act Entertainment
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
RC: Step One

Oct. 3	Tuscola	IL	City Park
24	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House

The Why Store

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: East End Management
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA
PR: MSO

Sept. 2	Purchase	NY	SUNY / Purchase
---------	----------	----	-----------------

June 25	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
26	Toledo	OH	Sirhanan Theatre
27	Millwaukee	WI	Summerfest
30	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
July 7	Hyannis	MA	Cap Cod Melody Tent
8	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
9	New York	NY	Roseland
11	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Heartwood Concert Park
14	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
17	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
21	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
23	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield

Note Supporting ZIGGY MARLEY & THE MELODY MAKERS on all dates except June 27 & July 17

Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Gold Artist Agency (Europe)
RC: Brown Cat
PM: Capricorn

June 16	Amsterdam	FRA	Paradiso
17	Paris	FRA	Le Bataclan
18	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
20	Hamburg	GER	Hurricane Festival
21	Koblenz	GER	Corey Festival
23	London	UK	Dingwells
July 1	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
2	Millwaukee	WI	Summerfest
3	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
5	Virginia Beach	VA	Harvey's Lake Amph.
7	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
8	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
9	Wantagh	PA	Nautica Stage
11	Columbia	MD	Merriwether Post
12	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
14	Holmdel	NJ	PNC C. Bank Arts Ctr.
15	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Nautica Stage
17	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
18	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
19	Charleston	SC	Joe Riley Stadium
23,24	Pasadena	CA	Oak Mountain Amph.
25	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
26	Jackson	MS	One Jackson Place
28	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
29	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
31	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
Aug. 1	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre

Note G. Love & Special Sauce: July 2, 8 - 15 & July 17 - Aug. 1 Galactic: 13 & July 23-26 Leftover Salmon: July 1 - 5, 17 - 19 Guster: July 7 - August 1, Slightly 7: July 8 - 15 Everything: July 5 Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks: July 1 - 3 Beta Fleck & The Flecktones: July 1

Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (UK)
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Reprise

June 20	Chicago	IL	Arlington Int'l Racecourse
28	San Jose	CA	Fleadh - Spartan Stadium
July 4	Millwaukee	WI	Summerfest
Aug. 14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Columbia	MD	Merriwether Post
20	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Burgessstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
Sept. 19	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Note Appearing on the "NEWPORT FOLK" SUMMER '98 tour August 14 - 16, 20 - 23 & September 19 - 20.

Will Hoge

BC: Big Fish Entertainment
PM: Big Fish Management

June 18	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
---------	-----------	----	-----------

Note Appearing as WILL HOGE With SPOONFUL June 18

Willy Porter

BA: American Frontier Touring
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Gary Stamler Management

June 16	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
18	San Diego	CA	14th & B
18	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
19	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th.
27	Millwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 18	Chicago	IL	Folk & Roots Festival

Note Supporting VONDA SHEPARD on all dates except June 27 & July 18

Wilson Pickett

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

July 18	Kansas City	MO	Blues & Jazz Festival
21	Orlando	FL	Private Function
Sept. 12	Durham	NC	Bull Durham Festival

The Word

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: VB Entertainment

June 16	Atlanta	GA	TBA
17-18	Decatur	GA	TBA
19	Augusta	GA	Medical Coll. Of Georgia
30	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
July 13	Temple Hill	MD	TBA
15	Temple Hill	MD	TBA
22	Richmond	VA	Virginia Common. Univ.
Aug. 4	Kansas City	MO	TBA
13	Atlanta	GA	TBA
15	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
21-23	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
27	Greenwood	SC	Lander University
29	Henderson	NV	Fred Hardeman Univ.
Sept. 2	Purchase	NY	SUNY / Purchase

4	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
10	Richmond	VA	E. Kentucky St. Univ.
11	Brighton	MA	Moravian College
15	Beaver Falls	PA	Geneva College
23	Chicago	IL	TBA
24	Pooria	TX	Bradley University
28	Dallas	TX	TBA
Oct. 3	Loudonville	NY	Siena College
9	Brunswick	GA	Coastal Comm. College
23	Evansville	IN	Univ. Of So. Indiana
24	New Concord	OH	Muskingum College
Nov. 3	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
5	Cleveland	OH	TBA
12	Charlotte	NC	TBA
14	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
17	Spartanburg	SC	Univ. Of South Carolina
19	Findlay	OH	University Of Findlay
Dec. 3	Miami	FL	TBA
Jan. 15	Wheaton	IL	TBA
18	Wheaton	IL	TBA
Feb. 3	Reading	PA	Indiana University
3	Reading	PA	Alvernia College
8	Fort Smith	AR	Westark Comm. College
9	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
12	Glenview	IL	Beaumont College
13	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
17	Miami	FL	Miami Dade College
19	Buffalo	NY	Canisius College
24	Hickory	NC	Lenoir-Rhyne College
27	Rocky Mount	VA	W. Va. Wesleyan College
Mar. 5	Ashland	VA	Randolph Macon Coll.
16	Fairburn	GA	Landmark Christian Sch.
26	Albion	MI	Albion College
Apr. 14	Monmouth	CT	Monmouth College
May 1	Hartsville	SC	Coker College

Wylie & The Wild West Show

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: The Buckskin Company
RC: Rounder

June 15	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
18	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
19-21	Highland	CA	San Manuel Casino
22	Billings	MT	Private Function
July 3	Choteau	MT	Choteau Rodeo Grounds
10	Kent	WA	Hot Air Balloon Classic
16	Newport	OR	Linncon County Fair
18-19	Jollywild	CA	Festival Site
25	Puyallup	WA	Pioneer Park
Aug. 9	Sandpoint	ID	TBA
16	Port Townsend	WA	Jefferson Co. Fair
19	Moses Lake	WA	Grant County Fair
23	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
27	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 24	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
15	San Valley	ID	Western Festival
Oct. 20	San Bernardino	CA	Stockman's Hotel
18	Omak	WA	Community Theatre

The Wyrd Sisters

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Festival

Aug. 13	St. Norbert	MB	Ruines du Monastere
28	Guelph	ON	E. Fox Auditorium
30	Ottawa	ON	Brianna Park
Sept. 5-7	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks
Nov. 5	Moncton	NB	Triangles Bar
6	Charlottetown	PE	Arts Centre
7	Halifax	NS	The Church
Jan. 8	Kilmart	BC	Mt. Elizabeth Theatre
9	Prince George	BC	R.E.M. Lee Theatre
12	Terrace	BC	Galitias Tapas Wine Bar
13	St. John's	NS	John's Centre
16	Turner Valley	AB	Flare n Derrick

X-Ecutioneers

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Illi Tunge Management
RC: Asphodel

June 20	Chicago	IL	Arlington Int'l Racecourse
28	San Jose	CA	Fleadh - Spartan Stadium
July 4-5	Irvine	CA	Arco Arena
13-14	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
16	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena

Note Appearing on the "1998 GUINNESS FLEADH" June 20 & 28. Opening for PEARL JAM July 11 - 16

Yes

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Left Bank Management
RC: Beyond Music

June 18	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
19	Montreal	QC	Parc Des Illes
20	Quebec City	QC	The Hippodrome
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
23	Bristol	VA	Nissan Pavilion
24	Pittsburgh	PA	IC Light Amphitheatre
26	Holmdel	NJ	PNC C. Bank Arts Ctr.
27	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
28	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
30	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
July 2	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
2	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
4	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
5	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
6	Onondahl	OH	Riverbend Music Center
7	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
9	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
11	Minneapolis	MN	Moondance Ranch Jam
11	Millwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
12	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
14	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
15	West Valley	UT	E Center
17	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
18	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
20	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
21	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion

22	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
24	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
25	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
26	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	El Paso	TX	Abraham Chavez Theatre
28	Santa Fe	NM	Pablo Soleri Amph.
28	Dallas	TX	Mud Island Amphitheatre
31	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
1	Austin	TX	The Backyard
2	San Antonio	TX	Municipal Auditorium

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/28/98	David Copperfield		80,267	5,689,542	05/31/98	"Z100 Birthday Show"	Mariah Carey Puff Daddy New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	5,842	438,769
04/29-30	Tokyo International Forum		5,012					5,842	
05/01-05	Tokyo, JAPAN		89%	Yen				100%	
18 Shows	M & I Co. Ltd. / Magiworks Concerts		8,557-13,890	(798,185,847)				60.00-125	
05/29/98	Elton John / Billy Joel		70,000	4,135,040	05/28/98	"Nickelodeon Presents: Rugrats Live"		17,585	433,258
05/30/98	Croke Park		35,000		05/29-31	CSU Convocation Center		6,128	
	Dublin, IRELAND		100%	Punts		Cleveland, OH		48%	
2 Shows	Aiken Promotions		36.00-52.00	(2,912,000)	6 Shows	Magiworks Concerts / Pace Concerts		14.50-29.50	
05/21/98	"Riverdance"		56,611	3,237,146	04/16/98	Yanni		9,459	413,018
05/22-31	Paramount Theatre		2,573			Reunion Arena		9,459	
06/01-07	Seattle, WA		100%			Dallas, TX		100%	
22 Shows	Pace Theatrical / Universal Concerts Northwest		40.50-60.50			Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		39.50-65.00	
06/07/98	"George Strait Country Music Festival" Tim McGraw		48,990	1,987,531	06/06/98	Page / Plant	Lill Haydn	10,709	405,184
	Rice Stadium	John Michael Montgomery	48,990			Kemper Arena		13,000	
	Houston, TX	Faith Hill / Lila McCann	100%			Kansas City, MO		82%	
	Pace Touring	Lee Ann Womack	22.50-48.50			Contemporary Productions		29.00-49.00	
06/06/98	"George Strait Country Music Festival" Tim McGraw		47,971	1,918,877	04/15/98	Yanni		7,505	403,621
	Texas Stadium	John Michael Montgomery	47,971			Compaq Center		9,120	
	Irving, TX	Faith Hill / Lila McCann	100%			Houston, TX		82%	
	Pace Touring	Lee Ann Womack	22.50-47.50			Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		39.50-65.00	
05/17/98	David Copperfield		22,005	1,560,745	06/02/98	Page / Plant	Lill Haydn	9,454	376,494
05/18-25	Neal S. Blaisdell Concert Hall		2,158			Nashville Arena		12,000	
	Honolulu, HI		78%			Nashville, TN		79%	
13 Shows	Magiworks Concerts		65.00-85.00			Beaver Productions		31.00-41.00	
05/30/98	Eric Clapton	Distant Cousins	12,773	1,154,325	06/04/98	Page / Plant	Lill Haydn	10,356	361,973
	MGM Grand Garden Arena		13,000			Myriad Arena		11,000	
	Las Vegas, NV		98%			Oklahoma City, OK		94%	
	Universal Concerts / Feyline		37.50-150			Beaver Productions		28.50-40.00	
02/22/98	Yanni		15,520	951,744	01/04/98	"Discover Stars On Ice"		9,119	352,447
	United Center		15,520			Spokane Arena		10,517	
	Chicago, IL		100%			Spokane, WA		87%	
	Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		50.00-75.00			International Management Group		28.00-50.00	
06/05/98	Eric Clapton	Distant Cousins	15,856	874,014	04/22/98	Kenny Rogers / Reba McEntire		6,948	348,896
	Rose Garden Arena		15,856			Tennis Centre		12,524	
	Portland, OR		100%			Melbourne, AUSTRALIA		55%	Australian
	Universal Concerts Northwest / Bill Graham Presents		39.50-72.50			Magiworks Concerts / Jack Utsick Pres. / Int'l Concert Prod.		65.29-95.43	(520,740)
05/19/98	Bob Dylan / Joni Mitchell / Van Morrison		14,441	865,425	05/26/98	Green Day	Mighty Mighty Bosstones Scott Weiland	19,500	341,301
	San Jose Arena		14,441			Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre		22,503	
	San Jose, CA		100%			Burgettstown, PA		87%	
	Bill Graham Presents		45.00-75.00			Pace Concerts / WXDX - FM		20.00	
06/06/98	Eric Clapton	Distant Cousins	12,705	741,420	02/19/98	Yanni		8,892	336,375
	KeyArena at Seattle Center		12,705			Nashville Arena		9,236	
	Seattle, WA		100%			Nashville, TN		96%	
	Beaver Productions		50.00-65.00			Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		35.00-50.00	
06/07/98	Yanni		9,224	621,700	05/16/98	Brooks & Dunn	Trace Adkins Terri Clark	9,752	313,429
	FleetCenter		15,200			Lakewood Amphitheatre		10,500	
	Boston, MA		61%			Atlanta, GA		93%	
	Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		50.00-75.00			Universal Concerts		10.00-44.00	
06/03/98	Dave Matthews Band	Poi Dog Pondering	22,566	586,734	06/02/98	Yanni		6,669	291,355
	Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre		22,566			Rochester War Memorial		6,669	
	Burgettstown, PA		100%			Rochester, NY		100%	
	Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions		26.00			Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		35.00-50.00	
02/21/98	Yanni		11,016	550,020	05/29/98	"Kings Of Comedy"	Steve Harvey Bernie Mac Orlando, FL Cedric The Entertainer	7,979	290,730
	Van Andel Arena		11,016			Orlando Arena		7,979	
	Grand Rapids, MI		100%			Orlando, FL		100%	
	Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		51.50			Southeast Concerts / Contemporary Prod. Guy Torny		35.00-40.00	
04/25/98	Kenny Rogers / Reba McEntire		9,983	510,998	06/01/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna		6,491	289,918
04/26/98	Sydney Entertainment Center		9,976			Chastain Park Amphitheatre		7,032	
	Sydney, AUSTRALIA		50%	Australian		Atlanta, GA		92%	
2 Shows	Magiworks Concerts / Jack Utsick Pres. / Int'l Concert Prod.		65.29-95.43	(762,683)		Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		27.00-47.00	
05/26/98	Eric Clapton	Distant Cousins	9,842	495,290	06/03/98	Yanni		5,831	287,017
	Cox Arena		9,842			John F. Savage Hall		5,831	
	San Diego, CA		100%			Toledo, OH		100%	
	Bill Silva Presents		35.00-55.00			Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		38.00-56.00	
06/05/98	Yanni		8,446	486,445	05/01/98	Kenny Rogers / Reba McEntire		4,563	277,369
	Continental Airlines Arena		9,728		05/02/98	Seagulls		4,372	
	East Rutherford, NJ		87%			Surfer's Paradise, AUSTRALIA		35%	Australian
	Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		50.00-75.00		3 Shows	Magiworks Concerts / Jack Utsick Pres. / Int'l Concert Prod.		65.29-95.43	(413,983)
					02/18/98	Yanni		8,051	273,105
						Freedom Hall		9,660	
						Louisville, KY		85%	
						Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		35.00-50.00	
					04/18/98	Yanni		6,797	259,620
						Bob Devaney Sports Center		6,797	
						Lincoln, NE		100%	
						Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		35.00-50.00	
					05/31/98	"G-105 Shindig"	Ben Folds Five/Far Too Jones Dag / Hobex Collapsis Raleigh, NC Edwin McCann Cherry Poppin' Daddies	16,272	253,123
						Harder's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre		19,982	
						Cellar Door Concerts		81%	
								13.00-18.00	
					02/17/98	Yanni		6,346	251,620
						Thompson-Boling Arena		7,745	
						Knoxville, TN		82%	
						Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		35.00-50.00	
					04/13/98	Yanni		5,514	246,946
						Tingley Coliseum		6,178	
						Albuquerque, NM		89%	
						Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		35.00-50.00	



Fax your box office results.

It's quick, accurate and simple.

Fax us at **209 271.7979**

or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.

Pacific Time: **800 344.7383**

In California Call: **209 271-7900**

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	
04/19/98	Yanni Kansas Coliseum Valley Center, KS Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		6,049 6,049 100% 35.00-50.00	245,136	06/03/98	matchbox 20 Wings Stadium Kalamazoo, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Rebekah	6,627 6,627 100% 22.00	145,794	
04/17/98	Kenny Rogers / Reba McEntire Perth Entertainment Centre Perth, AUSTRALIA Magiworks Concerts / Jack Utsick Pres. / Int'l Concert Prod.		4,451 7,456 60% 65.29-95.43	237,681	06/04/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Peter Frampton 38 Special Mike Tramp	6,587 7,359 90% 9.25-28.50	144,765	
04/17/98	Yanni Myriad Arena Oklahoma City, OK Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		6,596 7,760 85% 35.00-50.00	233,940	05/29/98	Clint Black Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts	Trace Adkins The Kinleys	4,639 4,945 94% 17.50-41.50	141,879	
06/04/98	The Moody Blues Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		6,578 7,032 94% 21.50-36.50	228,703	08/02/98	"Nickelodeon Presents: Rugrats Live"			7,946	139,138
06/02/98	Stevie Nicks Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts	Boz Scaggs	5,054 5,100 99% 24.25-54.75	216,898	06/03/98	Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL (In-House Promotion)		6,368 6,368 42% 12.75-24.75		
05/20/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts		5,924 7,359 81% 19.00-49.00	213,686	08/09/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts	Peter Frampton	6,925 7,500 92% 18.00-30.00	131,424	
05/15/98	Bill Cosby New Jersey Perf. Arts Center Newark, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment		4,983 2,600 96% 25.00-48.00	211,515	06/02/98	The Moody Blues Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts		4,177 5,100 82% 17.00-42.00	130,131	
05/30/98	"Kings Of Comedy" Greensboro Coliseum Complex Greensboro, NC Contemporary Productions	Steve Harvey Bernie Mac Cedric The Entertainer Guy Tony	6,484 6,484 100% 32.50-37.50	201,668	05/24/98	The Wallflowers Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Violent Femmes Toadies Grand Street Cryers Muscadine	6,709 7,359 91% 10.00-24.50	125,942	
06/03/98	Michael Bolton / Wynonna Sony / Blockbuster Coral Sky Amph. West Palm Beach, FL Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts		10,025 18,793 53% 16.25-43.25	194,123	05/29/98	Michael Bolton Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS (In-House Promotion) / New Era Promotions	John Floyd	4,654 7,889 59% 14.75-40.00	122,834	
06/06/98	Boyz II Men Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, AZ Pace Concerts / Evening Star Productions	Uncle Same Next K-Ci & JoJo	8,246 20,107 41% 18.30-42.80	191,333	02/16/98	"The Harlem Globetrotters" Spokane Arena Spokane, WA (In-House Promotion)		8,009 9,940 81% 10.00-75.00	121,877	
05/28/98	Gipsy Kings Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts		4,879 5,100 96% 32.50-46.00	181,599	08/05/98	Michael Franks Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	John Trudell	4,558 15,274 30% 15.50-28.50	121,846	
04/29/98	Kenny Rogers / Reba McEntire Newcastle Entertainment Center Newcastle, AUSTRALIA Magiworks Concerts / Jack Utsick Pres. / Int'l Concert Prod.		3,864 5,877 66% 65.29-95.43	180,020	05/22/98	Grand Funk Railroad Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Roger McGuinn	4,123 7,032 59% 21.50-28.50	116,664	
05/16/98	Steve Winwood Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Beth Wood	5,116 7,032 73% 26.50-33.50	170,625	04/14/98	Kenny Rogers / Reba McEntire Adelaide Entertainment Centre Adelaide, AUSTRALIA Magiworks Concerts / Jack Utsick Pres. / Int'l Concert Prod.		2,586 7,546 34% 65.29-95.43	115,944	
05/02/98	Alabama Spokane Arena Spokane, WA Fpwier Promotions, Inc.	Lonestar Kermy Chesney	6,269 8,982 70% 25.00-32.00	164,318	06/08/98	Chris Isaak Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Gregory Page	2,590 1,295 100% 44.00	113,960	
05/30/98	"KTCL's Big Adventure" Fiddlers Green Amphitheatre Englewood, CO Jacor Concerts	Foo Fighters The Crystal Method Ben Harper / The Specials Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	9,493 17,000 58% 15.00-20.00	161,117	05/09/98	"Surge Festival II" Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts	Brownie Mary The Clarks	17,991 22,593 80% 10.00	110,514	
06/02/98	Patti LaBelle Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY 2 Shows Metropolitan Entertainment	Meriah Carey Luher Vandross Celia Cruz	3,228 3,228 50% 50.00-55.00	155,430						
06/02/98	"Man of La Mancha" Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY 6 Shows (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Staler Enterprises	Sheena Easton	5,051 2,687 31% 30.00-35.00	154,215						
05/16/98	Alan Jackson Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Deana Carter	6,566 10,000 66% 17.50-27.00	152,838						
05/30/98	Page / Plant Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS (In-House Promotion)	Lili Haydn	5,424 6,955 78% 28.50-38.50	152,406						
05/19/98	"Nickelodeon Presents: Rugrats Live" Peoria Civic Center Arena Peoria, IL 3 Shows Magiworks Concerts / Pace Concerts		6,643 18,282 12% 12.50-25.00	150,327						
06/01/98	Beck Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts	Ben Folds Five Sean Lennon	7,527 9,500 79% 10.00-20.50	148,779						
05/24/98	Clint Black Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Michael Peterson The Kinleys	4,910 7,032 70% 22.50-30.50	148,279						

5.6 MILLION PEOPLE

2,501 SEATS...

SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE TO STAND



MONTGOMERY COUNTY'S
MEMORIAL HALL
DAYTON, OHIO
513.225.5898

SERVING A 90 MINUTE MARKET
COLUMBUS • DAYTON • CINCINNATI

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
05/30/98	Jose Luis Rodriguez Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts		3,509 4,945 71% 40.00-50.50	108,144	06/06/98	The Manhattan Transfer Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX Pace Concerts		6,196 13,151 47% 27.50-45.00	60,365
05/15/98	"96X Fest" GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts / WROX	Crystal Method / Everclear The Specials / Fastball Cherry Poppin' Daddies God Live Underwater	10,561 20,000 53% 9.96	105,188	06/07/98	Everclear Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Marcy Playground Fastball	3,994 3,994 100% 15.00-17.00	59,910
05/17/98	"Buzzfest" Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts / WBZU	Foo Fighters / Bad Religion Semisonic / Save Ferris Agents Of Good Roots The Flax/Rocket From The Crypt	5,597 10,000 56% 18.50	103,545	05/30/98	"Russell Simon's Def Comedy Jam" J. Anthony Brown Orpheum Theatre Memphis, TN Southeast Concerts/Contemporary Prod.	Kid Capri / Earthquake Melanie Carnarcho Monique Imes	2,283 2,333 98% 28.25-33.25	57,929
03/27/98	Sarah McLachlan Richmond's Landmark Theater Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Lisa Loeb	3,423 3,423 100% 25.00-35.00	103,135	06/06/98	Amy Grant Greenville Memorial Auditorium Greenville, NC Cellar Door Concerts		1,822 2,372 77% 27.00-40.00	57,518
06/03/98	LL Cool J Thomas & Mack Center Las Vegas, NV David Cohen Presents	Sylk-E. Fine Xscape Mo Thugs Family	2,836 12,072 23% 26.75-40.75	101,364	06/04/98	Everclear Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Marcy Playground Fastball	3,206 3,206 100% 17.50	56,105
03/29/98	Sarah McLachlan Providence Perf. Arts Ctr. Providence, RI Heartbreak Hits Presents		3,033 3,033 100% 25.00-35.00	93,863	05/15/98	Foo Fighters William Paterson College Wayne, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment	Rocket From The Crypt	3,027 3,250 93% 17.50-19.50	54,703
06/02/98	Bill Cosby John F. Savage Hall Toledo, OH University Of Toledo		2,878 5,012 57% 25.00-50.00	93,386	05/09/98	Deana Carter Wicomico Youth and Civic Ctr. Salisbury, MD Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Artists	BlackHawk	2,174 3,500 62% 22.75	49,459
03/20/98	Sarah McLachlan Palace Theatre Louisville, KY Sunshine Promotions	Lisa Loeb	2,691 2,691 100% 28.50-38.50	88,890	06/06/98	Merle Haggard Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)	Johnny Paycheck	1,482 2,600 57% 32.80-37.10	48,693
05/31/98	B.B. King Spartanburg Memorial Aud. Spartanburg, SC (In-House Promotion)	Bobby "Blue" Bland	3,039 3,300 92% 29.50-35.50	85,843	06/05/98	Semisonic First Avenue Minneapolis, MN 3 Shows First Avenue Productions	Athenaeum Tal Tahir Propellor	4,616 1,538 100% 10.00-12.00	47,094
04/25/98	Travis Tritt Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Diamond Rio Dixie Chicks	4,634 10,000 46% 10.00-22.50	82,560	06/05/98	The Commodores Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS Oleput, Inc.	Prime Time Funky Dumpty	4,371 7,500 58% 10.00-15.00	46,505
05/28/98	Garbage Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Talvin Singh	3,203 3,203 100% 25.00	80,075	06/06/98	Jeff Foxworthy La Crosse Center Arena La Crosse, WI Cellar Door Concerts	Rich Shydnor	2,059 4,640 44% 24.50	46,354
05/30/98	Megadeth Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Monster Magnet Soak	4,861 5,100 95% 15.50	75,345	05/31/98	Bad Company / Little River Band Starlight Theatre Kansas City, MO Contemporary Productions		4,655 7,500 62% 10.01-19.50	44,906
06/07/98	matchbox 20 Timmons Arena Greenville, SC C & C Concerts	Rebekah	3,685 4,000 92% 18.50-22.50	73,823	05/30/98	Chubby Checker / Jerry Lee Lewis Spokane Arena Spokane, WA Terry Dunne		1,936 10,105 19% 17.50-22.50	43,160
05/22/98	Eddie Money Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Stewart Francke	11,690 15,274 77% 7.50-12.50	73,206	05/31/98	"Evening Of Guitars & Saxes" Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg 2 Shows	Richard Elliot Jonathan Butler Kirk Whalum Marc Anthony	1,435 1,295 55% 30.00	43,050
04/22/98	America / The Lovin' Spoonful Spokane Arena Spokane, WA The Gehl Group		4,748 10,685 44% 15.00	71,220	05/20/98	matchbox 20 Burlington Memorial Aud. Burlington, VT Metropolitan Entertainment / All Points Booking	Rebekah	1,964 2,150 91% 22.50	40,776
02/02/98	"Blackwatch - Scotland the Brave" Spokane Arena Spokane, WA (In-House Promotion)		4,317 4,317 100% 15.00-18.00	69,627	06/05/98	Creed Mesker Amphitheatre Evansville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Fuel	2,648 5,800 46% 15.00	40,470
06/06/98	John Kay & Steppenwolf Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS Oleput, Inc.	The Fanatics The Broadbeats Algiers Brass Band	5,756 7,500 77% 10.00-15.00	67,280	05/13/98	Green Day Burlington Memorial Aud. Burlington, VT Metropolitan Entertainment / All Points Booking	Samiam	1,981 2,150 92% 20.00	38,048
05/20/98	Ben Harper Mount Baker Theatre Bellingham, WA Monqui Presents 2 Shows	Pete Droge	2,671 1,425 94% 25.00	66,775	05/10/98	The Mavericks Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	The Derailers	1,129 1,295 87% 33.00	37,257
06/06/98	Everclear I.C. Light Amphitheatre / Pepsi Plaza Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Marcy Playground Fastball	4,156 5,000 83% 15.75	65,457	05/22/98	Jars Of Clay GVSU Fieldhouse Arena Allendale, MI Jam Productions		1,999 3,000 67% 15.95-19.95	37,013
06/05/98	Anne Murray Mural Theatre Indianapolis, IN (In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions		2,154 2,500 86% 19.50-32.50	64,286	05/29/98	John Lee Hooker / Richard Thompson Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		972 1,295 75% 38.00	36,936
05/27/98	matchbox 20 The Mullins Center Amherst, MA Metropolitan Entertainment	Rebekah	3,314 3,500 95% 18.50-21.00	61,248	05/28/98	Dio Midnight Rodeo Albuquerque, NM Greg Wilson Presents		2,050 2,050 100% 18.00	36,900
06/05/98	Amy Grant Township Auditorium Columbia, SC Cellar Door Concerts		2,211 3,049 73% 18.50-38.50	61,176	04/15/98	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Kathleen Wilhoite	2,460 2,460 100% 15.00	36,900

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/24/98	Megadeth Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Coal Chamber Life Of Agony	2,402 2,460 98% 15.00	36,030	05/09/98	Original Wailers 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Toots & The Maytals	1,104 1,104 100% 20.00	22,080
06/03/98	Creed Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Fuel The Mayfield Four	2,240 2,240 100% 16.50-19.00	35,780	05/30/98	"West Side Story"		1,794	21,659
06/06/98	"Evening Of Guitars & Saxes" Starlight Theatre Kansas City, MO Contemporary Productions	Jonathan Butler Richard Elliot Marc Anthony Kirk Whalum	3,234 7,500 43% 17.50-24.50	34,419	05/31/98	Memorial Hall Dayton, OH 2 Shows Magicworks Concerts		2,600 35% 24.50-39.50	
05/06/98	Sonic Youth 9:30 Club Washington, DC 2 Shows (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Rake (5/6) Pelt (5/6) Mike Watt (5/7) Wingtip Sloat (5/7)	2,360 1,180 100% 15.00	34,400	05/28/98	Kansas Buckets Corpus Christi, TX Greg Wilson Presents		1,000 1,000 100% 19.00	19,000
05/31/98	Widespread Panic Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Galezic Gov't Mule Glove & Special Sauce	2,207 4,945 45% 25.00	34,031	05/02/98	Williams & Ree Peppermill Hotel Casino Reno, NV Greg Wilson Presents		750 750 100% 25.00	18,750
05/30/98	"Mississippi Burning IX" Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS (In-House Promotion)	Rev. Andrew Cheairs Canon Spirituals / Messengers Williams Brothers / Doc McKenzie Willie Neal Johnson	2,103 3,623 58% 15.00-18.00	30,862	06/07/98	Slayer Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Clutch System of the Down	927 927 100% 20.00	18,540
06/08/98	The Doobie Brothers La Crosse Center Arena La Crosse, WI Cellar Door Concerts		2,011 5,000 40% 18.50	30,267	04/17/98	"Ska Against Racism" Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Less Than Jake The Toasters Reel Big Fish The Blue Meanies	1,214 1,500 81% 15.00	18,210
06/06/98	Creed Madison Theater Peoria, IL Jam Productions	Fuel The Mayfield Four	1,750 1,750 100% 17.00	29,750	05/26/98	Cheap Trick Joe's Big Barn Boo Little Rock, AR Greg Wilson Presents		899 1,400 64% 18.00	16,182
06/05/98	Hal Holbrook In "Mark Twain Tonight" Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)		958 2,600 37% 30.65-34.95	29,176	06/05/98	Wild Child Grape Harvest Festival Rancho Cucamonga, CA Mt. High Entertainment	Sticky Fingers -Tribute to Rolling Stones Stingrays	3,100 6,000 52% 5.00	15,500
06/03/98	Sonic Youth Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Pelt Solmania	1,650 1,650 100% 17.50	28,875	05/29/98	2 Skinnee J's / The Urge Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts		1,402 2,000 70% 10.00-12.00	15,090
05/29/98	Slayer Soma San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Clutch System of the Down	1,421 1,421 100% 20.00	28,420	05/19/98	Dio Rockin' Rodeo Bakerfield, CA Greg Wilson Presents		950 1,400 68% 15.00	14,250
06/04/98	Projekt 2 featuring Robert Fripp & Adrian Belew Park West Chicago, IL 2 Shows Jam Productions		1,020 750 68% 27.50	28,050	05/01/98	Projekt 2 featuring Robert Fripp & Adrian Belew 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		554 554 100% 25.00	13,850
03/19/98	Joe Satriani Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	The Derek Trucks Band	1,065 1,065 100% 26.00	27,690	05/02/98	Projekt 2 featuring Robert Fripp & Adrian Belew Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)		554 750 74% 25.00	13,850
05/23/98	Dio The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Love/Hate	1,318 1,400 94% 21.00	27,678	06/07/98	Gravity Kills Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Pitch Shifter Junkie XL	1,100 1,100 100% 12.00	13,200
06/06/98	"Pittsburgh All-Stars" Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Donnie Iris & The Cruisers Corbin / Hanner	2,693 13,948 19% 10.25	27,606	06/04/98	Kenny Chesney Heartland South Bend, IN (In-House Promotion)		1,224 1,224 100% 10.00	12,240
06/06/98	Hotel California A Salute To The Eagles Grape Harvest Festival Rancho Cucamonga, CA Mt. High Entertainment	Bootie Shakers Backbeat / Raymond Michael Rubber Biscuit-Trib. to Blues Bros. Runners	5,472 6,000 91% 5.00	27,360					
05/27/98	Creed Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	The Mayfield Four Ful On The Mouth	1,586 1,586 100% 16.50	26,169					
04/03/98	Limp Bizkit Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Clutch Sevendust	2,460 2,460 100% 10.00	24,600					
05/27/98	Garbage 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Talvin Singh	1,200 1,200 100% 20.00	24,000					
06/05/98	Sonic Youth Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Tom Verlaine Jimmy Rip	1,396 1,500 93% 16.00-17.00	22,660					
05/24/98	Jefferson Starship Club Ra Las Vegas, NV Greg Wilson Presents		750 750 100% 30.00	22,500					
06/08/98	Slayer Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Clutch System of the Down	1,000 1,000 100% 22.50	22,500					

When The Bottom Line Counts...



**EVENT / TOUR BUDGETING
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION
EVENT MANAGEMENT
SHOW SETTLEMENTS**

Ph: (818) 991-8990 Fax: (818) 991-8991

www.apregan.com

Email: japregan@apregan.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/18/98	Deftones Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts		2,417 2,460 98% 5.00	12,098	06/05/98	John Scofield Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gameian Productions	The Slip	510 510 100% 15.00-17.00	8,293
06/01/98	Paula Cole Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		595 1,000 60% 20.00	11,900	05/15/98	Paul Brandt Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		900 1,470 61% 9.00	8,072
06/04/98	Gary Jenkins & Thundering Hearts Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS Oleput, Inc.	Paul Rainey Band	1,183 7,500 16% 10.00	11,830	05/28/98	Lucinda Williams Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Steve Poltz	552 552 100% 14.50	8,004
05/30/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Spring Heeled Jack	750 750 100% 15.00	11,250	06/03/98	Iron Butterfly Rockin' Rodeo Bakerfield, CA Greg Wilson Presents		800 1,400 57% 10.00	8,000
04/01/98	Blue Oyster Cult Joe's Big Bam Boo Little Rock, AR Greg Wilson Presents		750 1,400 54% 15.00	11,250	05/30/98	Cornershop 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Citizen Cope	527 527 100% 15.00	7,905
05/27/98	Ben Harper The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Pete Droge	671 1,400 48% 16.00	10,736	06/06/98	Static Roxy Theatre West Hollywood, CA M Productions	Spine Chant Flambookey	650 650 100% 12.00	7,800
05/13/98	Reverend Horton Heat Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	The Pietasters	591 750 79% 17.50	10,342	05/08/98	Southern Culture On The Skids 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Woggles Marah	774 774 100% 10.00	7,740
06/05/98	Candy Dulfer & Funky Stuff The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	One Wish	575 575 100% 17.50-20.00	10,298	05/03/98	Lisa Loeb 9:30 Club Washington, DC I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Chantal Kreviazuk	443 500 89% 15.00	7,545
05/12/98	Toots & The Maytals Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel Providence, RI Heartbreak Hits Presents		757 757 100% 12.00-13.00	9,678	05/12/98	Coal Chamber 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Sevendust Human Waste Project dayintheife	500 500 100% 15.00	7,500
06/07/98	Sebastian Bach Whisky a Go Go West Hollywood, CA Noyz Productions/Mike Crowley / Goldenvoice	Revlon Red	552 552 100% 17.50	9,660	05/07/98	Leftover Salmon Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts		538 900 60% 15.00	7,470
04/08/98	Blue Oyster Cult Dallas San Antonio, TX Greg Wilson Presents		800 1,200 67% 12.00	9,600	05/23/98	Frank Black 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Lotion Reed Paley	480 500 96% 15.00	7,200
06/06/98	Floater McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion)	Shades Below	955 1,000 96% 10.00	9,550	05/06/98	Gary Hoey Rockin' Rodeo Bakerfield, CA Greg Wilson Presents		688 1,400 49% 10.00	6,880
05/15/98	Scott Weiland 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Daniel Lanots Grant Lee Buffalo Semisonic Tommy Keene	630 630 100% 15.00	9,450	05/29/98	Suicidal Tendencies Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Damnation	450 450 100% 15.00	6,750
05/18/98	Kenny Wayne Shepherd Water Street Music Hall Rochester, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Todd Snider	815 1,000 82% 15.00-17.00	9,397	05/29/98	Suffocation Whisky a Go Go West Hollywood, CA Noyz Productions / Mike Crowley / M Productions	Sadistic Intent	405 450 90% 15.00	6,750
06/06/98	Jazz Is Dead Vanity Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Smokin' Grass	531 980 54% 17.50	9,293	05/23/98	Survivor featuring Jimi Jamison Joe's Big Bam Boo Little Rock, AR Greg Wilson Presents		658 1,400 47% 10.00	6,580
05/17/98	Coal Chamber Water Street Music Hall Rochester, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Human Waste Project	861 1,000 86% 12.50-15.00	9,133	06/04/98	Sebastian Bach Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Spitkiss Storm & Her Dirty Mouth	600 600 100% 10.00-11.00	6,489
05/22/98	Taj Mahal The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	John Earls Boogerman Blues Band	366 1,400 26% 15.00-25.00	8,735	05/22/98	Greg Brown University Theatre Missoula, MT Missoula Folklore Society	Cory Heydon	479 1,080 44% 12.00-15.00	6,414
05/22/98	The Kinleys Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		945 1,470 64% 9.00	8,710	05/15/98	Calobo Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Kerosene Dream	650 650 100% 9.50	6,175
05/28/98	Strangefolk Higher Grounds Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	Scott Huckabay	705 705 100% 12.00	8,528	05/14/98	Bad Religion Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Squatweiler	609 609 100% 10.00	6,090
05/30/98	First Light The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	P.L.U.S. Band There Was One	893 893 100% 8.00-10.00	8,474	05/29/98	The Connells 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Mother May I	389 500 78% 15.00	5,835
06/02/98	Projekt 2 featuring Robert Fripp & Adrian Belew The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Trey Gunn	522 850 61% 15.50-17.00	8,368	05/15/98	Kilgore Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel Providence, RI Heartbreak Hits Presents	Drained Godsmack State of Corruption	808 1,000 81% 7.00	5,656
05/01/98	Tricky Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts		789 900 88% 10.00-12.00	8,314	05/28/98	Lloyd Cole 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Jill Sobule	364 500 73% 15.00	5,460

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
05/10/98	Tortoise 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Oval	454 500 91% 12.00	5,448	05/31/98	Cornershop Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Karate DJ Bruno	434 575 75% 10.00	4,340
05/04/98	Gary Numan 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Switchblade Symphony	356 500 71% 15.00	5,340	06/04/98 06/05/98	Laurie Lewis Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse Berkeley, CA (In-House Promotion)		330 200 83% 13.00-14.00	4,279
06/05/98	The Marshall Tucker Band Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Seconds Flat	331 920 36% 15.00-17.50	5,258	04/10/98	Mono Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	DJ	600 600 100% 6.99-10.00	4,274
05/05/98	Lisa Loeb Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Chantal Kreviazuk	346 750 46% 15.00	5,190	05/07/98	Southern Culture On The Skids Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Woggles Marah	426 750 57% 10.00	4,260
05/30/98	Junior Brown Higher Grounds Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	Starfire Rythm Boys	324 450 72% 15.00-17.50	5,186	05/09/98	Dread Zeppelin Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	10 Speed Mongoloid	324 550 59% 12.00-13.00	4,121
05/02/98	Morcheeba 9:30 Club Washington, DC I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Jim White	503 503 100% 10.00	5,030	06/02/98	Paul Kelly Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Bet Williams Navin	450 450 100% 5.00-10.00	4,085
05/16/98	The Union Joe's Big Bam Boo Little Rock, AR Greg Wilson Presents		501 1,400 36% 10.00	5,010	06/04/98	Savatage Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Anthrophobia Crucible	327 500 65% 11.50-13.00	4,075
05/17/98	The Suicide Machines Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Limp Telegaph	623 623 100% 8.00	4,984	05/22/98	Link Wray Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Stranger Men Hank	301 575 52% 12.00-14.00	3,972
06/03/98	Marcus Miller Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		240 400 60% 20.00-22.00	4,955	05/31/98	The Atomic Fireballs Chelsie's Columbus, OH (In-House Promotion)	Cheating Dogs Wolfgang Parker	500 500 100% 7.00-9.00	3,946
06/06/98	Groove Collective Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		304 400 76% 15.00-17.00	4,932	05/20/98	Mila Mason Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Silver Creek	355 500 71% 10.00-12.00	3,860
03/10/98	The Cramps The Abyss Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		452 900 50% 10.00-12.00	4,892	05/22/98	Amber Wanda's Entertainment Complex Mechanicsburg, PA Pegasus Productions		740 1,000 74% 5.00	3,700
06/06/98	John Scofield Higher Grounds Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	The Slip	347 450 77% 12.00-15.00	4,857	06/05/98	Cornershop Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Firewater	409 1,000 41% 8.00-10.00	3,574
05/08/98	Tommy Castro Band McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)	Corby Yates	402 475 85% 12.00	4,824	05/20/98	King Diamond Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Pitbull Daycare Soundscape	240 500 48% 12.50-16.00	3,560
06/03/98	Acoustic Alchemy Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Dominic Gaudious	289 710 41% 16.50	4,769	05/18/98	Indigo Swing Cit Lounge Perrysburg, OH (In-House Promotion)		350 350 100% 10.00	3,500
05/29/98	Marcia Ball Higher Grounds Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion)	Jeff Walton Band	413 450 92% 10.00-12.00	4,552	06/04/98	Jimmie's Chicken Shack Wanda's Entertainment Complex Mechanicsburg, PA Pegasus Productions	Wank	693 1,000 69% 5.00	3,465
05/13/98	Holly Cole The Trail Buffalo, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Chris 3tills	301 400 75% 17.50-20.00	4,430	06/06/98	Brother Cane Juke Joint Springfield, MO Contemporary Productions		367 750 49% 10.00	3,220

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR



Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT www.concertnet.com

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.

The Concert Hotwire • JUNE 15, 1998

59

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/08/98	Rocket From The Crypt Bluebird Theatre Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	Register D.J. Dirty	319 500 64% 10.00	3,190	06/06/98	Day By The River Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music	Sector 9	296 296 100% 6.00	1,776
06/05/98	Caroline's Spine Heartland South Bend, IN (In-House Promotion)		636 1,200 53% 5.00	3,180	05/30/98	John Hall Joyous Lake Woodstock, NY FLS Music		165 175 94% 10.00-12.00	1,700
05/29/98	Pat Green Cadillac Jack's Waco, TX United Entertainment	The Brian Houser Band	460 460 100% 6.00-10.00	3,000	06/06/98	Sourwood Honey The Windjammer Isle of Palms, SC (In-House Promotion)		400 550 73% 4.00	1,600
05/12/98	Jimmie's Chicken Shack Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Overlook	382 600 64% 7.00-8.00	2,914	06/07/98	Jazz Mandolin Project Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		129 400 32% 17.00	1,548
06/03/98	Paul Kelly Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Patrick Winningham	387 550 70% 7.00-9.00	2,911	05/14/98	God Lives Underwater Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Harvey Danger	208 900 23% 8.00-10.00	1,506
06/05/98	Black 47 Joyous Lake Woodstock, NY FLS Music		187 187 100% 15.00	2,805	06/07/98	Dirty Three Bluebird Theatre Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	The Czars	182 500 36% 7.00	1,274
04/25/98	James Hall Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Gra	407 600 68% 6.00-7.00	2,803	06/06/98	Ronnie Dawson Citi Lounge Perrysburg, OH (In-House Promotion)		202 350 58% 6.00	1,212
05/23/98	Big Rude Jake Citi Lounge Perrysburg, OH (In-House Promotion)		350 350 100% 8.00	2,800	06/09/98	HR & Human Rights Club Metronome Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Enemy Squad	97 300 32% 12.00	1,164
05/24/98	Spring Heeled Jack Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Spoilers Radiation Kings	278 500 56% 10.00	2,780	06/05/98	Corey Stevens Agora Ballroom Cleveland, OH Agora PromoWest	Nathan Witt	104 700 15% 10.00-12.00	1,110
04/07/98	Whiskeytown The Abyss Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		297 900 33% 8.00-10.00	2,664	06/05/98	Los Amigos Invisibles Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Alarm Fior	150 450 33% 7.00	1,050
05/14/98	Dread Zeppelin Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	M.I.R.V. Stuntmonkey	350 500 70% 7.00-8.00	2,600	06/05/98	Jolene Martyrs' Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Pemice Brothers	102 350 29% 10.00	1,020
06/03/98	2 Skinnee J's Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Ruth Ruth Sgt. Scagnetti Mystery Machine	336 500 67% 6.50-8.00	2,576	05/29/98	Moon Boot Lover Joyous Lake Woodstock, NY FLS Music	Ben Swift Band	167 175 95% 6.00	1,002
05/28/98	Cornershop Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Tuscadero	170 750 23% 15.00	2,550	05/10/98	Supersuckers Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Jalopy Taco Stand Kirk St. James The Defiant Ones	138 500 28% 7.00	966
04/25/98	John Gorka Masquerade Theatre Missoula, MT Missoula Folklore Society	Sean Michaels The Devine	211 280 75% 10.00	2,498	06/04/98	Bottle Rockets The Suttler Nashville, TN Blonde Ambition Promotions	Robbie Fulks	136 136 100% 6.00	816
05/28/98	Pat Green Stubb's Bar-B-Q Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)	Owen Temple	344 344 100% 7.00	2,408	06/02/98	Freedy Johnston The Suttler Nashville, TN Blond Ambition Promotions	Andy Tubman	130 130 100% 6.00	780
05/29/98	Jo Dee Messina Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		300 1,470 20% 9.00	2,357	05/10/98	Mike Watt Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Jack Drag Farmer Tan	101 500 20% 8.50-10.00	760
06/05/98	The Atomic Fireballs Citi Lounge Perrysburg, OH (In-House Promotion)		263 350 75% 8.00	2,104	06/03/98	Orbit Joyous Lake Woodstock, NY FLS Music	Spin Cycle Lava	84 175 48% 6.00	504
05/20/98	The Jesus Lizard 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Stanford Prison Experiment	172 500 34% 12.00	2,064	05/16/98	Harvey Danger 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Mayfield Four	34 500 7% 10.00	390
06/06/98	Nashville Pussy The Nick Birmingham, AL (In-House Promotion)	Gaunt	285 285 100% 7.00	1,995	05/26/98	Mike Ireland & Holler The Suttler Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)	Lonesome Bob	67 130 52% 5.00	335
05/12/98	Frank Black Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Lotion Shift	147 500 29% 12.50-14.00	1,991	05/14/98	Athenaeum 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Smartbomb ca	307 500 61% 1.00	307
05/11/98	Freddy Jones Band 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Cravin' Melon	164 500 33% 12.00	1,968	06/03/98	Marah The Suttler Nashville, TN Blonde Ambition Promotions	Dolly Varden	44 130 34% 5.00	220
06/01/98	Ronnie Dawson First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Wanda Jackson The Cadillac Angels The Vibro Champs Scotty & The Salanaires	212 929 23% 3.00-10.00	1,882	06/04/98	Econoline Crush Atlantis Syracuse, NY (In-House Promotion)	Gush K-Rock	106 800 13% 1.09	116



COVERING THE WORLD

POLLSTAR

The Concert Hotwire

Weekly Features

Insider News Briefs

The weekly dose of inside news that industry professionals read first.

Route Book Itineraries

The world's most extensive and updated source of tour schedules for all genres of music.

Boxoffice Summary

Get the real picture with double the concert ticket sales results available from any other source.

Concert Pulse Chart

Exclusive top 50 tour ranking by average gross per city.

HotStar of the Week

A cover interview with an emerging star you should know about.

International Music News

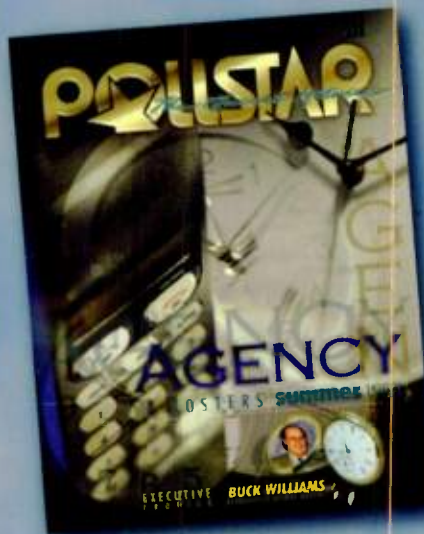
Exclusive music industry reports from London, Europe, Sydney and Hong Kong.

Industry Hotwire

Artist avails and tour news from booking agents plus a summary of new signings.

Unique Database Inquiries

Subscribers are eligible to order custom market research.



Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

Agency Rosters

The concert industry's premier booking agency contact directory for more than 7,000 artists. Also includes a separate section for U.K. and European agencies.

Record Company Rosters

Complete artist rosters and list of executive contacts for every major label in the North American record business.

Talent Buyers

Worldwide listing of every major concert promoter, nightclub, college, fair, festival and theme park that books touring artists.

Concert Venues

Management and contact details for every amphitheater, arena, theatre, and concert venue around the world used by major touring artists.

Concert Support Services

Contacts for everything from freight forwarding to sound and lighting companies, security to tour busses.

Connexions

A compact directory with virtually every concert industry fax, phone, e-mail and web address you need.

Name _____

Firm _____

Title/Department _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Country _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Type of Business _____

One Year Subscription \$315.00

90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00

Two Year Subscription \$515.00

IMPORTANT:
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.*

All Sales Final

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____



POLLSTAR 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722 800 344.7383 California 209 271.7900 Fax 209 271.7979
POLLSTAR U.K. Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA 171 359.1110 Fax 171 359.1131 * In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Jupiter Communications presents...

New Music Meets New Technology

Plug.In '98

John Sykes
President, VH-1

Don Rose, President
RykoDisc

Tom McPartland
President & CEO
TCI Music

Kevin Conroy
SVP, Marketing
BMG Entertainment
North America

Gene DeRose
Chairman & CEO
Jupiter Communications

Thomas Dolby
Robertson, CEO
Headspace

Steve Devick, CEO
Platinum Entertainment

Charles Goldstuck
EVP & GM
Arista Records

Jerry Mickelson
Chairman
Rolling Stone Network

Brad Porteus
Managing Director
Imagine Radio

Marc Geiger
Co-Founder
Artist Direct



- Digital Distribution
- Record Label Strategies
- Internet Commerce
- Intellectual Property
- Cross Promotion
- Webcasting

In Association with

INTEL
NEW YORK
MUSIC
FESTIVAL
JULY 15-18

July 15 & 16, 1998 · New York City

TO REGISTER OR RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF THE CONFERENCE BROCHURE: CALL: 800-722-7373 or 212-780-6060 x142
WEB: www.jup.com/conference/plugin FAX: 212-475-3896 E-MAIL: hema@jup.com
EXHIBIT OR SPONSORSHIP: Faine Speyer 212-780-6060 x118 E-MAIL: plugin@jup.com

MusicNet.net
Global Fulfillment for Internet Retail

Billboard

JUPITER
COMMUNICATIONS
Online Intelligence

MUSIC BOULEVARD
MUSICBLVD.COM

intel

CDNOW

LAUNCH
www.launch.com